

**Tillbridge Solar Project
EN010142**

**Volume 6
Environmental Statement
Appendix 8-6-3: Archaeological
Evaluation Report for Fields 27–32, 36–
41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90,
101–106 and 110
Document Reference: EN010142/APP/6.2**

**Regulation 5(2)(a)
Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and
Procedure) Regulations 2009**

**April 2024
Revision Number: 00**

This report presents a survey of a larger area which was considered for the Scheme during the application and assessment process. As such there are areas surveyed and presented in this report which are no longer within the Order limits. This does not impact on the conclusions of this report.



Tillbridge Solar Scheme Gainsborough, Lincolnshire

Archaeological Evaluation: Report for
Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110



Planning Ref: DCO Application
Accession Number: LCNCC:2023.32
Ref: 273790.07
January 2024



© Wessex Archaeology Ltd 2024, all rights reserved.

Unit R6
Sheaf Bank Business Park
Prospect Road
Sheffield
S2 3EN

Wessex Archaeology Ltd is a Registered Charity no. 287786 (England & Wales) and SC042630 (Scotland)

Disclaimer

The material contained in this report was designed as an integral part of a report to an individual client and was prepared solely for the benefit of that client. The material contained in this report does not necessarily stand on its own and is not intended to nor should it be relied upon by any third party. To the fullest extent permitted by law Wessex Archaeology will not be liable by reason of breach of contract negligence or otherwise for any loss or damage (whether direct indirect or consequential) occasioned to any person acting or omitting to act or refraining from acting in reliance upon the material contained in this report arising from or connected with any error or omission in the material contained in the report. Loss or damage as referred to above shall be deemed to include, but is not limited to, any loss of profits or anticipated profits damage to reputation or goodwill loss of business or anticipated business damages costs expenses incurred or payable to any third party (in all cases whether direct indirect or consequential) or any other direct indirect or consequential loss or damage.



Contents

Summary	v
Acknowledgements.....	vi
1 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Project and planning background.....	1
1.2 Scope of the report	2
1.3 Location, topography and geology	2
2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND.....	3
2.1 Introduction.....	3
2.2 Archaeological and historical context.....	3
2.3 Previous investigations related to the proposed scheme.....	6
3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES.....	8
3.1 General aims	8
3.2 General objectives	8
3.3 Site-specific objectives.....	8
4 METHODS.....	9
4.1 Introduction.....	9
4.2 Fieldwork methods.....	9
4.3 Finds and environmental strategies	10
4.4 Monitoring.....	10
5 STRATIGRAPHIC EVIDENCE	10
5.1 Introduction.....	10
5.2 Soil sequence and natural deposits	14
5.3 Fields 27–32, 36–41 and 43–47.....	14
5.4 Fields 48–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 77–79.....	19
5.5 Fields 89–90, 101–106 and 110.....	28
5.6 Fields 72–76	30
6 FINDS EVIDENCE.....	31
6.1 Introduction.....	31
6.2 Pottery	32
6.3 Metalwork	36
6.4 Slag	36
6.5 Flint.....	36
6.6 Burnt flint	37
6.7 Glass	37
6.8 Ceramic building material	37
6.9 Fired clay	38
6.10 Stone	38
6.11 Shale	39
6.12 Human bone	39
6.13 Animal bone.....	39
6.14 Shell	41
6.15 Conservation	41
6.16 Conclusions	42
7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE.....	43
7.1 Introduction.....	43
7.2 Aims and methods	43
7.3 Results	44
7.4 Conclusions	45



8	CONCLUSIONS	46
8.1	Summary discussion.....	46
9	ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION	48
9.1	Museum.....	48
9.2	Preparation of the archive.....	49
9.3	Selection strategy.....	49
9.4	Security copy.....	49
9.5	OASIS.....	50
10	COPYRIGHT	50
10.1	Archive and report copyright.....	50
10.2	Third party data copyright.....	50
	REFERENCES	51
	APPENDICES	56
	Appendix 1 Trench summaries	56
	Appendix 2 Finds by trench, material type, count and weight (in grammes).....	332
	Appendix 3 Pottery totals and ware type.....	334
	Appendix 4 Environmental Evidence.....	336

List of Figures

Cover	Trench 590 viewed from the south
Figure 1	Site location plan
Figure 2	Fields 27–30, 43, 44 and 46 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 3	Fields 68, 77, 89 and 101 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 4	Fields 89, 90, 101–103, 105 and 106 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 5	Fields 102, 103, 105, 106 and 110 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 6	Fields 30–32 and 36–39 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 7	Fields 28–30, 36, 38, 40, 41 and 44–47 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 8	Fields 46–48, 52, 53, 60 and 68 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 9	Fields 54, 60, 68, 77–79 and 89 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 10	Fields 77–79, 89, 90, 103 and 104 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 11	Fields 90, 101, 103 and 104 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 12	Fields 37–41 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 13	Fields 48, 49, 53 and 54 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 14	Fields 54, 72, 73 and 79 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 15	Fields 72 and 74–76 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation
Figure 16	Archaeological results in Fields 27 and 28
Figure 17	Archaeological results in Field 31
Figure 18	Archaeological results in Field 32
Figure 19	Archaeological results in Field 36
Figure 20	Archaeological results in Fields 37 and 38
Figure 21	Archaeological results in northern part of Field 39
Figure 22	Archaeological results in southern part of Field 39
Figure 23	Archaeological results in Field 40
Figure 24	Archaeological results in Fields 41 and 43
Figure 25	Archaeological results in Field 45, Field 46, and north-western part of Field 47
Figure 26	Archaeological results in Field 47
Figure 27	Archaeological results in Field 48 and north-eastern part of Field 49
Figure 28	Archaeological results in south-eastern part of Field 49, Field 53 and south-western part of Field 54



- Figure 29** Archaeological results in northern part of Field 54 and southern part of Field 60
Figure 30 Archaeological results in northern part of Field 60 and western part of Field 68
Figure 31 Archaeological results in eastern part of Field 68 and Field 77
Figure 32 Archaeological results in Field 78
Figure 33 Archaeological results in Field 79
Figure 34 Archaeological results in Fields 89 and 90
Figure 35 Archaeological results in Fields 101 and 102
Figure 36 Archaeological results in Field 104
Figure 37 Archaeological results in Field 105 and northern part of Field 106
Figure 38 Archaeological results in Field 102, southern part of Field 106 and Field 110
Figure 39 Archaeological results in Fields 72, 74 and northern part of Field 75
Figure 40 Archaeological results in southern part of Field 75 and Field 76
Figure 41 Detailed plan of trenches 1021, 1023 and 1025 in Field 31
Figure 42 Detailed plan of trenches 1024 and 1026 in Field 31
Figure 43 Detailed plans of trenches 1022 and 1028 in Field 31
Figure 44 Detailed plans of trenches 1097 and 1125 in Field 39
Figure 45 Detailed plan of trenches 1118 and 1121 in Field 39
Figure 46 Detailed plans of trenches 444 and 451 in Field 41
Figure 47 Detailed plans of trenches 487 in Field 45 and trench 513 in Field 47
Figure 48 Detailed plans of trenches 561 and 562 in Field 49
Figure 49 Detailed plan of trenches 589, 590 and 592 in Field 54
Figure 50 Detailed plan of trench 618 and eastern part of trench 620 in Field 60
Figure 51 Detailed plan of trenches 619, 622 and northern part of trench 624 in Field 60
Figure 52 Detailed plan of western part of trench 620, trench 621 and southern part of trench 624 in Field 60
Figure 53 Detailed plan of trenches 625 and 627 in Field 60
Figure 54 Detailed plan of eastern part of trench 626 and trench 677 in Field 68
Figure 55 Detailed plans of trench 635 in Field 60 and trench 649 in Field 68
Figure 56 Detailed plan of trenches 672 and 673 in Field 68
Figure 57 Detailed plan of trenches 674 and 675 in Field 68
Figure 58 Detailed plan of trenches 676 and 678 in Field 68
Figure 59 Detailed plan of trenches 979, 980 and 981 in Field 106
Figure 60 Tillbridge Solar, trenching results and historic mapping, strip fields in Fields 28, 41 and 45
Figure 61 Tillbridge Solar, trenching results and historic mapping a) pond in trench 544 b) field boundary in trench 835 c) pond in trench 998
Figure 62 Trench 430 viewed from south, scales: 2 x 1 m
Figure 63 Trench 661 viewed from south-east, scales: 2 x 1 m
Figure 64 Trench 744 viewed from south-east, scales: 2 x 1 m
Figure 65 Trench 1016 viewed from south-west, scales: 2 x 1 m
Figure 66 South-west facing section of trench 427, scale: 1 m
Figure 67 North-east facing section of trench 414, scale: 1 m
Figure 68 East facing section of ditch 102312 and gully 102310, scale: 2 m
Figure 69 South facing section of pit 102513, scale: 1 m
Figure 70 North-west facing elevation of tank 112505 and drain 112504, scale: 1 m
Figure 71 Oblique view of west facing section of ditch 48608, scale: 1 m
Figure 72 East facing section of ditches 59009 and 59011, scale: 1 m
Figure 73 South-east facing section of ditch 56303, scale: 1 m
Figure 74 South-east facing section of ditch 62111, scale: 1 m
Figure 75 South-west facing section of ditches 61810 and 61815, scale: 1 m
Figure 76 Oblique view of north-east facing section of ditch 67537, scale: 1 m
Figure 77 Pottery and stone dump in ditch 67329, scale: 0.5 m



- Figure 78** Trench 675 viewed from the north
Figure 79 Pit 67333 viewed from the south-east, scale: 0.5 m
Figure 80 Crop-drying oven 63503 viewed from the south-east, scale: 1 m
Figure 81 Ditch 97905 viewed from the east, scale: 1 m
Figure 82 Postholes 73205, 73207, 73209 and 73211 viewed from the east, scale: 1 m

List of Tables

- Table 1** Geophysical Areas of Archaeological Activity and field numbers
Table 2 Feature/deposit type by field and trench number
Table 3 Field 60 and 68 trenching results in AAA 10, features by trench
Table 4 Fields 53 and 77–79 outlying features
Table 5 Summary of finds by count and weight in grammes
Table 6 Animal bone: number of identified specimens present (or NISP)
Table 7 Sample provenance summary



Summary

Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by Tillbridge Solar Limited to undertake the archaeological evaluation of a 1,400 hectare parcel of land. The overall evaluation area is centred on NGR 491197 388413 and located to the north and south of Common Lane, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, DN21 5UZ. The archaeological evaluation and recording of the fields considered in this report were undertaken between 3 April and 7 July 2023.

The archaeological evaluation was undertaken in association with the proposed Tillbridge Solar Scheme in Lincolnshire. The proposed scheme comprises the installation of solar photovoltaic generating panels and on-site energy storage facilities, along with associated infrastructure for a grid connection route to connect into the national grid at Cottam sub-station in Nottinghamshire. A Development Consent Order application is in progress.

The evaluation forms part of a staged approach determining the archaeological potential of the site. Earlier non-intrusive works comprised a desk-based assessment, as well as geophysical, air photo and LiDAR surveys. Across the wider Tillbridge Solar Scheme 2628 archaeological evaluation trenches were investigated and recorded; additional fieldwork will also be undertaken along the course of the grid connection route.

This report covers the results of Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110, mainly situated within the central part of the proposed scheme. These fields, centred on NGR 491100 388400, were located between the villages of Heapham and Harpswell, either side of Common Lane, extending to the north of Peter's Wood and south to Kexby Road. A total of 728 trial trenches were excavated and recorded. Archaeological features and deposits predominately comprised ditches, gullies, pits, furrows and postholes, but crop-drying ovens, drains, occupation layers, and surfaces were also encountered. In addition, a selection of natural features, such as tree-throw holes or areas of bioturbation, were excavated.

Little evidence of prehistoric activity was recorded across this area of the principal site and is represented by a small collection of worked flint of Late Mesolithic/Neolithic date. These were found sporadically, typically as residual finds in later features, although micro-debitage recovered from features in Field 68, and Fields 49 and 54, suggests flint knapping occurred within localised areas.

The greatest concentration of archaeological features was located to the centre of the area to the north of Billyards Farm and east of Harpswell Wood, within Fields 60 and 68. Here, two complexes, separated by 100 m and spread across 3.5 hectares, occupied a slight topographic high point in the landscape. The features correspond well with the earlier geophysical, aerial photographic and LiDAR surveys and together represent two areas of Romano-British settlement comprising ditched enclosures, pits, postholes and crop-drying ovens. Finds collected from across the trenches indicate the main period of occupation occurred during the middle to late Romano-British period. Four additional complexes of Romano-British features were also identified: two in the western part of the area in Fields 31, 45 and 47; one to the south of the main complex in Fields 49 and 54; and a fourth to the east in Fields 102 and 106. The first three groups of features are chronologically consistent with the main complex while the fourth group (Fields 102 and 106) may date towards the earlier part of the period during the 1st to 2nd centuries AD. Sherds of later prehistoric and Middle–Late Iron Age pottery may indicate earlier origins of the Romano-British settlements in Fields 31, 54 and 60.

Features related to the historic use of the landscape were recorded widely across the evaluation area and comprise evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation, former field boundaries and infilled



ponds. Many of the later field boundaries and ponds are depicted on 19th-century historic mapping. Military remains related to the former RAF Sturgate, dating to World War II, were investigated towards the western side of the area (Field 39), and included drains and a brick-built tank. These structural remains were associated with the former runway and perimeter track.

Elsewhere, dispersed traces of undated field system ditches, pits and postholes were found but due to their widespread nature could not be associated with a particular phase of activity.

The evaluation has, therefore, achieved its aim of providing information on the archaeological potential of the site. The results of the evaluation help to refine the understanding of the presence, nature and distribution of archaeological features across Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110. There is a particular focus on the Romano-British rural farmsteads, which has developed our understanding of their complexity, chronology, economy and connections with Roman Britain more widely. These results will be combined in a subsequent overarching summary report following the completion of the archaeological evaluation.

Acknowledgements

Wessex Archaeology would like to thank AECOM, on behalf of Tillbridge Solar Limited, for commissioning the archaeological evaluation, in particular [REDACTED] Tillbridge Solar), [REDACTED] (AECOM). Wessex Archaeology is also grateful for the advice of Historic Environment Officers at Lincolnshire County Council (who monitored the project for Lincolnshire County Council), and to Westholme Plant Limited for their cooperation and help on site.



Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire

Archaeological Evaluation Report for Fields 27–32, 36–44, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project and planning background

- 1.1.1 Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by Tillbridge Solar Limited ('the client'), to undertake an archaeological evaluation of a 1,400 hectare (ha) parcel of land ('the principal site') centred around Common Lane, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, DN21 5UZ. The evaluation area is centred on NGR 491197 388413 (Fig. 1).
- 1.1.2 The archaeological evaluation was undertaken in association with the proposed Tillbridge Solar Scheme in Lincolnshire. The proposed scheme comprises the installation of solar photovoltaic generating panels and on-site energy storage facilities at the principal site in Lincolnshire, along with associated infrastructure for a cable route corridor, which will comprise underground electrical infrastructure required to connect the principal site to the national grid at Cottam sub-station in Nottinghamshire.
- 1.1.3 Due to its proposed generating capacity being more than 50 megawatts, the scheme is classified as a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project, and therefore requires consent via a Development Consent Order (DCO), under the Planning Act 2008 (Section 14(1)(a) and 15(2)). The scheme is considered to fall within the definition of 'Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) development' under the Infrastructure Planning (EIA) Regulations 2017 (Ref. 1-1), requiring an EIA to be prepared as part of the Application (AECOM 2023a).
- 1.1.4 The evaluation is part of a staged approach in determining the archaeological potential of the principal site. A Preliminary Environmental Information Report for the scheme (AECOM 2023a) was prepared in relation to the DCO application. This report included appendices relating to the archaeological background and potential of the scheme. Those that consider non-intrusive archaeological work comprise:
- Appendix 8-2: Cultural heritage desk-based assessment (AECOM 2023b);
 - Appendix 8-4: Air photo and LiDAR mapping and interpretation (Deegan 2023);
 - Appendix 8-5: Geophysical surveys (Magnitude Surveys 2023).
- 1.1.5 Across the Tillbridge Solar Scheme, 2628 archaeological evaluation trenches were investigated and recorded; additional fieldwork will also be undertaken along the course of the grid connection route. The rationale for the trench positioning was informed by the cultural heritage desk-based assessment (AECOM 2023b) and geophysical, air photo and LiDAR surveys (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023), and was presented within the written scheme of investigation (WSI) for the project (Wessex Archaeology 2023a). Trenches were positioned to target:
- non-designated assets as recorded on the Historic Environment Record (HER);
 - geophysical anomalies interpreted as probable/potential archaeological features;



- geophysical anomalies interpreted as possible features of non-archaeological origin;
- LiDAR anomalies interpreted as possible archaeological features;
- anomalies identified on aerial photography;
- a sample of areas with ridge and furrow coverage, which may or may not be masking buried archaeological features; and
- a sample of 'blank' areas.

1.1.6 All works were undertaken in accordance with the WSI, which detailed the aims, methodologies and standards to be employed in order to undertake the evaluation (Wessex Archaeology 2023a). The Historic Environment Officer at Lincolnshire County Council approved the WSI, on behalf of the Local Planning Authority (LPA), prior to fieldwork commencing.

1.1.7 In line with the agreed reporting arrangements, this report presents the results from all of the fields belonging to a single landowner, in this instance Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110.

1.1.8 The archaeological evaluation of the fields considered in this report, comprised the excavation, investigation and recording of 728 trial trenches (each measuring approximately 50 m by 2 m) and was undertaken between 3 April and 7 July 2023.

1.2 Scope of the report

1.2.1 The purpose of this report is to provide the results of evaluation trenching in Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110, consolidating and expanding upon the weekly summary reports submitted to the client. It will be followed by an overarching summary report that will interpret the results of the wider evaluation within a local, regional or wider archaeological context and assess whether the aims of the evaluation have been met.

1.3 Location, topography and geology

1.3.1 The Tillbridge Solar principal site encompasses an area of approximately 1,400 ha and is located entirely within the administrative area of West Lindsey District Council. It is situated approximately 5 km to the east of Gainsborough and approximately 13 km north of Lincoln.

1.3.2 The overall evaluation area is centred on NGR 491197 388413 and located to the north and south of Common Lane. It is bounded to the north by the A631, to the east by Middle Street (B1398), and extends just (500 m) south of Kexby Road. The villages of Springthorpe, Harpswell and Glentworth lie to the west, east and south-east respectively. The principal site is predominately open agricultural land, with a mixture of arable and pasture, and small areas of scattered woodland.

1.3.3 Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110 are situated across the central part of the proposed Tillbridge Solar principal site and are centred on NGR 491100 388400. They cross some 4.3 km between the villages of Heapham and Harpswell and are located to the north and south of Common Lane. From Manor Farm they extend to the north for 1 km, just to the north of Peter's Wood and from Billyards Farm they continue south for 1.5 km where they meet Kexby Road, near Spitals Farm.



- 1.3.4 From north to south, the topography of the principal site is essentially flat with gentle undulations, located at an average of 22 m OD. From west to east, the landform gently rises from 16 m to 32 m OD at Harpswell before rising more steeply to 65–68 m OD along Middle Street, which follows the upper edge of the Lincoln Cliff.
- 1.3.5 The underlying bedrock geology across the majority of the principal site is mapped as Mudstones of the Charmouth Formation, although towards the western side of the principal site Scunthorpe Mudstone Formation is recorded. Along the eastern boundary of the principal site, the geology is variable. It is formed of narrower north–south aligned bands of sedimentary rocks (Limestone of the Lincolnshire Formation, Mudstone of the Whitby, Charmouth and Grantham formations and ferruginous Limestone and Sandstone of the Marlston Rock Formation), these correlate with a spring line and the Lincoln Cliff.
- 1.3.6 The bedrock geologies are overlain by superficial deposits of glacial till. Localised bands of Holocene alluvium, comprising clay, silt, sand and gravel, are prevalent along small watercourses that traverse the site (British Geological Survey 2023).
- 1.3.7 Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110 conform to the wider geological trends, with bedrock recorded as both Charmouth and Scunthorpe Mudstone Formations below superficial deposits of till. Holocene alluvium is mapped in fields to the west of Harpswell Wood and Peter’s Wood, and also along the eastern boundary of the area.

2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

2.1 Introduction

- 2.1.1 The archaeological and historical context of the proposed scheme site was assessed in a cultural heritage desk-based assessment (DBA; AECOM 2023b) which considered the recorded historic environment resource within 1 km (non-designated heritage assets) and 3 km (designated heritage assets) of the proposed scheme. The results were outlined in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2023a), and are further summarised below, with an emphasis on records that are of particular relevance to Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110, and their immediate vicinity. Relevant entry numbers from the Lincolnshire Historic Environment Record (LHER; prefixed with MLI below) and the National Heritage List for England (NHLE) are included, with additional sources of information referenced as appropriate.

2.2 Archaeological and historical context

Summary

- 2.2.1 No designated heritage assets are located within the principal site but there are 17 scheduled monuments within 3 km of the entire Tillbridge Solar Scheme (principal site and cable corridor combined), including a Romano-British fort south of Littleborough Lane (NHLE 1004935), the Roman town of *Segelocum* (Littleborough; NHLE 1003669), a Roman settlement at Owmbly (NHLE 1004922), medieval settlements at Harpswell (NHLE 1019068), Coates (NHLE 1016979), Temple Garth (NHLE 1007689), and the medieval town of Torksey (NHLE 1004991). Religious centres are also recorded, such as the site of 12th-century Heynings Priory (NHLE 1008685) and the site of a college and Benedictine Abbey at Stow (NHLE 1016979).



Palaeolithic and Mesolithic (950,000–4000 BC)

- 2.2.2 No Palaeolithic remains or artefacts have been identified within the principal site, or in the local area (AECOM 2023b). The nearest worked flint findspots lie alongside the River Trent, near Torksey, 13 km to the south-west. These include a flint bladelet (MLI98514), a core adze (MLI98513) and several scrapers and microliths (MLI98505).
- 2.2.3 Evidence for Mesolithic occupation in Lincolnshire is limited, mostly comprising surface scatters or isolated findspots of flint artefacts. Mesolithic activity within the principal site is limited to a single findspot (MLI51357) at the north-west corner of the site near School Lane, where three or four Mesolithic flints were recovered. These indicate the potential for dispersed earlier prehistoric remains within the Trent Valley.

Neolithic and Bronze Age (4000–700 BC)

- 2.2.4 Artefactual evidence for Neolithic activity within the principal site is limited to a single isolated findspot of a straight-sided polished stone axe (MLI51341) recorded in its north-west corner. Further evidence for Neolithic activity in the landscape to the north-west of the principal site is provided by other findspots of lithic artefacts including a stone axe (MLI51358) and a stone axe and flint scrapers (MLI51349).
- 2.2.5 Although there is a notable concentration of Bronze Age metal finds along the river valleys of the Trent and Witham, the Bronze Age is poorly represented within the area of the proposed scheme. A bronze flanged axe is recorded approximately 130 m north of the principal site, north of Harpswell Lane (MLI50983).

Iron Age (700–AD 43)

- 2.2.6 Greater levels of activity during the later prehistoric period are apparent. Within the principal site, south-east of Harpswell Grange, a series of cropmarks appear to represent a later prehistoric settlement enclosure (MLI53952). Iron Age remains, including a fragment of Early Iron Age pottery associated with a skeleton (MLI50980), were found during the 1930s just east of the Harpswell crossroads.
- 2.2.7 Within the eastern central part of the principal site, and located immediately to the east of Field 104, numerous ditches and pits representing the edge of a small Late Iron Age to early Romano-British settlement have been recorded (MLI86409). One ditch produced stratified pottery sherds dating to the Late Iron Age to early Roman transition (50 BC–AD 150). The remains were found during an archaeological watching brief undertaken ahead of the replacement of a gas main between Caenby Corner and Sturgate Airfield (Pre-Construct Archaeology 2003).
- 2.2.8 In the wider area, excavated evidence for extensive Iron Age rural settlement lies to the west of the River Trent, and additional Iron Age and Romano-British settlement has been recorded south of Cottam power station and at Rampton Quarry, both 14 km south-west of the principal site.

Romano-British (AD 43–410)

- 2.2.9 Three main Roman roads were established in Lincolnshire, meeting at *Lindum Colonia* (Roman Lincoln). These were Ermine Street (connecting London to York via Lincoln), the Fosse Way (Exeter to Lincoln) and Till Bridge Lane (linking Lincoln, via a ford crossing the River Trent at Marton, with the small town of *Segelocum* – now Littleborough on Trent). A section of Ermine Street (now the A15) passes 2.5 km to the east of the principal site boundary and Till Bridge Lane is around 6 km to the south.



- 2.2.10 The presence of this communication network encouraged a number of smaller settlements to develop, exploiting the agriculturally fertile soils of the area as well as the resources and transport route provided by the River Trent. This growth included a number of forts designed to control the region. Roman forts are located just off Till Bridge Lane near Marton and at Gate Burton.
- 2.2.11 Owmbly Roman Settlement, a scheduled monument (NHLE 1004922), is located 3 km to the south-east of the principal site. The site comprises the remains of an extensive Romano-British settlement straddling Ermine Street 2 km east of Fillingham.
- 2.2.12 As mentioned above, the Roman town of *Segelocum*, located 10 km to the south-west of the principal site, is also a scheduled monument (NHLE 1003669). Archaeological investigations have identified extensive settlement evidence including building foundations, pavements, kilns and ovens, along with multiple small finds. A piece of paving, possibly associated with the Roman road of Till Bridge Lane, was also found in Marton in the 18th century.

Early medieval and medieval (AD 410–1500)

- 2.2.13 By the 7th century, the kingdom of Lindsey was formed from a number of smaller tribal groups, eventually becoming part of Mercia following the Battle of the Trent in AD 679. The evidence for early and middle Saxon settlement in Lincolnshire is sparse, however, with only a small number of sites excavated and most of the evidence derived from cremation cemeteries.
- 2.2.14 The first Viking raids on Lincolnshire started in 841, with the Great Viking Army overwintering at Torksey in 872–873. Their camp has been identified to the north of Torksey village, in the parishes of Brampton and Torksey, 11 km to the south-west of the principal site (Hadley *et al.* 2016).
- 2.2.15 There are three Grade I listed churches in the local area, all associated with late Saxon villages. These are the Church of St Mary, Stow (NHLE 1146624), the Church of St Margaret of Antioch, Marton (NHLE 1359484), and the Church of All Saints, Rampton (NHLE 1233879), all located between 9 km and 17 km south-west of the principal site. A possible holy spring (MLI50423) is recorded at All Saints' Church in Heapham. St Chad's Church in Harpswell (NHLE 1309029) is also situated on the site of a holy spring (MLI50422); the church has a small Saxon west tower.
- 2.2.16 The pattern of settlement within the area in the 11th century is recorded in the Domesday Book of 1086, which details significant settlements, population, land use and ownership. The medieval landscape was one of manorial sites and religious houses set within open agricultural land interspersed with small villages, farmsteads and moated complexes.
- 2.2.17 Medieval settlements nearby, some recorded in Domesday Book and others as the cropmarks and earthworks of deserted villages, include Hemswell, Glentworth, Corringham, Little Corringham, Springthorpe, Sturgate, Heapham, Harwick, and Thorpe. As is typical across the Midlands, each medieval village would have been surrounded by a series of communally farmed unenclosed, open fields, evidenced today by ridge and furrow earthworks surviving either as visible earthwork remains or as cropmarks. Ridge and furrow is recorded at several locations within the boundary of the principal site, and three of these areas lie within the fields reported on here. The first (MLI54253) is situated north of Common Lane between Fields 32 and 37, the second and third (MLI86414; MLI153910) immediately north and south of Common Lane close to Hermitage Low Farm House (Field 89 and between Fields 90 and 103).



Post-medieval and modern (AD 1500–present)

- 2.2.18 The 16th and 17th centuries saw a further decline in the rural population as former arable land was converted to pasture by wealthy landowners, who gained much former monastic land following the Dissolution. In the 17th century the existing medieval field systems were altered by private enclosure into smaller land parcels and farmsteads became dispersed within the newly enclosed fields.
- 2.2.19 A number of villages shrank in size with changing estate management. Harpswell Hall (NHLE 1019068) is located on the eastern edge of the principal site and consists of the earthworks and buried remains of a post-medieval house and geometric formal gardens overlying the remains of the medieval village of Harpswell.
- 2.2.20 Large country houses with surrounding designed landscapes are notable features of the post-medieval landscape. Two examples, Fillingham Castle (NHLE 1166045) and Glentworth Hall (NHLE 1063348), are located close to the principal site. In addition, the site of the former parkland and gardens (MLI98355) associated with Glentworth Hall is located within the principal site.
- 2.2.21 Historic mapping reveals an agricultural landscape, with thin rectilinear fields in arable use and small, nucleated settlements and isolated farms interspersed throughout. Farmsteads in the area are mostly of 19th century date.
- 2.2.22 Other post-medieval land use within the principal site is recorded by the LHER in the form of a possible brick kiln at 'Brick Kiln Holt' (MLI53950) which is shown on the 1888 Ordnance Survey map. Other post-medieval activity is signalled by 16th and 17th century metal objects (MLI51093) found north of Park Lane in the south-east corner of the site. Industrial features include several red brick tower mills, and the Grade II listed Corringham Windmill (NHLE 1359417) is located approximately 200 m north-west of the principal site. Other mills in the wider landscape include a windmill at Heapham (NHLE 1064049). To the north-west of the principal site a former brickyard lies close to Harpswell Lane (MLI50996), and earthworks of quarries have been identified to the south of Church Street in Hemswell (MLI81810).
- 2.2.23 The flat open landscapes of Lincolnshire are well suited to military aviation and a number of airfields were constructed within the area during World War I and II. There are two associated World War II assets located within the principal site. The first is the former RAF Sturgate (MLI50912), which partially lies within Field 39 and immediately to the west and south-west of Fields 30–32. The eastern end of the main runway, taxiways, concrete perimeter track and several dispersal areas extend into the western side of the principal site. The second is the site of a World War II searchlight battery and gun emplacement (MLI80678), located towards the north of the principal site on the south side of Harpswell Lane.

Undated

- 2.2.24 Undated heritage assets within the principal site boundary consist of cropmarks, soil marks and earthworks thought to represent trackways, enclosures and field boundaries. One, an undated linear feature (MLI53951), extends into the eastern edge of Field 104.

2.3 Previous investigations related to the proposed scheme

Geophysical survey at Tillbridge Solar (Magnitude Surveys 2023)

- 2.3.1 A geophysical survey was conducted across approximately 1050 ha of the principal site, with 114 fields subject to survey by fluxgate gradiometer. This identified 12 major 'Areas

of Archaeological Activity' (AAA). These appear to form settlement complexes focussed on elevated points of the landscape and comprise ditched enclosures, ring, ditches, trackways, former field systems and discrete pits. These major areas were thought to represent multi-period archaeological landscapes, and were probably associated with various phases of occupation. Other anomalies consist of ditches, trackways and a moated feature (Magnitude Surveys 2023).

- 2.3.2 Evidence for historical and modern agricultural use of the landscape was also noted. This includes two demolished 19th-century farmhouses and widespread indications of historical and modern agriculture (ridge and furrow cultivation, ploughing, drainage, former field boundaries and ponds). Anomalies of more recent origin correlate with the former RAF Sturgate (in the west of the principal site).
- 2.3.3 Within the land parcel considered in this report four AAAs were identified (Table 1), as well as parts of RAF Sturgate and other areas of geophysical anomalies. All four AAAs relate to settlement complexes with various multi-phased, overlapping anomalies apparent.

Table 1 Geophysical Areas of Archaeological Activity and field numbers

Geophysical AAA	Summary of anomalies	Evaluation field number
4	Possible archaeology: Partial enclosures, linear, curvilinear and discrete anomalies	102, 106
10	Probable archaeology: Field 68 large group of anomalies covering 3.5 ha. Settlement comprising regular cell-like enclosures. Field 60 group of linear, curvilinear and discrete anomalies with cellular organisation. Overall L-shaped settlement that follows contours. Ridge and furrow, drainage.	60, 68–69
11	Probable archaeology: two clusters of linear, curvilinear and rectilinear anomalies. Small enclosure complexes. Ridge and furrow, drainage.	45, 47, 49, 54,
12	Probable and possible archaeology: Group of linear and curvilinear anomalies, many are overlapping suggesting multiple phases of occupation. Ridge and furrow, drainage.	31
RAF Sturgate	Industrial modern: Likely made ground, infrastructure debris and drainage. Spreads and strong anomalies.	39
-	Linear, curvilinear and rectilinear anomalies. Weak and undetermined origin. Ridge and furrow, drainage.	75–77, 89, 101–102

Air Photo and LiDAR mapping and interpretation (Deegan 2023)

- 2.3.4 An assessment of aerial photographs and LiDAR imagery was undertaken for the Tillbridge Solar Scheme. It identified the likely remains of Iron Age and Romano-British settlements in at least two areas and tentatively within a third, but also highlighted the potential for further remains of these periods not detected by the survey. Settlement remains of this date were apparent on aerial imagery of Fields 60 and 68 which showed two areas of indistinct cropmarks suggesting conjoined enclosures and field boundaries. Ridge and furrow cultivation and a post-medieval dew pond were also visible on historical photographs of the fields.
- 2.3.5 Extensive medieval or post-medieval remains, including ridge and furrow, plough headlands, small dew ponds and a hollow way were seen widely across many of the fields within the fields considered in this report (Deegan 2023, figs 3–5).



2.3.6 RAF Sturgate extends into western parts of the area. Although Field 39 lay beyond the curtilage of the World War II airfield it contains parts of the extended runway and perimeter track.

3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

3.1 General aims

3.1.1 The general aims of the evaluation, as stated in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2023a) and in compliance with the ClfA *Standard and guidance for archaeological field evaluation* (ClfA 2014a), were to:

- provide information about the archaeological potential of the site; and
- inform either the scope and nature of any further archaeological work that may be required; or the formation of a mitigation strategy (to offset the impact of the development on the archaeological resource); or a management strategy.

3.2 General objectives

3.2.1 In order to achieve the above aims, the general objectives of the evaluation were to:

- determine the presence or absence of archaeological features, deposits, structures, artefacts or ecofacts within the specified area;
- establish, within the constraints of the evaluation, the extent, character, date, condition and quality of any surviving archaeological remains;
- place any identified archaeological remains within a wider historical and archaeological context in order to assess their significance; and
- make available information about the archaeological resource within the site by reporting on the results of the evaluation.

3.3 Site-specific objectives

3.3.1 Following consideration of the archaeological potential of the site and the regional research framework (Knight *et al.* 2012; Research Frameworks 2023), the site-specific objectives of the evaluation were to:

- test the results of the geophysical survey;
- test the 'blank areas' for any previously undetected archaeological remains;
- determine the presence or absence of early prehistoric remains covered by alluvial deposits or by peat;
- examine evidence for remains of Late Iron Age/Roman dispersed settlements that may exist within the site;
- examine evidence for medieval/post-medieval agricultural remains and assess if this has impacted on any earlier remains;



- examine the evidence of water management and land drainage change in the post-medieval and modern (AD 1750+) periods; and
- assess the potential for the recovery of artefacts to assist in the development of type series within the region.

4 METHODS

4.1 Introduction

4.1.1 All works were undertaken in accordance with the detailed methods set out within the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2023a) and in general compliance with the standards outlined in ClfA guidance (ClfA 2014a). The methods employed are summarised below.

4.2 Fieldwork methods

General

4.2.1 The trench locations were set out using a Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS), in the approximate positions proposed in the WSI, and are shown on Figure 1. Minor adjustments to the layout and trench lengths were required to take account of constraints such as known or located services, vegetation, and to allow for machine manoeuvring. Where trenches crossed modern agricultural vehicle routes (tramlines), the route was left unexcavated and the trench extended accordingly to ensure the intended length was achieved. Trench positions also took into account the locations of known underground buried services which crossed the principal site, and suitable health and safety buffers were maintained between the trenches and services at all times.

4.2.2 Across Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110 a total of 728 trial trenches, each measuring approximately 50 m in length and 2 m wide, were excavated in level spits using a 360° excavator equipped with a toothless bucket, under the constant supervision and instruction of the monitoring archaeologist. Machine excavation proceeded until either the archaeological horizon or the natural geology was exposed.

4.2.3 Where necessary, the base of the trench/surface of archaeological deposits were cleaned by hand. A sample of archaeological features and deposits was hand-excavated, sufficient to address the aims of the evaluation.

4.2.4 Spoil from machine stripping and hand-excavated archaeological deposits was visually scanned for the purposes of finds retrieval. Artefacts were collected and bagged by context. All artefacts from excavated contexts were retained.

4.2.5 Trenches completed to the satisfaction of the AECOM Heritage Team (technical consultants for the Tillbridge Solar Scheme) and in agreement with the Historic Environment Officers (Lincolnshire County Council, on behalf of the LPA) and the land agent (acting on behalf of individual landowners) were backfilled using excavated materials in the order in which they were excavated, and left level on completion. No other reinstatement or surface treatment was undertaken.

Recording

4.2.6 All exposed archaeological deposits and features were recorded using Wessex Archaeology's pro forma recording system. A complete record of excavated features and deposits was made, including plans and sections drawn to appropriate scales (generally



1:20 or 1:50 for plans and 1:10 for sections) and tied to the Ordnance Survey (OS) National Grid.

- 4.2.7 A Leica GNSS connected to Leica's SmartNet service surveyed the location of archaeological features. All survey data is recorded in OS National Grid coordinates and heights above OD (Newlyn), as defined by OSTN15 and OSGM15, with a three-dimensional accuracy of at least 50 mm.
- 4.2.8 A full photographic record was made using digital cameras equipped with an image sensor of not less than 16 megapixels. Digital images were subject to managed quality control and curation processes, which has embedded appropriate metadata within the image and will ensure long term accessibility of the image set.

4.3 Finds and environmental strategies

- 4.3.1 Strategies for the recovery, processing and assessment of finds and environmental samples were in line with those detailed in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2023a). The treatment of artefacts and environmental remains was in general accordance with: *Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials* (ClfA 2014b), *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (English Heritage 2011), and ClfA's *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* (Type 2: Appraisal; ClfA 2022a).

Human remains

- 4.3.2 A Licence for the Removal of Human Remains has been obtained from the Ministry of Justice for the Tillbridge Solar Scheme evaluation (licence no. 23-0214). Post-excavation processing of human remains has been in accordance with Wessex Archaeology protocols and in-line with current guidance documents (e.g., McKinley 2013) and the standards set out in ClfA Technical Paper 13 (McKinley and Roberts 2013).

4.4 Monitoring

- 4.4.1 The Historic Environment Officers at Lincolnshire County Council monitored the evaluation on behalf of the LPA via a series of weekly monitoring meetings which were also attended by the AECOM Heritage Team. Any variations to the WSI, if required to better address the project aims, were agreed in advance with the Historic Environment Officers at Lincolnshire County Council and the AECOM Heritage Team.

5 STRATIGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

5.1 Introduction

- 5.1.1 Archaeological features and deposits were confirmed and investigated in 178 of the 728 excavated trial trenches (Figs 2–61). The evaluation has recorded evidence of human activity from the prehistoric to modern periods, with the main chronological focus represented by Romano-British remains.
- 5.1.2 Across Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110 the greatest concentration of archaeological features was in the centre of the area, to the north of Billyards Farm and east of Harpswell Wood, within Fields 60 and 68. Here, two distinct complexes, appearing to be separated by a lack of archaeological evidence some 100 m wide, were spread across a 3.5 ha area and occupy a slight topographic high point in the landscape. The recorded features correspond well with the earlier geophysical and



aerial imagery surveys and together represent two areas of Romano-British settlement comprising ditched enclosures, pits, postholes and crop-drying ovens. Finds collected from across the trenches indicate that the main period of occupation occurred during the middle to late Romano-British period.

- 5.1.3 Four additional concentrations of archaeological features were also identified: two in the western part of the area in Fields 31, 45 and 47; one to the south of the main complex in Fields 49 and 54; and a fourth to the east in Fields 102 and 106 (which is probably related to settlements in the east of the principal site). These areas contained further Romano-British enclosures and correlate with areas highlighted by the geophysical surveys as being of archaeological potential. Pottery was consistent with the material from Fields 60 and 68, and suggests these various sites were occupied during the middle to late Romano-British period. Earlier Romano-British pottery was found in the main complex and in three of the other areas, and the eastern group of features may represent the earliest Romano-British activity. Earlier activity was suggested by finds of prehistoric worked flint and Iron Age pottery found residually within later features.
- 5.1.4 More recent activity was apparent in the form of ridge and furrow cultivation, field boundary ditches and infilled ponds. The ridge and furrow corresponds well with anomalies and cropmarks identified by the earlier non-intrusive surveys, while the former field boundaries and ponds are depicted on 19th-century historic maps.
- 5.1.5 Military use of the landscape was apparent towards the western side of the area, south of Common Lane. Here, concrete drains and brick-built structures related to RAF Sturgate, dating to World War II, were recorded within Field 39.
- 5.1.6 The features (Table 2) predominately comprised ditches, gullies, pits, furrows and postholes, but crop-drying ovens, drains, occupation layers, and surfaces were also encountered. In addition, a selection of natural features, such as tree-throw holes or areas of bioturbation, were also investigated.
- 5.1.7 The following section presents the results of the evaluation with archaeological features and deposits discussed by field and where possible by period.
- 5.1.8 Detailed descriptions of individual contexts are provided in the trench summary tables (Appendix 1). Blank trenches are not described in the following section. Figures 2–15 show all archaeological trial trenches together with the preceding geophysical survey results and aerial photo and LiDAR assessment (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023). Figures 16–40 show excavated trial trenches and recorded features, again set against the geophysical and aerial imagery interpretation, and detailed trench plans are provided on Figures 41–61. A selection of photographs that illustrate the archaeological sequence, general views of the trial trenches, and specific features, are shown on Figures 62–82.



Table 2 Feature/deposit type by field and trench number

Field No.	Feature/deposit type	Trench No.
27	Pit	345
28	Ditch	358, 364
	Furrow	366
	Gully	359
	Tree-throw hole	357
31	Bioturbation	599, 1027
	Ditch	1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026,
	Furrow	1022, 1024, 1027, 1028, 1029
	Gully	1021, 1023, 1025
	Pit	1021, 1023, 1025, 1028
	Surface (metalled)	1028
32	Furrow	1033, 1034, 1035, 1037, 1038,
	Pit	1033
36	Ditch	403
	Furrow	407
	Pit	402
37	Furrow	413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418
38	Furrow	419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427
39	Concrete	1125
	Ditch	1105, 1113, 1118, 1122, 1126,
	Drain	1095, 1096, 1097, 1121, 1124
	Foundation	1100
	Gully	1101, 1115, 1124, 1126
	Rubble	1125
	Tank	1125
	Tree-throw hole	1121
40	Furrow	428, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436
	Tree-throw hole	432
41	Furrow	440, 442, 443, 444, 451
	Gully	444, 451
	Tree-throw hole	444, 451
43	Pit	463
45	Ditch	452, 486, 487, 488, 489
	Pit	486, 487, 489
46	Gully	500, 501
47	Ditch	511, 513, 515
	Gully	507, 508, 510, 513, 515, 519, 525
	Posthole	513
	Tree-throw hole	514
48	Occupation layer	530
49	Ditch	558, 561, 562, 563
	Gully	561, 562
	Pit	561
53	Pit	586
54	Bioturbation	599
	Ditch	589, 590, 592, 596, 599, 605



Field No.	Feature/deposit type	Trench No.
54	Furrow	599
	Gully	589, 590
	Pit	589, 590, 599
	Posthole	589
60	Construction cut	635
	Crop-drying oven	635
	Ditch	618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627
	Furrow	624, 634, 636, 638, 639, 640, 641
	Gully	619, 620, 622, 624, 625, 626, 627
	Pit	618
	Posthole	618
	Surface (metalled)	619
68	Construction cut	678
	Crop-drying oven	649
	Ditch	643, 644, 649, 650, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678
	Furrow	642, 673, 674, 678
	Gully	652, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677
	Land drain	675*
	Pit	647, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677
	Posthole	673, 674, 677
	Tree-throw hole	675
72	Gully	682
	Pit	682
74	Ditch	717
	Posthole	716
75	Gully	731
	Pit	731
	Posthole	728, 732
76	Gully	737, 744
	Hollow	736
77	Ditch	746, 747
	Gully	747
	Pit	747, 748
78	Ditch	782, 783, 784, 788
	Furrow	772, 782, 787, 789
	Gully	775, 777, 784
	Pit	773
	Posthole	782
79	Ditch	805
	Posthole	794, 799, 804, 808
90	Ditch	835
	Gully	859
	Pit	859
	Posthole	859
101	Gully	905
	Pit	889
102	Ditch	908



Field No.	Feature/deposit type	Trench No.
104	Animal bone deposit	962
	Ditch	940, 945
	Gully	941, 945, 954
	Pit	949, 962
105	Ditch	967, 969
	Furrow	973
106	Ditch	979, 981
	Gully	980
	Pit	980, 981
110	Gully	1016, 1018
	Pit	997

*Trenches where land drains were investigated and numbered

5.2 Soil sequence and natural deposits

5.2.1 Although the fields considered in this report cover a large area, approximately 4.3 km wide east–west, the natural soil sequence was relatively consistent throughout the excavated trenches. Local variations were apparent, but the underlying superficial geological substrate was typically a light to mid-yellow brown silty clay, although lenses of grey sandy clay and iron stained mottling were also evident (Figs 62–65); it was recorded between 0.2 and 0.68 m below ground level (bgl). Limestone, flint and stone inclusions were present, ranging from rounded to sub-angular and at most 0.2 m in length; lenses of more gravelly material were also recorded.

5.2.2 Subsoil was recorded in 29 trenches in various locations. Deposits differed in colour, with light grey brown, mid-yellow brown or mid-brown soils recorded; their texture was typically silty clay, although sandy silt loams were also noted (Fig. 66). It was at most 0.39 m deep (trench 793), where two layers were identified. Subsoil deposits appear to be present in four main areas, Fields 37, 43, 75 and 78, as well as occurring sporadically across this area of the principal site; no clear reason for this was apparent but may reflect proximity to watercourses or former plough headlands and field banks.

5.2.3 Across much of the area the natural substrate was encountered directly below the ploughsoil/topsoil. It was generally a mid-grey brown to dark brown silty loam or silty clay, typically 0.3–0.35 m thick (Fig. 67). Shallow depths of ploughsoil/topsoil were recorded close to Billyards Farm, where it had a minimum thickness of 0.2 m, and it was at its thickest in trenches 759, 769–70 and 983 (0.65–0.67 m). Artefacts collected from the ploughsoil/topsoil include pottery of Romano-British, medieval and post-medieval date, a copper alloy coin and a worked flint, as well as animal bone, ceramic building material (CBM) and a possible post-medieval iron dagger (trench 983).

5.3 Fields 27–32, 36–41 and 43–47

5.3.1 Lying towards the western edge of the principal site, 234 trenches were excavated in Fields 27–32, 36–41 and 43–47 (Figs 2, 6, 7 and 16–26). Of these, 82 contained archaeological features dating from the Romano-British to modern periods. Previous geophysical and aerial imagery surveys had identified two groups of linear and curvilinear anomalies (Fields 31 and 45) as well as areas of ridge and furrow, a hollow way (Field 37), former field boundaries and modern drainage (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023). Archaeological features identified during the evaluation largely accorded well with the results of the earlier surveys and concentrations of features were found in Fields 31, 45 and 47.

Field 31

- 5.3.2 Field 31 contained a group of linear and curvilinear anomalies defined as AAA 12 in the geophysical survey (Table 1; Magnitude Surveys 2023, 20), thought to represent multiple phases of occupation. Across the trenches a series of features, predominantly ditches, gullies, and pits, were identified and investigated that largely correlate with the geophysical anomalies. Although there were slight offsets between some anomalies and excavated features (Figs 17 and 41–43), there are instances where archaeological features had no corresponding anomalies, and the opposite situation also occurred.
- 5.3.3 A complex of ditches, gullies and pits were identified in trenches 1021–25, with outlying features recorded in trenches 1026–28; later ridge and furrow cultivation was also apparent. Ditches and gullies in trenches 1021–25 had a regular arrangement, generally orientated broadly north–south or east–west, with possible enclosures and curvilinear gullies lying between them. Additional ditches aligned north-east to south-west suggest more than one phase of activity. Ditch and gully profiles varied from shallow concave, straight sided and flat-bottomed or V-shaped examples, and were between 0.1 m and 2.25 m wide and 0.38–0.9 m deep. Their fill sequences were largely the result of natural erosion, although darker fills, with artefacts and visible charcoal flecks, indicate settlement debris within the features. Datable artefacts (mainly pottery) suggest activity across the Romano-British period.
- 5.3.4 A sequence of east–west ditches appear to form an ordered pattern of land divisions, spaced 10–26 m apart. Seven larger ditches may have formed main boundaries with smaller ditches and gullies representing internal divisions. Within trench 1023 two ditches and a gully possibly formed the southern edge of these features. The two ditches (102307 and 102312; Fig. 41), were situated 1 m apart and had similar dimensions, measuring up to 2 m wide and 0.55 m deep. Ditch 102312 (Fig. 68) had darker fills and contained a large finds assemblage, which comprised mid–late Romano-British pottery (43 sherds, 740 g) as well as animal bone, fired clay and shell. Further contemporary east–west land divisions were investigated to the north, in trench 1021. Three similarly sized ditches (102113, 102130 and 102140; Fig. 41) may represent main boundaries and measured between 1.9 m and 2.25 m wide and 0.63–0.9 m deep. Ditch 102113 produced a large finds assemblage (approximately 2.5 kg) that comprised mid–late Romano-British pottery and animal bone. Three smaller ditches (102105, 102143 and 102147), all less than 0.4 m deep, may have formed internal divisions parallel to the larger boundaries. A similar pattern was evident further north in trench 1022, where ditch 102205 (1.7 m wide and 0.6 m deep; Fig. 43) may have formed the larger northern edge of the group and ditch 102203 (0.8 m wide and 0.26 m deep) a smaller division.
- 5.3.5 A second phase of activity is suggested by ditches and gullies aligned broadly north-east to south-west. Four ditches and gullies may belong to this period of activity. They generally had concave profiles, although some had straight sides, and measured 0.4–1.85 m wide and 0.16–0.53 m deep. Slight differences in their alignments could indicate development and additions over time. Only one stratigraphic relationship between the two potential phases of land division was recorded. Gully 102107 (Fig. 41) was relatively clearly seen to cut across infilled east–west ditch 102105; the later gully had a mottled fill which was quite distinct against the darker fill of the ditch. Elsewhere, relationships were not established, and the collected finds were broadly contemporary to those from the (possibly earlier) boundary features.
- 5.3.6 Smaller internal enclosures or pens are suggested by a curvilinear gully (102503/102508; Fig. 41) located towards the western end of trench 1025. The gully had a shallow concave

profile (0.56 m wide and 0.19 m deep) with an extrapolated diameter of approximately 5 m, although its exact course is unknown. A small collection of broadly dated Romano-British pottery came from the gully, as well as animal bone, shell and fired clay; another piece of fired clay was recovered from a shallow pit-like feature (102510) close to its inner edge.

- 5.3.7 Dispersed amongst the ditches were several discrete features, including eight pits. These varied from small sub-circular to large oval shaped pits, ranging from 0.7 m to 3.6 m long by 0.6 m to 1.54 m wide and 0.1–1 m deep. Fill sequences suggest natural infilling, but some were darker in colour and contained artefacts probably indicating dumps of material associated with nearby settlement. Larger examples (102119 and 102513; Fig. 41) 15 m apart were excavated in trenches 1021 and 1025: they had steep sides with flat bases and contained between one and three fills. Pit 102513 (3.6 m wide and 0.97 m deep; Fig. 69) contained a single mixed deposit comprising dark charcoal-flecked material and yellow grey silty clay, and a relatively large finds assemblage (2.8 kg) of pottery and animal bone was recovered. The pottery included Romano-British sherds dated to the 1st to 3rd centuries AD. A smaller collection of Romano-British pottery, animal bone and fired clay came from pit 102119, which had been truncated on its southern edge by pit 102137. Few finds came from the smaller pits. Pit 102403, an irregular shaped feature towards the north of the field, contained the largest assemblage, with pottery and animal bone collected. Elsewhere, pit 102305 produced fired clay and pottery. The function of these pits is uncertain, but they appear to have been backfilled with a mixture of natural silting and dumps of probable settlement waste.
- 5.3.8 Beyond the main group of features, the geophysical survey indicated further possible archaeological anomalies. These were targeted and investigated in trenches 1026–28 (Fig. 6, 17 and 42) and comprised ditches, gullies, pits and a possible surface. Features were identified in the general area of the geophysical anomalies, but few had direct correlations. At the north of the field, ditches 102605 and 102603 (Fig. 42) had the closest association, although neither shared the orientation of the east–west geophysical anomaly. Ditch 102605 (1.9 m wide and 0.6 m deep) was the earlier feature, orientated north-west to south-east and had been cut by smaller north–south ditch 102603 (at least 0.9 m wide and 0.5 m deep). A similar situation was noted to the south (trench 1028), where two geophysical anomalies (both possible archaeology) crossed the trench. Again, no directly corresponding features were recorded but a pit (102808), layers (102805–06 and 102809, not shown on figures) and a possible surface (102810) were positioned in the area between the anomalies (Fig. 43). Here, fragmentary stone surface 102810 had been cut by oval pit 102808 (0.2 m deep), above which were three soil layers. Animal bone was recovered from one (102806), a dark greyish brown charcoal-flecked deposit. Together these features may represent a metalled surface with associated features and deposits.
- 5.3.9 An area of stone was also investigated in trench 1024 (Fig. 42). It was situated to the south and east of the intersection between two ditches (102405 and 102407). Ditch 102405 was the earlier feature, truncated by ditch 102407 to the west; they both had relatively shallow profiles, between 0.2–0.28 m deep, and contained single fills that produced Romano-British pottery and animal bone. Both were truncated by a later furrow (102409). Alongside the eastern edge of ditch 102407 was a stone surface (102413). Initially thought to represent a structure, further investigation showed it was broadly rectangular (1.52 m by 1.12 m), formed of limestone that appeared to be bedded and tilted with erosion and weathering to its edges. It seems more likely that the stone is a natural feature, perhaps a glacial erratic.

Field 39

- 5.3.10 Field 39 lies at the eastern edge of former RAF Sturgate and both the geophysical and aerial imagery surveys had mapped parts of the airfield within the field. Ridge and furrow cultivation and probable drainage features had also been identified (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023; Fig. 12). Features relating to RAF Sturgate were recorded in the south-western corner of Field 39, while ditches and gullies of various alignments were found in other parts of the field (Figs 21–22 and 44–45). A copper alloy coin, a penny of George V (1910–36), was found in the topsoil of trench 1112.
- 5.3.11 Features relating to RAF Sturgate were found in trenches 1095–97, 1100 and 1125 and included drains, rubble, a brick-built tank and concrete (Figs 21–22). The drains, visible below the ploughsoil, were typically 0.8 m wide and constructed from concrete, and accord well with geophysical anomalies. A group of structures were found at the western end of trench 1125 and formed a tank/soakaway with associated drains (Figs 44 and 70). The tank (112505; approximately 1.4 m²), constructed from red brick, was capped with concrete lintels; a concrete drain (112504) fed into the north-western side. An area of concrete rubble lay close by (just to the north-east) and may have been associated with the construction of the tank and drain. The various drains and brick tank relate to drainage features associated with the airfield and would have formed below ground structures of the perimeter track and extended runway.
- 5.3.12 Five undated features were investigated in trenches 1101, 1118, 1122 and 1126 (Figs 21–22 and 45). These included ditches, a gully and a probable infilled pond. Some of the ditches may have formed associated phases of land division while others (e.g., ditch 110103), were isolated features with no clear relationships. A ditch and gully (112605 and 12603) in trench 1126 were aligned at broad right angles and may form contemporary parts of a field boundary. Both features had similar concave profiles between 0.75 m and 1 m wide and 0.35–0.45 m deep, with single fills. A ditch of similar size and orientation crossed the southern end of trench 1122 (112203, 1.17 m wide and 0.36 m deep) and could suggest additional elements of a wider field system, although given the distance between these features (175 m) any certainty is lacking. Two features in trench 1118, interpreted as ditches during excavation, represent the edge of an infilled pond. Both features (111803 and 111807; Fig. 45) formed a large (9.7 m long) oval shape in plan and were up to 0.62 m deep. Their position equates well with a pond depicted on historic mapping. Across Field 39 more widely other ditches and gullies were excavated that largely accord with ridge and furrow cultivation or former field boundaries (see below).

Fields 45 and 47

- 5.3.13 Within Fields 45 and 47 the geophysical survey had identified a small enclosure complex, AAA 11 (Table 1). With a prevailing north-east to south-west orientation further enclosures were also apparent to the south-west in Fields 139 and 140 (not illustrated in this report; see Magnitude Surveys 2023, fig. 140). Corresponding features (mainly ditches and pits) were investigated across trenches towards the south of Fields 45 and 47 (Figs 7, 25–26 and 47).
- 5.3.14 The geophysical survey had identified a complex of rectilinear and curvilinear anomalies generally aligned north-east to south-west or north-west to south-east and these were shown to be consistent with archaeological features (Figs 25–26). The ditches displayed various profiles and depths suggesting different functions for the enclosures and boundaries. Larger ditches may represent principal boundaries; four, all orientated north-west to south-east, were investigated in trenches 486, 489 and 511. Ditch 48608 (2.3 m wide; Figs 25 and 71) located on the eastern side of the group was one of the larger

examples. It had steeply sloped, straight sides but its base was not reached, as it continued beyond a safe working depth of 0.9 m. Following a period of natural silting ditch 48608 appeared to have been re-cut by a V-shaped ditch (48614, 1.52 m wide and 0.9 m deep). The possible re-cut contained a mixture of naturally eroded and dumped or backfilled deposits; artefacts from the upper two deposits included animal bone, mid-late Romano-British pottery and a likely residual broken flint flake. Further east the ditches had wider, more rounded profiles that were between 1.9 m and 3.7 m wide and 0.58–0.8 m deep. Of these features, ditch 48905 (Fig. 25) was the widest (3.7 m) and correlates well with a north-east to south-west geophysical anomaly that curved to the south 4 m to the east of the trench. The profile of the ditch at this point may reflect the start of the corner, becoming wider as it turned to the south. Similarly, the wide profile of ditch 51103 (2.7 m wide; Fig. 25) may also indicate the beginning of an enclosure corner curving towards the north. A darker charcoal-rich fill with large sherds of mid-late Romano-British pottery lay on the lower inner edge of the ditch and probably represents material related to activities within the enclosure. Across both fills, approximately 1 kg (total 65 sherds) of pottery suggest dumps of waste into the partially backfilled enclosure ditch.

- 5.3.15 Two broadly parallel north-west to south-east ditches (45208 and 48606; Fig. 25) on the northern side of the group had shallow concave profiles (approximately 1.2 m wide and less than 0.3 deep). A third (51309; Fig. 47) located to the east of the main group had a similar profile but was orientated slightly more towards north-south. These ditches may be associated with the group of enclosures, possibly representing field boundaries extending beyond the main area of settlement; however, they are also broadly consistent with the pattern of ridge and furrow so could be of a later date. Pottery collected from these ditches, although only present in small quantities (five sherds, 203 g), dates to the Romano-British period, perhaps supporting the inference that they are contemporary with the enclosure.
- 5.3.16 Only three pits were found within the enclosure area (48705, 48603 and 48903; Figs 25 and 47). They were oval to circular in plan with approximate diameters/lengths of 1.4–2.7 m, and all less than 0.2 m deep. Few finds came from the pits, limited to small assemblages of Romano-British pottery, fired clay and animal bone.

Outlying features

- 5.3.17 Aside from the main areas of activity relatively few features were identified. Three pits were investigated in trenches 345, 402 and 463, while ditches and gullies that could not be linked to a particular phase of activity were found in trenches 359, 403, 515, 519, 1101 and 1113 (Figs 16, 19, 21, 24 and 26). The pits, all undated, varied from sub-circular to oval in plan, with shallow concave profiles that were at most 0.22 m deep. Only one pit (40203), located in Field 36, 80 m to the east of the ditches and the enclosure in Field 31 (Fig. 19), contained finds. Animal bone had been included within its single fill, possibly suggesting backfilling.
- 5.3.18 The outlying ditches and gullies had varying profiles and alignments. The largest was undated ditch 51509 (2.5 m wide and 0.5 m deep; Fig. 26), orientated north-west to south-east; it was located between two broadly perpendicular smaller ditches. One probably represents a former field boundary (51503) and contained fragments of modern glass, but the other (51506), lying 14 m to the north, contained three sherds of mid-late Romano-British pottery and broadly accords with ridge and furrow alignments. Ditch 51509 may also be related to former field divisions as three converging boundaries are depicted on historic mapping in the vicinity of trench 515, perhaps indicating it dates to a post-medieval phase of land enclosure. Two gullies, investigated in trenches 519 and 1101,

may also relate to later phases of land use, and are possibly associated with former plough headlands. Gully 110103 (Fig. 21) lies to the south of a plough headland or field boundary mapped by the aerial imagery survey (Deegan 2023, fig. 3), and a gully in trench 519 (51903; Fig. 26) was positioned between two areas of perpendicular ridge and furrow indicated by the geophysical survey (Magnitude Surveys 2023). The latter could potentially demarcate a ploughed-out boundary.

Ridge and furrow and former field boundaries

- 5.3.19 Ridge and furrow cultivation was widely identified by both the geophysical and aerial imagery surveys (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023). The desk-based assessment also highlighted various monuments of this type in the Lincolnshire HER; with one area located between Fields 32 and 37 (MLI54253). The trenching supports the results of the earlier surveys, with furrows identified across Fields 28, 31–32, 36–38, 40–41 and 47 (Figs 16–18, 20, 23–24 and 47).
- 5.3.20 Ditches and gullies that align with former field boundaries, depicted on historic mapping and visible in the geophysical data, were also mapped and investigated within the trenches. Of note are ditches in Fields 28, 41 and 46, which correspond well to the boundaries of former strip fields shown on 19th-century Ordnance Survey mapping (Fig. 60). Examples of these strip fields include three gullies (35905, 44403 and 45105) and two ditches (35803 and 36403). They generally had moderate to steeply sloping concave profiles that were 0.6–0.95 m wide and 0.25–0.4 m deep, and all formed boundaries of former narrow fields north of Common Lane.

5.4 Fields 48–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 77–79

- 5.4.1 Broadly situated towards the centre of the principal site, 218 trenches were excavated across Fields 48–49, 52–54, 60, 68 and 77–79, with archaeological features and deposits identified in 63 of the trenches. The earlier cultural heritage desk-based assessment, geophysical and aerial imagery surveys (AECOM 2023b; Magnitude Survey 2023; Deegan 2023) had identified a dense cluster of enclosures and cropmarks in Fields 60 and 68, one of which corresponded with enclosure cropmarks recorded in the Lincolnshire HER (MLI51010; Figs 8 and 9). A second group of ditched enclosures was mapped close to the boundaries of Fields 49 and 54 (Fig. 13). Ridge and furrow, former field boundaries and agricultural anomalies were also identified across the fields (Magnitude Surveys 2023). Overall, the results of the archaeological trenches correlate well with the earlier surveys, with particularly dense clusters of features recorded in Fields 49, 54, 60 and 68 (Figs 28–30 and 48–58).

Fields 49 and 54

- 5.4.2 Between the south-eastern and south-western corners of Fields 49 and 54 the geophysical survey identified a small enclosure complex comprising linear, curvilinear and rectilinear anomalies, defined as the southern part of AAA 11 (Magnitude Surveys 2023, fig. 137). Ridge and furrow, modern drainage and undetermined (both strong and weak) anomalies were also identified by the geophysical survey across Fields 48–49 and 54, and historic air photos showed post-medieval ridge and furrow earthworks (Deegan 2023). The archaeological features closely match the locations and orientations of the geophysical anomalies and cropmarks (Figs 28 and 48–49).
- 5.4.3 Trenches close to the shared south-eastern and south-western boundaries of Fields 49 and 54 were targeted on the small enclosure complex (AAA 11; Table 1). Ditches (44), gullies (17), pits (15) and postholes (four) were identified and investigated. Together they

formed a clear area of settlement; the various features produced over 11 kg of artefacts, predominantly Romano-British pottery and animal bone.

- 5.4.4 The ditches had close correlations with the geophysical anomalies (Figs 28 and 48–49), and boundaries shared common orientations, broadly east–west by north–south, across the complex. Multiple phases were indicated by the number of features, their tight spacing and sequences of intercutting ditches. Ditches had varying profiles with moderate to steeply sloping straight or concave sides and concave or flat bases; widths varied from 0.5–2.9 m and they were between 0.19–1.32 m deep. Their fills had mostly formed through natural erosion processes, although enrichment with settlement waste via dumping was evident with clusters of artefacts, visible charcoal flecks and darker soils.
- 5.4.5 The complexity of the enclosure group was demonstrated in trenches 561 and 590 (Figs 48–49). In both trenches clusters of tightly spaced and intercutting features were investigated. Trench 590 was situated in the centre of the enclosure complex and exposed 16 features, with the majority located towards the northern end of trench. Amongst these were two similarly sized ditches, spaced 4 m apart (59009 and 59036; Figs 49 and 72), that had wide concave profiles measuring 1.75–1.85 m wide and 0.46–0.66 m deep; both produced middle to late Romano-British pottery and animal bone. Beyond both ditches to the north and south were six further parallel ditches and gullies, all with similar shallow concave and flat-bottomed profiles typically 0.7 m wide and 0.2–0.35 m deep. Intercutting pits and a shallow ditch lay between ditches 59009 and 59036; all were similarly shallow (approximately 0.2 m deep) with single fills. Finds from the parallel ditches, gullies and shallow pits included animal bone and Romano-British pottery.
- 5.4.6 A cluster of features was also investigated in trench 561 (Fig. 48). Here, three ditches and two gullies formed a 7.2 m wide swathe of features, with additional ditches, gullies and pits to the north and south. Within this intercutting group, the earliest ditches (56129 and 56127) lay on its southern edge. They were cut by a substantial ditch (56123/56125, 2.9 m wide and at least 0.67 m deep), which contained two fills that produced a small finds assemblage of Romano-British pottery and animal bone. Two smaller gullies (56121 and 56119) were cut into the infilled upper northern edge of ditch 56123/56125. The clusters of ditches and gullies in trenches 561 and 590 both broadly align with east–west geophysical anomalies but the number and complexity of features, as well as differences in their alignments, hinders the ability to confirm direct correlations.
- 5.4.7 At the western edge of the group two closely aligned ditches were investigated that had no corresponding geophysical anomaly. Ditches 56211 and 56303 (2.3–2.7 m wide; Figs 28, 48 and 73), orientated north-west to south-east, probably form part of the same boundary. They both had deep (1.06–1.32 m deep) concave profiles and produced animal bone and small amounts of pottery and fired clay. A third similar sized ditch (56106, 2.7 m wide and 1 m deep), crossed the northern end of trench 561, and could represent an easterly return of the boundary.
- 5.4.8 Towards the eastern side of the enclosure complex, further large ditches in trench 589, partially correspond with geophysical anomalies that form a square enclosure. Here, ditch 58931 (Fig. 49), an earlier ditch with a wide flat-bottomed profile (2.5 m wide and 0.65 m deep), was truncated by ditch 58928 to the north. Ditch 58928 had moderately sloping, straight sides and a concave base, and measured 2.2 m wide and 1.07 m deep. Both contained sequences of naturally eroded deposits, although the quantity of finds from their fills (totalling 1.8 kg) suggests dumps or accumulation of settlement waste. Middle–late Romano-British pottery dominated the finds assemblage (1.6 kg), and amongst the sherds was a large piece from a perforated base. The two ditches are in broadly the same

position as a square enclosure identified by geophysical survey and a slight curve in the southern edge of ditch 58931 may suggest a corner beyond the eastern edge of the trench. However, the projected southern return of the putative enclosure was not identified.

- 5.4.9 Aside from the ditches and gullies, pits and postholes were also excavated across the enclosure complex. They were generally circular to oval in plan with approximate diameters/lengths of 0.4–1.3 m and had steep to moderate concave sides with depths between 0.1–0.47 m. The largest pit (58932; Fig. 49) lay towards the south of trench 589, it measured 1.43 m by 1.32 m and was 0.39 m deep. Its single dark fill produced 1.2 kg of finds, predominantly animal bone as well as mid–late Romano-British pottery and a fragment of fired clay. Further north, also in trench 589, were two pits and a posthole (58905, 58918 and 58912). Stone inclusions were prevalent in both pits; amongst those in 58905 were large sub-rounded and angular cobbles, while close to the base of 58918 was a layer of several large flat, angular limestone fragments. These stone inclusions may represent a form of packing or possibly post-pads. Similar possible packing material was evident in posthole 58912 which had a clear post-pipe at its centre. Although uncertain, these features highlight the potential for structural remains within the enclosure complex.
- 5.4.10 To the north of the main enclosure complex further ditches were identified and investigated in trenches 558, 599 and 605. Across trenches 599 and 605, five ditches, two pits, a gully and a probable furrow were excavated. Four ditches correspond closely with possible archaeological features mapped by the geophysical survey. At the northern end of trench 599, a wide concave ditch (59903, 2.13 m wide and 0.46 m deep; Fig. 28) accords well with a north-east to south-west geophysical anomaly indicative of a rectilinear boundary. To the south, within the area defined by ditch 59903, were two small pits and an east–west aligned ditch. The ditch (59908, 0.85 m wide and 0.43 m deep) had a V-shaped profile and was located approximately 4 m to the north of the geophysical anomaly, although the two features had differing orientations. The two pits (59906 and 59913) were both shallow irregular features, and only a small amount of animal bone (12 g) came from 59906. Within trench 605 three ditches correspond to two curvilinear geophysical anomalies (Fig. 28). The western anomaly was represented by ditches 60505 and 60507. They had concave profiles between 1–2 m wide and 0.3–0.5 m deep. Further east, a third ditch (60503, 1.2 m wide and 0.34 m deep) was partially exposed within the trench, its position broadly corresponds with a curving geophysical anomaly (although the ditch was perhaps perpendicular to the anomaly). Finds from the three ditches comprised small amounts of animal bone and fired clay (which includes highly vitrified pieces probably from an oven/kiln in ditch 60507), as well as four sherds of middle to late Romano-British pottery (16 g) from ditch 60503.
- 5.4.11 Approximately 120 m to the west, a north-east to south-west ditch crossed the north-eastern end of trench 558 that corresponds closely with a weak undetermined linear geophysical anomaly. Ditch 55803 (1.68 m wide and 0.55 m deep; Figs 27–28) had a slightly undulating profile and contained a firm deposit with visible fired clay and charcoal flecks. The ditch supports the results of the geophysical survey, which are suggestive of a rectilinear enclosure, possibly an outlying feature of the enclosure complex investigated to the south.

Fields 60 and 68

- 5.4.12 The cropmark enclosure recorded in the Lincolnshire HER (MLI51010; AECOM 2023b) was also recorded by the geophysical, air photo and LiDAR surveys at the centre of Field 60 (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023). These surveys also identified a second



complex of enclosures 180 m to the north-east. Together they formed AAA 10 (Table 1), a large group of anomalies covering 3.5 ha, interpreted as a Romano-British settlement comprising an organised pattern of linear and rectilinear anomalies. These generally formed enclosures, although discrete anomalies were apparent. Overlying ridge and furrow was also identified. The results of trenching have confirmed the presence and complexity of the remains within Fields 60 and 68 (Figs 29–30 and 50–58).

5.4.13 Trenches in the centre of Field 60 and towards the north-western corner of Field 68 were targeted on geophysical anomalies associated with AAA 10. These recorded a complex sequence of intercutting ditches and gullies, as well as pits, postholes, crop-drying ovens and associated archaeological deposits (Table 3), all typical of Romano-British settlement activity. This produced approximately 80.6 kg of artefacts; pottery (38.2 kg) and animal bone (29.3 kg) were most prevalent, but finds of vessel glass, two pieces of shale, iron objects, a quern fragment and burnt stone demonstrate the variety of cultural material.

Table 3 Field 60 and 68 trenching results in AAA 10, features by trench

Trench No.	Ditch	Gully	Pit	Posthole	Crop-drying oven	Surface	Deliberate dump	Furrow	Land drain	Tree-throw hole	Total
Field 60											
618	8	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
619	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8
620	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
621	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
622	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
623	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
624	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11
625	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
626	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
627	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
635	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Field 68											
642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
643	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
647	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
649	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
672	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
673	6	3	4	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	22
674	12	3	1	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	23
675	8	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	20
676	8	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
677	7	13	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
678	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
Total	103	45	20	11	3	1	1	9	1	1	195

Field 60

- 5.4.14 At the centre of Field 60 a series of enclosures and boundaries were investigated across seven trenches (Figs 29 and 50–52). Ditches were the most common feature type (Table 3) and correspond well with geophysical anomalies. They followed two main axes, with broad north-west to south-east or north-east to south-west orientations, which formed an overall L-shaped arrangement of enclosures. These were positioned around the south-westerly side of a topographic high point, located to the north. Various profiles were recorded across the ditch sections; examples included wide concave ditches with stepped sides, ditches with steep or moderate sloping sides and flat bases, as well as V-shaped and concave profiles. Similar variation in size was evident, with ditches ranging from 0.6–4.5 m wide and 0.15–1.15 m deep. Their fills had largely formed through erosion of the ditch sides and surrounding soils, but dark deposits, lenses and flecks of charcoal and the quantity of finds indicates dumping and accumulation of settlement waste within the disused boundaries.
- 5.4.15 Ditches that correspond to a series of enclosures at the north-western side of the complex were investigated in trenches 619, 621–22 and 624. These seem to form a number of sub-rectangular enclosures with curved north-western ends. Nine ditches accord well with these boundaries and were shown to have substantial profiles, with depths of 0.75–1.15 m. Examples that formed the outer edges of the enclosures include ditches 61905/61918, 62111 and 62207 (Figs 51–52). A complete section was excavated across ditch 62111 (Fig. 74), which had steep straight sides and a flat base; its upper fill may have been partly backfilled with probable dumped settlement waste that contained large quantities of animal bone (1.5 kg), middle to late Romano-British pottery and CBM, although two fragments of human bone – refitting fragments of cranium/skull – suggest other practices, perhaps curation and the significance of human bone within the settlement (see Section 6.12). Two ditches that formed internal divisions of the enclosures were investigated towards the south-western end of trench 619 (61908 and 61920; Fig. 51). One, ditch 61908, aligned well with a geophysical anomaly. It was 4 m wide with steeply sloping sides and continued beyond the limit of excavation at 1.06 m bgl. Artefacts were recovered from all of its three fills and comprised mid-late Romano-British pottery (97 sherds, 887 g), animal bone, fired clay and single pieces of cement, CBM and iron. A similarly wide ditch (61920, 4.5 m wide) lay immediately to the south-west; as with 61908, its base was not reached, and it continued beyond 1.13 m bgl. A similar finds assemblage was recovered, dominated by pottery (2.5 kg), but which also included a piece of Romano-British glass vessel and an abraded fragment of shale. Close to the southern edge of ditch 61920 was a metalled stone surface (61924) constructed from closely packed gravels and cobbles; finds of animal bone, Romano-British pottery and CBM were collected from across the surface.
- 5.4.16 Longer rectangular enclosures were indicated by the geophysical survey across the south-eastern side of the complex, the largest measuring approximately 125 m. Examples of these boundaries were investigated in trenches 618, 621 and 623, with ditches 62110 and 62303 probably representing parts of the same boundary (Figs 29 and 52). They both had steeply sloping sides and concave or flat bases with very similar dimensions (2.2–2.3 m wide and 0.73–0.82 m deep). Parallel boundaries, forming southerly extensions of the enclosure system, were found in trenches 618, 620 and 621, and demonstrate the regular arrangement across the area. Towards the southern edge of the complex, a large rectilinear enclosure mapped by the geophysical survey was represented by ditches 62003/62007, 61810/61815 and 61807 (Figs 50 and 75). The outer edge of the enclosure ditch was formed by wide, deep concave ditches (62003 and 61810) that had been re-cut (62007 and 61815). At the eastern end of the enclosure a similarly sized ditch (61807) lay

12 m to the south and accords well with a small square-shaped compound, approximately 13 m by 12 m, shown by the geophysical data. Finds from across the ditches include middle to late Romano-British pottery, animal bone and a piece of worked stone. Further smaller enclosures were evident to the west, represented by ditches 62010 and 62031 (Fig. 52), while additional features (both large ditches and smaller ditch and gullies) indicate additional complexity of the enclosure sequence.

- 5.4.17 Relatively few pits and postholes were identified with the only examples investigated in trench 618 (Table 3). One of these formed a 10 m wide spread of material towards the northern end the trench. Two sections were excavated (61818 and 61826; Fig. 50), at its edges, where it was found to be 0.47–0.52 m deep; given its size the pit may represent several intercutting features or a single large feature such as a watering hole or pond. Its dark fills produced Romano-British pottery, animal bone and fired clay; charred wheat grains and emmer/spelt chaff were recovered from environmental samples.

Field 68 and 60

- 5.4.18 The second complex of enclosures and settlement activity was investigated at the western edge of Field 68, with parts continuing into Field 60 (Figs 30 and 53–58). The geophysical and aerial imagery surveys indicate the complex covers a broadly rectangular area measuring approximately 205 m by 170 m. Results from the trenching correlate well with the earlier surveys and provide additional information on the date and complexity of the settlement. It is notable, however, that the crop-drying oven in trench 635 (Field 60) did not correspond with a geophysical anomaly, indicating the potential for additional features in the area. Artefacts recovered indicate a main phase of activity during the mid–late Romano-British period, although smaller amounts of Middle Iron Age to early Romano-British and early to middle Romano-British pottery possibly suggest earlier origins for the settlement. A total of 44.7 kg of finds came from features across the settlement area, with pottery (22 kg) and animal bone (17 kg) forming the bulk of the assemblage.
- 5.4.19 The settlement complex is situated to the east of a high point in the local topography, overlooking lower lying ground to the south and east. Ditches and gullies were the most common feature type, with pits, postholes, crop-drying ovens and dumps of material also recorded (Table 3). The ditches and gullies displayed good correlations with the geophysical anomalies and formed a series of regular cell-like enclosures and fields orientated north-east to south-west and north-west to south-east. Across the settlement, ditch and gully profiles were generally U-shaped with moderate to steeply sloping sides, although occasional V-shaped examples were also present. Dimensions varied, with ditches and gullies measuring 0.35–3.3 m wide and 0.08–0.9 m+ deep; larger deep features represent principal enclosures and boundaries, with smaller shallow examples forming internal divisions.
- 5.4.20 Larger features found in trenches 625–27 and 674–76 correspond well to linear geophysical anomalies and cropmarks. They follow the prevailing alignment of the settlement with boundaries spaced 25–45 m apart forming regular rectangular enclosures. Ditches 62703, 62507 and 67537 were orientated north-east to south-east, with ditches 62611, 67441/67420 and 67547 forming perpendicular boundaries (Figs 53–54 and 57). Of these, two (67537 and 67547; Fig. 70) form parts of the same boundary within the central area of the settlement. Both ditches had wide profiles (2.94–3.3 m wide) with moderately sloping sides and concave bases and were 0.65–0.85 m deep; finds from their dark charcoal-flecked fills (total 5.47 kg) comprised animal bone, Romano-British pottery, small amounts of fired clay and CBM and a residual prehistoric worked flint, and collectively suggest accumulated and dumped settlement waste. The similarity in profiles

between these ditches and those to the west (e.g., ditch 62507 in Field 60), suggests they formed contemporary elements of the enclosure system, while their lighter coloured fills and smaller finds assemblages could reflect their position towards the edge of the settlement.

- 5.4.21 Smaller enclosures within the settlement complex were investigated in trenches 649, 672–74 and 676–77 (Figs 54–58). These were defined by ditches of varying size that were on average 1.3 m wide with depths of 0.14–0.74 m. The larger ditches typically formed outer boundaries of enclosures, with smaller ditches, gullies, pits and postholes within the interior. Towards the north, in trench 673, three ditches (67311, 67313 and 67329; Fig. 56) all measured between 1.2–2 m wide and 0.46–0.7 m deep and accord well with various elements of a multi-ditched rectangular enclosure mapped by the geophysical survey. A large collection of mid-Romano-British pottery sherds (172 sherds, 2.63 kg), animal bone and stone cobbles had been dumped close to the base of ditch 67329 (Fig. 77). Further south, in trench 676 (Fig. 58), four ditches correspond to a square enclosure with a possible central division shown on the geophysical survey. Both the outer ditches (67611 and 67619) and internal division (67640) had similar profiles and dimensions (1.36–1.96 m wide and 0.45–0.67 m deep). Within the enclosure was a large area (5.45 x 2 m) of intercutting pits (67626, 67630 and 67635). Excavation on the eastern edge showed a sequence of three pits, which collectively produced a relatively small finds assemblage that included a small fragment from a shale vessel. Close to the northern edge of the group of pits was a large deep ditch (67638/67644) that formed one of the principal boundaries crossing the settlement. Its position within the square enclosure may indicate a degree of phasing during the development of the settlement.
- 5.4.22 Indeed, the complexity and multi-phased nature of the remains was well represented in trench 675 (Figs 57 and 78), which was widened at its northern end (5.4 m wide) to provide a clearer understanding of the sequence. Within the trench, 20 features were excavated (Table 3) and a further four recorded in plan. At the northern end a sequence of at least seven intercutting ditches, pits and a spread of material were present. The ditches included examples of large principal boundaries (67547, see section 5.4.19 above), internal enclosure ditches (67543 and 67552) and smaller ditches (unnumbered on plan). Across these ditches at least four stratigraphic phases were indicated by observed relationships in both plan and section. A similar sequence was evident to the south, where a total of ten ditches and gullies, again related to the various forms of boundary, were excavated.
- 5.4.23 Pits and postholes were found across the settlement area (Table 3), although they tended to be in lower numbers than enclosures and boundary features. Higher numbers of pits and postholes were found in trenches 673 and 677, suggesting smaller discrete features are preserved, but are perhaps concentrated in certain areas. Eight postholes and four pits were identified towards the northern side of the settlement in trench 673 (Fig. 56). Amongst these was a group of five closely spaced postholes (0.2–0.4 diameter and 0.05–0.19 m deep), that formed a curved arrangement approximately 2 m long. Stone pebbles and cobbles found in posthole 67343 may represent packing material. Pits within trench 673 were generally shallow (less than 0.3 m deep) bowl shaped features and produced few finds. The largest finds assemblage came from pit 67333 (Figs 56 and 79); this included Romano-British pottery and probable structural fired clay, alongside several stone cobbles and fragments of limestone. Pits and a posthole were also found towards the south of the settlement in trench 677, with several shallow circular features and some larger more irregularly shaped pits. A group of three (67733, 67734 and 67743; Fig. 54), partially exposed within the trench, were collectively 2.75 m long, up to 0.5 m deep, and

somewhat irregular in shape. Finds typical of settlement waste had been included in their dark charcoal and fired clay flecked fills.

- 5.4.24 Three crop-drying ovens were identified in trenches 635, 649 and 678 (Figs 55 and 58), all situated around the southern and eastern edge of the settlement complex. Of these, two (64905 and 67805) were truncated, with little remaining of their original structures. They were represented by 4.4–6.25 m long rectangular arrangements of angular limestone fragments and sub-rounded to rounded stone cobbles, some of which were heat affected. One (64905) appeared to have been constructed within a backfilled ditch (64910). Although it is possible that the truncated remains of 64905 could represent collapsed or backfilled structural material from a nearby oven. A third more complete example was found in trench 635. Here, the investigated crop-drying oven had no corresponding geophysical anomaly and was found in a supposedly blank trench between the two activity areas. The oven (63503; Figs 55 and 80) comprised two drystone walls and a stokehole set within a rectangular construction cut (4 m by 1 m; 63507). The slightly rounded stokehole (0.37 m deep, 63506) was positioned at the southern end and contained a dark fill with lenses of fired clay. To the north, limestone walls (0.2 m wide) formed a rectangular flue approximately 0.55 m wide, above which a superstructure would have been built. The flue was filled by collapsed material from the walls and associated superstructure and together with the stokehole produced a small collection of Romano-British pottery (11 sherds, 146 g). Environmental samples from crop-drying oven 64905 and the stokehole associated with crop-drying oven 63503 produced abundant charred plant remains, and include wheat, spelt/emmer and barley. This well preserved structure, lying towards the edge of the activity area, indicates the potential for additional features between the settlement complexes.
- 5.4.25 The three crop-drying ovens had been sited beyond the main area of settlement by as much as 60 m and occupied a contour (approximately 26.5 m OD) to the south of higher ground further north-west. Perhaps positioned to take advantage of prevailing wind directions whilst being closer to the surrounding fields, they may also have been sited at a safe distance from the settlement given the risk of fire when drying crops.

Field 77

- 5.4.26 A small group of features excavated in trenches 746–48 in the north-eastern corner of Field 77 partially correspond with undetermined linear and rectilinear anomalies recorded by the geophysical survey (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Figs 3). These comprised four pits, three ditches and two gullies (Fig. 31). No datable material was recovered, with only two fragments of slag – possible iron blooms – collected from ditch 74607. Ditch 74709 lay on the southern edge of the group of features; it had a wide concave profile and measured 2.3 m wide by 0.74 m deep. It correlates with a north-east to south-west linear anomaly identified by the gradiometer survey which continued for 50 m towards the north-eastern edge of the field. Two perpendicular ditches crossed trench 746, 34 m to the north, (74606 and 74607), and may form contemporary elements of a field system, although neither corresponded to a geophysical feature. To the north of ditch 74709 were two curvilinear gullies, a small pit and an elongated pit/gully. These features were relatively shallow, between 0.07–0.23 m deep, and had dark fills with charcoal and fired clay flecks. Two additional undated pits lay 85 m to the west in trench 748 (74803 and 74805). Pit 74805 was the more convincing feature; it had a charcoal-flecked darker fill but had a slightly irregular shaped base and sides. These may represent outlying features associated with those in trenches 746 and 747, although given the distance between this remains uncertain.

Outlying features

- 5.4.27 As well as the main areas of archaeological activity outlying features were recorded in Fields 53 and 77–79 (Table 4; Figs 31–33). They were found either as discrete isolated features or in small groups. Most were undated, but pottery and fired clay were collected from a ditch and posthole in trench 783 and 794 respectively.

Table 4 Fields 53 and 77–79 outlying features

Feature type	Trench Number	Field Number
Ditch	782, 783, 784 805	78 79
Gully	754 775, 777	77 78
Pit	586 773	53 78
Posthole	782 794, 799, 804, 808	78 79

- 5.4.28 Three ditches, a gully and a posthole were investigated in trenches 782–84. The three ditches (78210, 78304 and 78406; Fig. 32) probably form a continuous north-east to south-west orientated boundary at least 85 m long. The ditches had moderate concave profiles that varied from 0.7–1.1 m wide and were up to 0.25 m deep, and pottery from ditch 78304 indicates a broad Romano-British date. A narrow gully (78404) was broadly perpendicular to the ditch in trench 784 and a possible posthole (78205) lay within 5 m of the ditch in trench 782. Other undated features within the field comprised shallow isolated gullies (77504 and 77703) in trenches 775 and 777, and a small pit (77303) in trench 773.
- 5.4.29 Seven postholes and a ditch were found in Field 79. Three of the postholes (79904, 79906 and 79908; Fig. 33) were situated towards the northern end of trench 799. All three were shallow (0.1–0.13 m deep) features and had dark fills but contained no finds. Elsewhere in the field a pair of postholes were recorded in trench 808 and single postholes were found in trenches 794 and 804. A fragment of fired clay came from posthole 79403. In the south-western corner of the field a wide shallow ditch (2.95 m wide and 0.2 m deep, 80503; Fig. 33) crossed trench 805. It may represent an agricultural furrow, although it was perpendicular to the ridge and furrow identified by the geophysical and aerial imagery surveys.
- 5.4.30 A shallow undated pit (58603; Fig. 28) that contained a dark charcoal- and fired clay-rich (305 g) fill was located at the southern end of trench 586 (Field 53). Environmental samples produced hazel nutshell fragments but as well as modern roots and seeds.

Ridge and furrow and former field boundaries

- 5.4.31 Ridge and furrow cultivation was identified across the fields by both the geophysical and aerial imagery surveys (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023). Trenching supports the results of the earlier surveys, particularly in Fields 60 and 78, with furrows identified across the trenches on alignments that closely follow those recorded as cropmarks or by the gradiometer survey (Figs 28–30 and 32).
- 5.4.32 Former field boundaries depicted on historic mapping were represented by ditches and gullies in trenches 596, 650 and 652. They generally had well defined profiles with steep to moderate sides and averaged 1.12 m wide and 0.67 m deep; a land drain had been inserted at the base of one (ditch 65203; Fig. 31). Two probable ponds identified by the

geophysical survey were partially exposed within two trenches in Fields 48 and 49 (trenches 530 and 544; Figs 27 and 61). In each case large areas of dark to light grey clay with modern rubble were exposed; they were between 8.3–14.3 m long and continued beyond the width of the trench. Bricks and concrete fragments (trench 530) and concrete filled sandbags (trench 544) were noted within the deposits.

5.5 Fields 89–90, 101–106 and 110

5.5.1 A total of 210 trenches were excavated and recorded across Fields 89–90, 101–106 and 110 in the eastern central part of the principal site (Figs 3–5 and 10–11). The geophysical survey had detected a small group of linear and curvilinear anomalies, forming possible enclosures, in Fields 102 and 106 (Magnitude Surveys 2023). Elsewhere, weak linear and curvilinear anomalies and evidence of agricultural activity (drainage and ploughing trends) were recorded. Former agricultural use of the landscape was also apparent in air photo and LIDAR imagery, which showed ridge and furrow cultivation, plough headlands and field boundaries (Deegan 2023). Archaeological features were identified and investigated in 23 trenches, with the majority located in Fields 102 and 106, largely corresponding with the enclosures and anomalies detected by the geophysical survey.

Fields 102 and 106

5.5.2 At the south-west corner of Field 106 and extending into Field 102 was a small group of possible enclosures and linear and curvilinear anomalies, defined as AAA 4 by the geophysical survey (Table 1; Magnitude Surveys 2023, fig. 107). These anomalies were targeted by trenches 908, 979–81 and 993 (Figs 38 and 59) and found to relate to archaeological features, although in places no corresponding feature was identified (e.g., north-east end of trench 981 and trench 993). Seven pits, four ditches and a gully were investigated and recorded, and approximately 3.5 kg of artefacts was recovered. The pottery includes sherds from across the Romano-British period, though with a focus towards the 1st to 2nd centuries AD.

5.5.3 The ditches and gullies formed a series of field boundaries; those in Field 106 were orientated broadly east–west, while a ditch in Field 102 was aligned north-west to south-east (Figs 38 and 59). The ditches generally had moderate, concave profiles that were between 0.9–1.9 m wide and 0.35–0.67 m deep. Their fills were typically greyish brown silty clays, but darker charcoal-rich deposits were apparent in ditch 97905 (Fig. 81) and finds from across the features suggest settlement waste was incorporated within the features. At the eastern side of the group ditch 90803 was the most substantial feature (1.36 m wide and 0.67 m deep); it had a rounded V-shaped profile and a different orientation to the main area of features. Romano-British pottery from its fill suggests it is contemporary with those to the east despite their differing spatial arrangement. Two closely spaced ditches (97903 and 97905) at the southern end of trench 979 align well with parallel geophysical anomalies but had differing profiles and fills. Ditch 97905 produced the largest collection of finds; early Romano-British pottery (67 sherds, 720 g), animal bone and fired clay came from its dark charcoal-rich fill. Whereas ditch 97903, immediately to the north, contained no finds and its fill was derived from erosion of the surrounding soils.

5.5.4 Four pits lay to the south of gully 98007, which formed one of the east–west field boundaries (Fig. 59). They varied in size from 0.5 m diameter circular features to 2 m by 1.65 m oval pits. All were between 0.15–0.35 m deep and contained between one and two dark deposits. Small quantities of animal bone and pottery were recovered from pits 98011 and 98014. Similar dark fills were recorded in a large pit (98103; Fig. 59) that had truncated an earlier partly exposed ditch terminal (98107) at the south-western end of

trench 981. The lowest fill of pit 98103 (1.2 m by 0.62 m), which formed a curved deposit close to the base, contained a dump of early Romano-British pottery (42 sherds, 1.5 kg) as well as small amounts of animal bone.

Outlying features

- 5.5.5 Across Fields 89–90, 101–106 and 110 features small groups of outlying or isolated features comprised gullies, ditches, pits, postholes, an animal burial and a tree-throw hole (Figs 31 and 34–38). They were generally widely spaced across the area and remain undated, although loose clusters of features were recorded in Fields 90, 104 and 110.
- 5.5.6 The largest collection of features was investigated in Field 104, where three ditches, three gullies, a pit and an animal burial were recorded. They formed two broad groups, one in trenches 940–41 and 962 and a second in trenches 945, 949 and 954. The first (trenches 940–41 and 962; Fig. 36) comprised two ditches, a gully and an animal burial. The ditches and gully were aligned at broad right angles, with two (94006, 94103) orientated ENE–WSW and a third (94003) NNW–SSE. They had similar sized moderate concave profiles (0.76–1.07 m wide and 0.28–0.38 m deep) and, given their comparable form and spatial proximity (within 65 m), may be contemporary. Approximately 110 m further north a shallow undated pit (96203, 0.2 m deep) contained a cattle burial, represented by the hind limbs, pelvis, vertebrae and ribs. The ditches in trench 940 partly cross the location of an undated linear feature (MLI53951) recorded on the Lincolnshire HER (not illustrated), but their shallow form and differing alignments suggests they are unrelated. The second group, was situated at the western side of Field 104 in trenches 945, 954 and 949 (Fig. 36). The ditch and gullies were again orientated NNW–SSE and ENE–WSW, had concave profiles that varied from 0.15–0.43 m deep, and contained no finds; those in trench 945 share the same alignment of ridge and furrow identified as cropmarks and may relate to medieval/post-medieval cultivation. A small pit (94903) lay within 50 m and contained a single dark charcoal-flecked fill.
- 5.5.7 Three isolated features were found within Field 110 (Fig. 38); two gullies and a pit separated by approximately 240 m. The two gullies (101603 and 101803) were located towards the south-eastern corner of the field in trenches 1016 and 1018. Gully 101803 was the more substantial feature; it had a U-shaped profile that was 0.65 m wide and 0.26 m deep. Whereas gully 101603 had a shallow flat bottomed profile, 0.5 m by 0.13 m deep, and had been cut by a land drain. Both gullies are broadly aligned with ridge and furrow cropmarks and agricultural anomalies identified by the geophysical survey, suggesting they are related to previous cultivation regimes. A small pit (99703) was investigated on the northern side of the field, it contained a dark fill but produced no finds.
- 5.5.8 Trench 859 (Field 90) contained three undated features: a gully, a posthole and pit (Fig. 34). As with other ditches and gullies in the area, gully 85904 broadly matched the orientation of agricultural trends identified by the geophysical survey; it was also broadly parallel to field boundaries depicted on historic mapping. Both factors possibly suggest it had an agricultural function. To the north-west, pit 85906 cut through the eastern edge of posthole (85908). Both features were relatively shallow (max 0.18 m deep) and had pale grey fills, although darker lenses were noted within the posthole. Areas of bioturbation were apparent within the trench, and it is possible that the pit and posthole are related to similar processes. Further afield, a small pit in trench 889 (88903; Fig. 35) was filled by a comparable dark deposit and may also be the result of bioturbation.

Ridge and furrow, former field boundaries and ponds

- 5.5.9 Areas of ridge and furrow cultivation recorded in the Lincolnshire HER in Field 89 and between Fields 90 and 103 (MLI86414 and MLI53910) were also mapped by the aerial imagery and geophysical surveys (Deegan 2023; Magnitude Surveys 2023). The trenching results correspond with the orientations of these cropmarks and geophysical anomalies. Examples were present in Field 105, with ditches and a furrow apparent in trenches 967, 969 and 973 (Fig. 37); all three align well with cropmarks visible on historic air photos. At the eastern edge of the field furrow 97303 had a wide shallow profile (0.1 m deep), while ditches (96703 and 96903) – probably a continuous feature – were slightly deeper (0.14–0.21 m deep).
- 5.5.10 Evidence of more recent land division was identified in Fields 90 and 104 (Figs 34, 36 and 61). One example from trench 835 (83503) had moderate concave sides and measured 2.2 m wide and 0.75 m deep; its single fill was loosely compacted, with modern material (plastic, cables and fragments of land drain) noted during excavation and an iron sheet retained. Further boundaries that had been repurposed as land drains were found in trenches 858, 859 and 929.
- 5.5.11 Backfilled ponds were identified in trenches 983 and 998 (Fields 106 and 110 respectively; Figs 37–38). The location of both matches ponds depicted on historic mapping (see 99803, Fig. 61) as well as the position of cropmarks and geophysical anomalies (Deegan 2023; Magnitude Surveys 2023). Within both trenches the ponds contained dark deposits that were between 8–12 m long and continued beyond the trench edges. A sondage dug into the pond in trench 998 showed it to be 2.5 m deep. Brick and rubber were noted on the surface of the infilled pond in trench 983; a possible post-medieval iron dagger recovered from the topsoil of the trench may also be associated with pond-side activities.

5.6 Fields 72–76

- 5.6.1 Fields 72–76 extend towards the south of the principal site between Billyards Farm and Kexby Road. A total of 66 trenches were excavated, with archaeological features recorded in nine. Very few features had been identified in this area by the earlier geophysical and aerial imagery surveys, and mainly comprised linear, curvilinear and discrete geophysical anomalies of undetermined or agricultural origin (Magnitude Surveys 2023), as well as cropmarks relating to plough headlands and ridge and furrow cultivation (Deegan 2023). Six postholes, three gullies, two pits, a ditch, a hollow and areas of geology were investigated and recorded.

Field 72

- 5.6.2 The only features recorded in Field 72 were found in trench 682 and comprised a gully and pit (Fig. 39). They were located close together towards the northern end of the trench. Gully 68203 was clearly defined in plan (0.54 m wide) and had a moderate concave profile that was up to 0.16 m deep. Pit 68205 lay 2.3 m to the south and was also well defined; sub-circular in plan, it had an approximate diameter of 0.5 m and was 0.1 m deep. No finds were recovered from either feature.

Fields 74–76

- 5.6.3 Further south, archaeological features were found in two dispersed groups: one within Field 74 and a second close to the boundary between Fields 75 and 76. A ditch and two isolated postholes were investigated in trenches 716–17 and 728 (Fig. 39). Ditch 71703 (2.23 m wide and 0.41 m deep) orientated NNW–SSE, had a wide asymmetrical profile

with an undulating base. No finds were recovered but charcoal flecks were visible in its upper fill. Its orientation broadly correlates with cropmarks related to ridge and furrow cultivation, perhaps indicating it is part of these former medieval or post-medieval agricultural regimes. Whether the small, undated, possible postholes (71603 and 72803) were associated with the ditch remains uncertain. Both lay within 110 m of the ditch and, given the lack of associated features, these may represent shallow pits or natural features rather than postholes.

- 5.6.4 Several features were investigated close to the boundary of Field 75 and 76. One gully 73703 (Fig. 40) had a narrow U-shaped profile (0.6 m wide and 0.43 m deep) and crossed the trench from south-west to north-east. Its course aligns with a gully at the northern end of trench 731. Gully 73103 (0.7 m wide and 0.2 m deep; Fig. 40) had a more rounded profile than 73703, but the two may be related given their shared orientation and similar dimensions. An undetermined curvilinear geophysical anomaly crossed the northern and southern parts of both fields, with gully 73703 corresponding to its eastern edge, but it seems unlikely that the gully represents the much wider geophysical anomaly. The anomaly curves to the north-west and is consistent with a 5 m wide mottled grey geological deposit in trench 731. Further dark soils were found at the western end of trench 739 (not illustrated), broadly located along the extrapolated route of the geophysical anomaly, perhaps suggesting that the anomaly relates to a former watercourse. The position of an unnamed stream/drainage ditch 40 m to the west may be significant in this regard.
- 5.6.5 An oval pit (73105; Fig. 40) lay to the west of gully 73103; it was 2.15 m long and tapered from 0.6–1 m from its eastern to western end. Above its lowest fill was a thin (0.08 m thick), dark charcoal-flecked deposit, sealed by a 0.16 m thick deposit which contained abundant fired clay. Both appear to relate to *in situ* burning and possibly represent a small oven. Other nearby features comprised four postholes (73205–11; Figs 40 and 82) at the western end of trench 732. The postholes were located within a 1.9 m² area; all were circular to oval in plan with lengths/diameters of 0.5–0.6 m and between 0.1–0.17 m deep. They contained similar fills, but no finds were recovered.
- 5.6.6 A large hollow, possibly an infilled pond, was investigated in trench 736. The feature (73603; Fig. 40) was 17.9 m long and extended across the width of the trench. A modern brick fragment and a piece of animal bone were recovered from its single fill. Its position corresponds with a curvilinear geophysical anomaly, but unlike other ponds recorded across the principal site no feature is depicted on historic maps of the area.

Former field boundaries

- 5.6.7 A former field boundary was identified in trench 744, represented by gully 74404 (Fig. 40) which had a narrow concave profile 0.4 m wide and 0.23 m deep. It accords with both a geophysical anomaly and a field division illustrated on historic mapping.

6 FINDS EVIDENCE

6.1 Introduction

- 6.1.1 Finds amounting to 121 kg were recovered, ranging in date from the prehistoric to the post-medieval/modern periods, with a concentration during the Romano-British period. The finds have been cleaned, with the exception of the metalwork, and quantified by material type within each context (Table 5; Appendix 2). This data has been recorded using a timestamped digital database, which forms part of the project archive. The finds were recovered by hand and extracted from the residues of environmental samples.



Reporting conforms to ClfA's *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* (Type 2: Appraisal level; ClfA 2022a), which aims to characterise the finds assemblage, with specific reference to dating where possible.

Table 5 Summary of finds by count and weight in grammes

Material	Count	Weight
Animal bone	4647	42,873
Burnt flint	4	-
Ceramic building material	92	6120
Fired clay	297	2966
Flint	16	-
Glass	3	31
Human bone	2	12
Metalwork – total	66	4989
- Copper alloy	6	104
- Iron	60	4885
Pottery – total	4046	58,301
- Middle to Late Iron Age	3	19
- Romano British	4032	57,810
- medieval	4	32
- post-medieval	3	28
- modern	4	70
Shale	3	8
Shell	61	1082
Slag	26	3080
Stone	5	1621
Grand total	9268	121,083

6.2 Pottery

- 6.2.1 The pottery provides the primary dating evidence for this part of the principal site and includes material of Middle–Late Iron Age, Romano-British, medieval, post-medieval and modern date. In total, 4046 sherds, weighting approximately 58.3 kg were recovered from 269 contexts in 219 features. These consisted of 138 ditches, 43 gullies, 28 pits, six postholes, four crop-drying ovens, as well as topsoil deposits, subsoil layers, a single dump deposit, a surface, a tertiary deposit overlying Romano-British ditches, and from the machined surface of the trench.
- 6.2.2 Most of the assemblage survives in a crisp, fresh condition, enabling refitting sherds to be made. Sherds displaying abrasion were limited to 45 fragments from 25 contexts in 16 ditches, four gullies, four pits and topsoil deposits. The mean sherd weight is 14.3 g. A total of 390 rim sherds (joining rims within a single context were counted as one) were recognised with an eve of 48.4 vessels.
- 6.2.3 For this assessment, the sherds from each context were divided into fabric groups using the system developed by Darling and Precious (2014) and Young *et al.* (2005) and quantified by number and the weight of pieces. Where possible, detail of the vessel form and other diagnostic features have been noted and a spot date for each context has been assigned. A breakdown of the fabric is presented in Appendix 3. The level of recording is consistent with the 'basic record' advocated for the rapid characterisation of pottery assemblages (Barclay *et al.* 2016, Section 2.4.5).

Middle to Late Iron Age

- 6.2.4 Sherds belonging to this period, account for 0.07% of the assemblage by count and 0.03% by weight. The grog-tempered sherds from ditch 61908 (Field 60) were residual, although the single shell tempered fragment from pit 102403 (Field 31) is the only dateable artefact from this feature, so may suggest a late prehistoric date, although its weight (4 g) and abraded nature may suggest this sherd is also residual.

Romano-British

- 6.2.5 The Romano-British pottery assemblage consist of forms and fabrics common throughout the Roman period. The earliest group, of 1st to 2nd century date, came from features distributed widely across the area, and derives from ditches 59908, 97905 and 102505, in Fields 54, 106 and 31 respectively. These include fragments from a grog-tempered, bead rim, globular jar (ditch 59908), several grog-tempered and shell-tempered jar forms (ditches 97905 and 102505), along with sherds from greyware vessels including a stubby rimmed jar and the base from a beaker/jar which had been re-worked to create a spindle whorl. The two fills of ditch 102505 also contained refitting sherds from a South Carlton cream ware ring-necked flagon, a type encountered in Lincoln during the 1st century AD (Precious 2014a, 51–60). A further sherd was also present within pit 102513.
- 6.2.6 A single un-abraded rim sherd from a south Gaulish samian dish (form 15/17) was residually encountered within a mid-late Romano-British ditch (102140; Field 31). Other early Romano-British sherds found in later features include a grit-tempered lid-seated vessel sherd from ditch 61831 (Field 60), a shell-tempered combed sherd from gully 67721 (Field 68), and the rim from a greyware butt beaker (ditch 59203; Field 54) of a style similar to a vessel from Dragonby (Gregory 1996, fig 204. no. 794).
- 6.2.7 Pottery of late 2nd to mid-3rd century date mainly consists of residual central Gaulish samian sherds, greyware rusticated jar sherds, South Carlton cream wares and unsourced whiteware fragments. Several features produced mid-Roman assemblages (ditches 62507, 67313, 67329, 67439 (Fields 60 and 68), 102307, 102407 (Field 31), and pit 67405 (Field 68)). Ditches 67313 and 67329 contained fragments from two Dorset BB1 cooking pots (Seager Smith and Davis, 1993, 231 WA2), fragments from a central Gaulish samian dish (form 18/31), body sherds from a southern Spanish olive oil amphorae (Dressel 20) and South Carlton creamware flagon/jar fragments. The utilitarian coarsewares included a greyware plate/dish (Precious 2014b, fig 129. no. 1327) and several greyware bowls (*ibid.* fig 120. no. 1217/18). The remainder of the ditches also included rusticated sandy and greyware jar sherds, a fine greyware beaker with rouletted decoration (ditch 59205; Field 54), along with further samian cup and dish fragments residual in later features. A small number of ditches also contained a few fragments from grog-tempered vessels, which mainly consist of featureless body sherds.
- 6.2.8 The vast majority of the Romano-British pottery from this part of the principal site dates from the mid/late 3rd and 4th century suggesting much of the settlement activity identified in Fields 31, 45, 47, 49, 54, 60 and 68 occurred during the mid-late Romano-British periods, although earlier elements are also apparent as outlined above. The 3rd and 4th century assemblage is dominated (Appendix 3) by local greywares and shelly/Dales type wares mainly from the Trent Valley industries (Field and Palmer-Brown 1991, 40–56) along with reduced ware products from the environs of Lincoln (Darling and Precious 2014, 99–159).
- 6.2.9 The imported finewares consist of central Gaulish colour-coated beaker sherd (ditch 67434; Field 68) and central Gaulish samian, (cups forms 27 and 33, bowl form 37 and

dish forms 18, 18/31, 36 and Curl 15). A single stamped (VII) cup base from ditch 61824 (Field 60) has had its side walls trimmed down and a central conical perforation partially drilled within the ring base, but its function is unclear. A further stamped cup base (JA[JIL) was also recovered from ditch 67753 (Field 68). The decorated form 37 bowl forms included a near-complete base and side with decoration depicting infilled scroll and medallion with the forelegs of an animal (ditch 62115; Field 60), a basal fragment with saltire (ditch 61818; Field 60) and a rim sherd with ovolos on its side wall (ditch 67208; Field 68).

- 6.2.10 The Romano-British finewares and specialist wares (Appendix 3) are dominated, by colour-coated sherds from Swanpool and the Nene Valley. These include beaker and bottle sherds as well as bowl fragments. Ditch 67547 (Field 68) contained a near-complete Castor ware box-lid of a style commonly associated with a 4th century date (Precious and Rigby 2014, 36–7).
- 6.2.11 A single body sherd from an Oxfordshire red colour-coated vessel of unknown form was recovered from ditch 61912 (Field 60). Parisian-type ware mainly consists of rouletted and concentric grooved body sherds from bowls, beakers and flagons, these vessels probably derived from several sources (*ibid.*, 44). A single diagnostic beaker rim was present within ditch 62010 (Field 60), and the ring base from a bowl within ditch 102113.
- 6.2.12 The oxidised wares mainly consisted of local products. The few diagnostic sherds include a beaker rim from ditch 48614 (Field 45), bowls (ditches 61807 and 62031; Fields 60) and a flagon top from ditch 102312 (Field 31; Precious and Rigby 2014, fig 62, no. 582). These vessels were mainly produced at the Swanpool kilns in Lincoln.
- 6.2.13 A beaded-and-flanged fragment from a large bowl-type vessel was recovered from ditch 67619 (Field 68); the fabric of this sherd is identical to the tile fabric probably made in the St Mark's Church area of Wigford in Lincoln (Gilmour and Stocker 1986, 1–2). These vessels are present in small quantities in later 2nd century contexts in Lincoln and are more common during the mid-late 3rd and early 4th century deposits at St Mark's (Precious 2014a, 64, 69–71), but very few sherds are present in assemblages outside the city. A single oxidised grog-tempered base sherd from the fill of crop-drying oven 64905 (Field 649) is undoubtedly a regional import from either Northamptonshire or Buckinghamshire (Friendship-Taylor 1979, fig 83, 74; Waugh *et al.* 1974, 16–23). Its presence in this area of Lincolnshire is uncommon, as only four sherds from a single vessel have been found in Roman Lincoln (Precious 2014a, 71).
- 6.2.14 Romano-British specialist wares include a stamped ([RBI]) Swanpool mortaria from a tertiary deposit (58924) overlying ditches 58928 and 58931, and an abraded sherd from ditch 58931 (all Field 54). A body sherd from a Mancetter-Hartshill mortaria was recovered from ditch 67217 (Field 68). Seven body sherds from an unidentified southern Spanish amphora and a Dressel 20 olive oil type were recovered from ditches 59026, 61815, 67313 and 102312 (Fields 54, 60, 68 and 31 respectively).
- 6.2.15 The shell-tempered wares constitute 33% of the total Romano-British pottery assemblage. These developed from the mid-late 2nd century, with an increase in production and forms from the mid-3rd century, and were common products throughout the 4th century. Only 5% of the shell-tempered vessels constitute the classic Dales-type wares (Loughlin 1977) with associated forms being jars with the characteristic outspringing rim and internal ledge, bowls, and lids. Of these 26% were potentially produced in the Bourne area of south Lincolnshire (Precious 2014c, 96), although evidence from the Trent Valley kilns (Field and Palmer-Brown 1991, 40–56) – usually associated with the production of

greywares and Dales-type greywares – suggest some, if not the majority of the shell-tempered assemblage, derives from a more local supply than south Lincolnshire. This is evident in the forms of some of the vessels that copy locally produced Trent Valley greyware types. Only one sherd from a combed storage-type vessel (gully 67721; Field 68) could be attributed to a south Midlands origin, possibly from Leicestershire (Pollard 1994, fig 223/232).

- 6.2.16 The majority of the Romano-British assemblage comprises locally produced reduced wares. These are dominated (49%) by greyware bowls, dishes, flagons, cheese presses and jars which can be paralleled by examples from both the Trent Valley and Lincoln assemblages (Field and Palmer-Brown 1991, 46–56; Precious 2014b, 121–59). Several body and base sherds from various vessels found in ditch 61920 (Field 60) exhibited distortion and thermal firing cracks usually associated with either seconds or wasters from pottery production. Four greyware discs re-worked from both base and body sherds were encountered within ditches 59203, 61912, 102505 (Fields 54, 60 and 31) and the topsoil of trench 2650 (Field 60).
- 6.2.17 A small number (41 sherds) of grey sandy ware and sandy sherds (82 fragments) were recovered from mid–late Roman contexts, along with ten reduced sandy fabrics. The majority of these sandy wares consisted of body sherds, although diagnostic rim sherds copied the repertoire of the Trent Valley and Lincoln greyware forms (Field and Palmer-Brown, 1991, 46–56; Precious 2014b, 121–59).
- 6.2.18 A small assemblage (19 sherds) of burnished greyware sherds were encountered within mid–late Romano-British features, but very few diagnostic fragments are present. These included everted rim jars and straight-sided vessels, along with a jug rim copying a 4th century greyware form from Lincoln (Precious 2014b, fig. 103, no. 958).
- 6.2.19 Regional imported greyware vessels include three sherds of Derbyshire greyware (ditches 62115 and 67214; Fields 60 and 68), and a single Nene Valley greyware fragment from the fill of crop-drying oven 67805 (Field 68). Derbyshire wares in Lincoln are associated with 4th century assemblages, but the limited number of sherds suggests it was not a major import beyond the eastern fringes of the Trent Valley (Precious 2014a, 71). The Nene Valley sherd is also uncommon in Lincoln assemblages (Precious and Rigby 2014, 117), when compared with those from the Fenlands (Cameron 1996, 440–77).
- 6.2.20 Black-Burnished wares consists of local products from both Lincoln (Precious 2014b, 112–15) and South Yorkshire (Buckland *et al.* 2001) as well as vessels from Wareham Poole Harbour in Dorset (Williams 1977, 163–220). The products from late 3rd and 4th century contexts include local beaded and flanged bowls (ditch 61810, 61815 and 67808; Fields 60 and 68), everted rim jars/cooking pots (ditch 61807, 61905 and 61908; Field 60) and copies of classic Dales-type vessels (gully 62029; Field 60). Products from Poole Harbour include a beaded and flanged bowl (Seager Smith and Davis 1993, WA 25) from ditch 61815 (Field 60), straight sided dishes (*ibid.*, WA 20) from the fill of crop-drying oven 64905 and ditch 64908 (Field 68), and cooking pots (*ibid.*, WA 3) from gullies 67721 and 67723 (Field 68).

Medieval

- 6.2.21 Only four sherds of medieval pottery were found, from the topsoil of trenches 982 and 1018 (Fields 106 and 110), and undated ditch 102515 (Field 31). The sherds include a body sherd from a Humber ware vessel produced around the Humber estuary (Watkins 1987, 52–182), and other examples from Lincoln (Young *et al.* 2005, 133–60) and Ticknall



in Derbyshire (Spavold and Brown 2005). The sherds all date from the mid-13th to 15th century and presumably relate to agricultural use of the landscape.

Post-medieval

- 6.2.22 Sherds of post-medieval pottery were retained from gully 51503, furrow 97303 and the topsoil of trench 1114 (Fields 47, 105 and 39). These include a Midlands black-glazed panchion body sherd, a brown-glazed earthenware body sherd, and a Nottingham stoneware bowl fragment. They date between late 17th and 18th century.

Modern

- 6.2.23 Four sherds of modern pottery were retained from subsoil 41502, modern dumped deposit 67436, ditch 67409 and gully 51003 (Fields 37, 68 and 47 respectively). The individual sherds included a slipware mug fragment, a yellowware base and two pieces of red earthenware or garden vessels. All date to the 19th century.

6.3 Metalwork

- 6.3.1 The metalwork comprises six items of copper alloy and 60 of iron. Very little is closely dateable, although most is probably post-medieval or modern. Datable copper alloy finds are limited to a penny of George V (1910–1936 AD), from the topsoil of trench 1112 (Field 39), and a post-medieval or modern brooch or badge back from the topsoil of trench 1105 (Field 39). A copper alloy scrap metal ingot fragment from trench 620 (Field 60) is undated.
- 6.3.2 The iron includes 17 hobnails which, as they occur in small numbers from 10 features across eight trenches (Nos 589, 618, 620, 622 and 624 in Fields 54 and 60), probably represent casual losses from the soles of footwear. Agricultural items such as ploughshares (trenches 618 and 620; Fields 60) and tools, including a wrench from ditch 61829, are also represented. A possible post-medieval dagger was recovered from the topsoil of trench 983 (Field 106). The blade is complete, but damaged and bent, with the cross guard fused in place, but the pommel is missing. Personal arms such as rapiers and smallswords became gentlemen's dress accessories for civilians and nobles alike from the 15th to early 19th centuries (Breiding 2000), and fragments such as cross guards and pommels are not uncommon finds.
- 6.3.3 The remainder includes iron nails (trenches 561, 672, 676 and 677; Fields 49 and 68), a functional iron ring (trench 676; Field 68) and fragments of iron rod (trenches 649 and 676; Field 68), iron (trench 835; Field 90) and a copper alloy sheet (trench 619; Field 60), and undiagnostic iron lumps (trenches 619 and 676; Fields 60 and 68). All are intrinsically undatable, but would not be out of place in post-medieval or modern assemblages.

6.4 Slag

- 6.4.1 Evidence of metalworking is limited to two large iron blooms, formed during smithing or smelting processes, from ditch 74607 (Field 77). Probable fuel ash slag came from the environmental sample residue from ditch 59903 (Field 54). None of the group is intrinsically dateable, although Romano-British pottery was recovered from ditch 59903.

6.5 Flint

- 6.5.1 Sixteen pieces of worked flint were recovered from eight trenches. They are in a relatively fresh condition, but all have suffered some edge damage and exhibit slight surface abrasion, both characteristics of material which has been reworked in surface deposits and/or redeposited into features of later date. At least one piece is made of Wolds flint, the

primary source of which lies approximately 15 km to the east of the site. The remainder appears more typical of flint found as a component of local Quaternary river terrace and head deposits, both of which incorporate reworked, flint-bearing glacial till. These deposits may also have provided the Wolds-derived flint as secondary, redeposited clasts.

- 6.5.2 Four trenches towards the western part of the area each produced a single, chronologically undiagnostic flake. These came from ditches 48614, 67439, 67537 and pit 56134 (Fields 45, 68 and 49 respectively). A flake and a broken bladelet were collected from ditches 59005 and 59031 respectively (Field 54), but the latter appears unlikely to be the product of a deliberate blade technology. Two objects were also collected from trench 561 (Field 49), one flake from pit 56134, and one blade from ditch 56109. The latter has been detached with a soft hammer following cursory preparation of the platform and is a much more likely example of purposeful blade production, probably broadly dated to the Neolithic period. All of these are residual finds in features of Romano-British date, except for 59005 which remains undated.
- 6.5.3 A small amount of micro-debitage was recovered from environmental samples taken from four ditches, clustered towards the central part of the area, all of Romano-British date. Ditches 67445 and 67439 (Field 68) both produced three pieces, and ditches 58931 and 67715 (Fields 54 and 68) both produced only one. Although low in number and distributed relatively widely, these finds perhaps imply that flint-working took place at a point somewhere proximate to these trenches.
- 6.5.4 The remaining object was recovered from the topsoil of trench 975 (Field 105), situated to the north-east of the area. This is a broken blade with parallel sides and neat, laminar dorsal scars, which is clearly the product of a purposeful blade technology. The proximal end is missing, and information regarding core preparation and hammer mode is consequently lost, but the dorsal scars indicate it has been detached from an opposed platform core. This is a feature that highlights the careful maintenance of the working face of the core and serves, along with the scale of the blade, to refine the dating to the Late Mesolithic or Early Neolithic periods.

6.6 Burnt flint

- 6.6.1 Only four pieces (16 g) of burnt, unworked flint were recovered, all collected from environmental sample residues. Burnt flint is an intrinsically undatable material and although it is often taken as evidence for prehistoric activity, in this instance it came from features of later date. Two fragments were found in Romano-British crop-drying oven (64905; Field 60) and probably represent the incidental burning of flint gravel, which forms a component of the natural geology. Two further pieces came from Romano-British gully 67721 (Field 68).

6.7 Glass

- 6.7.1 Just three fragments of glass were recovered. The earliest is a Romano-British blue-green rim and neck fragment of a jar or bottle from ditch 61920 (Field 60) and a body sherd recovered from the environmental sample of the same feature is possibly from the same vessel. A modern wine bottle fragment in green glass came from gully 51503 (Field 47).

6.8 Ceramic building material

- 6.8.1 The ceramic building material (Table 5) was recovered from 27 trenches. A significant quantity (approximately one third by count) is dateable to the Romano-British period, and whilst occurring in small numbers across ten trenches, the majority of these trenches

(eight) are clustered in a small area in Fields 60 and 68. The Romano-British group includes flanged roof tile (*tegula*), box flue tiles (*tubulus* or *voussoir*) and bricks, suggestive of a substantial building in the vicinity, although outside of the trenched area. The group is also fairly fragmented and abraded. No complete length/widths survive amongst the bricks, but their thickness has been used to provide some indication of the types present. They fall within a range of 33–40 mm, so probably include the smaller types of brick (*bessalis*, *pedalis* and *lydion*). These types are commonly used to form the *pilae* of hypocausts and as lacing or bonding courses in walls (Brodrigg 1987).

- 6.8.2 Post-medieval or modern ceramic building material, mostly land drain fragments consistent with agricultural land use, derived from four trenches. The remaining fragments are too fragmentary to securely date, and whilst detailed fabric analysis has not been undertaken at this stage, similarities can be drawn between the Roman and post-medieval/modern fabrics, suggesting long exploitation of local clay sources. Consequently, where identifiable forms are lacking, dating is difficult.

6.9 Fired clay

- 6.9.1 Fired clay (Table 5) was recovered from 33 trenches, with three distinct clusters recovered. The majority (51%) came from Fields 60 and 68, with smaller quantities from Field 31 (10%) and Fields 49 and 54 (8%). The environmental samples from pit 58604 (Field 53) produced a further 27% (by item count), located midway between the clusters in Fields 60 and 54. Smaller amounts (combined 4%) from seven trenches represent a background scatter across the area.

- 6.9.2 The majority of pieces are small and amorphous, likely to be of structural origin but retain no specific features to aid in the identification of their function or date. Consequently, the group is not closely dated and, whilst detailed fabric analysis has not been undertaken at this stage, three broad fabrics were identified which might have a bearing on dating. The fabric groups are a fully oxidised, sandy fabric; a silty variably fired variant; and a fabric with shell and/or calcareous inclusions, typically pale-firing. Highly vitrified pieces, likely to be from a hearth or furnace, were recovered from ditch 60507 (Field 54).

6.10 Stone

- 6.10.1 Five pieces of worked and/or utilised stone (1621 g) were recovered. Two, one each from Romano-British ditches 62303 and 67644 (Fields 60 and 68), are flat fragments of indurated sandstone which, while showing no evidence of modification, have scorched, fire-blackened surfaces. No *in situ* burning was recorded in these features and the stones probably form part of dumped deposits of waste.

- 6.10.2 The remaining pieces were also collected from features of probable Romano-British date. A fragment of a Millstone Grit rotary quern was found in crop-drying oven 67805 (Field 68) and retains a series of grooves on its one surviving surface. A flattish, smooth cobble of indurated sandstone with a series of short, 1 mm wide grooves running along one edge, perpendicular to the surface, was found in ditch 61807 (Field 60). This shows no sign of working or utilisation on its flatter surfaces, but the grooves suggest it functioned as a hone for sharpening knives or, perhaps more probably, pins. A similar object was recovered from a Romano-British context during work on a high voltage electrical cable route in south-east Lincolnshire (Wessex Archaeology 2023c, 166–67). A flat perforated item from mid–late Romano-British pit 58919 (Field 54) is a probable roof tile.



6.11 Shale

- 6.11.1 Three fragments of shale, all probably vessel fragments of Romano-British date, were recovered from ditches 61920 and 67537 and pit 67630 (Fields 60 and 68).

6.12 Human bone

- 6.12.1 Two joining fragments of human cranium (right distal parietal bone) were recovered amongst the abundant quantity of animal bone recovered from the upper fill (62114) of ditch 62111 (Field 60), which formed part of a system of co-axial field boundaries/enclosures of probable Romano-British date.
- 6.12.2 The bone is in good condition (Grade 1–2), suggesting it has not been subject to repeated episodes of redeposition. There are both old, dry bone breaks and fresh breaks with no adjoining fragments indicating more of the cranium lay un-recovered within the fill, though the quantity is unlikely to have been substantial.
- 6.12.3 Both the sagittal and the lambdoid sutures are open which, together with the thickness of the bone, indicate it derived from an older subadult–young adult (approx. 16–30 years) of unknown sex.
- 6.12.4 No indication of graves or disturbed burial deposits were noted in the archaeological investigations, and it is probable that the human cranial elements were redeposited having formerly been subject to curation. The latter activity, particularly involving all or parts of human skulls, formed a relatively common – thought not fully explored or understood – feature at various stages in prehistory and, to a slightly lesser extent, in the Romano-British period (e.g., deposits from various of the Lincolnshire sites within the Hornsea off-shore investigations; McKinley 2021). Further deposits of this nature are likely to exist within the current area of investigation.

6.13 Animal bone

- 6.13.1 A total of 4647 fragments (42.873 kg) of animal bone was recovered from features of Romano-British and modern date. Once refits and associated bone groups (or ABGs) are considered the total is reduced to 2429 fragments. The assemblage was rapidly scanned and assessed following current guidelines (Baker and Worley 2019).

Table 6 Animal bone: number of identified specimens present (or NISP)

Species	Romano-British	Early-middle Romano-British	Middle-late Romano-British	Modern/undated	Total
Cattle	95	25	224	30	374
Sheep/goat	86	45	206	15	352
Pig	18	5	25	5	53
Horse	11	7	41	1	60
Dog	4	-	11	1	16
Cat	-	-	1	-	1
Domestic fowl	-	-	3	-	3
Grey heron	-	-	3	-	3
Small mammal	-	3	1	-	4
Bird indet.	1	1	3	1	6
Amphibian	-	-	1	-	1



Total identified	215	86	519	53	873
Total unidentifiable	444	114	884	111	1553
Overall total	659	200	1403	164	2426

Notes counts adjusted to take account of ABGs, counted once.

Results

6.13.2 The bones are in good condition, although fragments from some ditch fills have eroded cortical surfaces, indicating a degree of residuality. Canid gnaw marks are present on approximately 9% of post-cranial bones. The extent of damaged on some bones has resulted in a loss of detailed information and in some instances this has prevented identification to species.

Romano-British

6.13.3 Approximately 93% of the total animal bone assemblage came from features of Romano-British date, with particular emphasis on the middle–late part of the period (Table 6). Large concentrations were noted from several ditches, including 61912, 62111, 62505, 67537 and 67754 (Fields 60 and 68).

6.13.4 Cattle bones dominate overall, followed by sheep/goat and then pigs, which were of minor significance throughout the Romano-British sequence. There is a slight difference in species proportions between earlier and later contexts, which could suggest a shift in emphasis, from sheep- to cattle-farming, and although based on limited data, this is a general trend that has been noted in the wider region (Allen 2017). Both main livestock species are represented by a range of skeletal elements, indicating that these animals were slaughtered and butchered nearby, with the meat distributed for local consumption. Butchery marks are evident on a range of elements, particularly cattle bones. Most are chop marks resulting from primary and secondary butchery, but there is also evidence for curing meat, specifically shoulder joints (Dobney *et al.* 1996, 24–8; Maltby 2007) and processing for marrow.

6.13.5 Several articulated (or associated) bone groups were noted. Most are cattle bones, and include a complete hindquarter from ditch 67717 (Field 68) and a pair of cattle pelvises, sacrum and two lumbar vertebrae from ditch 67313 (Field 68), plus at least two other similar deposits. Also of note is a large group of sheep/goat bones from ditch 61912 (Field 60) which, although found in a disarticulated state, are all potentially from the same animal. The evidence suggests at least some of the animal bones were directly deposited into open ditches.

6.13.6 A few calf and lamb bones were recorded, but the majority are from subadult and adult animals, while the pig bones are all from juveniles. Several large cattle post-cranial bones were also noted from middle–late Romano-British contexts. This evidence indicates that local livestock farmers had access to imported cattle to help improve the size of native breeds at this time (Albarella *et al.* 2008; Rizzetto *et al.* 2017).

6.13.7 A range of horse bones were found, mostly in ditches. These include two articulated groups, a complete foot from ditch 56211 (Field 49), and a right forequarter from ditch 102113 (Field 31). A few of the bones are from juveniles, but most are pony-sized adult animals.

6.13.8 A small number of disarticulated dog bones were recovered from ditches and a single cat tooth came from ditch 62037 (Field 60). A few bones from domestic fowl and grey heron were also present. The latter are from ditches 61908 and 61920 (Field 60); they include

fragments of coracoid, tibiotarsus and a first phalanx. There are no signs on any of the bones that the heron carcass was exploited and its presence in the assemblage could therefore be incidental. However, there is strong evidence from later periods that these birds were eaten on a fairly regular basis (Stone 2006, 155) and therefore this interpretation remains a distinct possibility. A few amphibian bones, as well as small birds (e.g., passerine) and mammals, were retrieved from the sieved residues of a few bulk soil samples. Again, these animals can be viewed as part of the general environmental background.

Modern

- 6.13.9 Several small, unidentifiable fragments of mammal bone came from modern dump deposit 67436 (Field 68) and a fragment of sheep-sized rib from modern hollow 73603 (a probable infilled pond in Field 76).

Undated

- 6.13.10 Animal bones came from several undated features, mostly ditches, but also a few pits and gullies. The identified bones are dominated by cattle bones, with some sheep/goat and pig, and single bones from a horse and dog. A phalanx from a bird, of indeterminate species, was also found.
- 6.13.11 Two animal burials were recorded. The truncated remains of an adult cattle were recorded in pit 96203 (Field 104) and a complete pig burial was recorded in ditch 40303 (Field 36). The cattle remains comprise a fragmented skull, articulated section of vertebrae and ribs, and the right forequarter. There are signs of pathology around the glenoid cavity of the scapula, most probably resulting from a soft tissue injury or infection. One of the thoracic vertebrae also shows signs of pathology, potentially related to tuberculosis or a tumour. The pig remains are those of a juvenile aged approximately 8–18 months.

6.14 Shell

- 6.14.1 A total of 55 oyster valves, one mussel and one scallop shell were recovered from 39 contexts within 30 ditches, three pits and two gullies. The earliest features containing both left and right oyster valves comprise an early Romano-British ditch 102505 (Field 31) and middle Romano-British ditches 67329 and 67439 (Field 68). The remaining features (ditches, gullies and pits) are of later Romano-British date. Only three ditches (64403, 67212 and 67543; Field 68) were undated.
- 6.14.2 The shape and the size of the oyster valves suggests the assemblage was recovered from a firm seabed in deep water. The majority of the valves showed no signs of infestation, although one left valve from ditch 67329 showed infestation from the borings of the sponge *Cliona celata*, traditionally a harbour infestation. Pit 58932 (Field 54) produced a single closed oyster suggesting it was discarded before consumption.
- 6.14.3 An undated ditch 64403 contained a single scallop valve, while ditch 67518 contained a mussel shell; both are associated with food waste (both from Field 68). The 35 left and 20 right oyster valves all suggest both the discard of oyster preparation waste (right valves) and consumption waste (left valves) within related features.

6.15 Conservation

- 6.15.1 No immediate conservation requirements were noted in the field, but subsequent examination has identified items in an unstable condition and/or of unstable material types potentially in need of further conservation treatment. These comprise the metal and shale



objects. As potentially unstable material types, the metal items are stored with supportive packaging and a desiccant (silica gel) to ensure a dry environment below 35% relative humidity. The shale fragments are stored in a cool environment, again with supportive packaging. Their condition is frequently monitored. The possible dagger has some flaking material which could be adhered back to the main body for stabilisation but otherwise, no further conservation is recommended.

6.16 Conclusions

- 6.16.1 The assessment results indicate that the preservation of artefacts of all material types is generally good, if fragmented, across this area of the site. Therefore, any future mitigation has the potential to provide a larger and more informative assemblage. A fairly broad range of material culture was recovered, but only pottery and animal bone occur in significant quantities. The pottery has provided the primary dating evidence and, coupled with evidence from other chronologically diagnostic material types (e.g., ceramic building material and glass), a chronological framework for the site has been built through the spot-dating of contexts. Overall, the finds indicate a chronological range extending from the prehistoric to modern periods, with an emphasis on the Romano-British (1st to 4th centuries AD).
- 6.16.2 The flint assemblage is a small, poorly stratified one that includes no diagnostic retouched pieces. One object is technologically indicative of a blade technology that is unlikely to post-date the Early Neolithic and represents the earliest activity in this area of the investigation. Overall, the flint provides little more than a background indication of prehistoric activity.
- 6.16.3 The pottery indicates the disposal of occupational waste from nearby/adjacent settlements dating from the late Iron Age through to the late Romano-British period. The post-Roman sherds are potentially indicative of the manuring of agricultural fields with domestic waste, a practice which continued into the 19th century evidenced by the limited number of modern sherds.
- 6.16.4 Overall, the Romano-British material dominates the assemblage, and its composition falls within the standard range expected for the area, with a few curiosities such as the sherd in the Lincoln tile fabric from ditch 67619 (Field 68) and the shell-tempered combed storage-type vessel from gully 67721 (Field 68). The possible pottery production waste from ditch 61920 (Field 60) is an interesting feature of this assemblage, highlighting the potential for the recovery of further sherds and features associated with this hitherto unsuspected industrial process in this vicinity.
- 6.16.5 Further refinement of the chronological sequence is likely to be possible through further consideration of the assemblage in its feature groups and comparisons with contemporary material from other parts of this project and sites in the region.
- 6.16.6 The ceramic building material is consistent with a Romano-British building in the area, although probably outside of the trenched area. The Romano-British glass was also recovered from the vicinity. The fired clay appears to fall into three fabric groups which may be indicative of date, but in the absence of recognisable forms, this remains tentative speculation. Although small the stone assemblage provides some evidence for domestic/industrial activities as well as the use of stone for possible roofing material.



7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

7.1 Introduction

7.1.1 A total of 151 bulk sediment samples were taken from ditches, gullies, pits, postholes, potential crop-drying ovens, a hollow and a layer and were processed for the recovery and assessment of the environmental evidence.

7.1.2 The samples break down into the following field groups:

Table 7 Sample provenance summary

Field	Feature types	No. of bulk samples	Volume (litres)
31	Pit, ditch	2	71
32	Pit	1	21
47	Ditch	1	25
49	Gullies, ditches, pits	14	309
53	Pit	1	12
54	Gullies, ditches, pits, postholes	18	384
60	Gullies, ditches, pits, crop-drying oven	51	1475
68	Gullies, ditches, pits, layer, crop-drying ovens	52	1445.2
75	Pit	1	1.5
76	Hollow	1	20
78	Pit, posthole, ditch	3	30.5
102	Ditch	1	24
106	Pits, ditch, gully	5	144
Totals		151	3962.2

7.2 Aims and methods

7.2.1 The aim of this assessment is to determine the nature and significance of the environmental remains preserved in this area of the principal site and their potential to address the project aims. Appropriate recommendations for further work are provided. This assessment has been undertaken in accordance with Historic England's guidelines outlined in *Environmental Archaeology: A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-Excavation* (English Heritage 2011).

7.2.2 The size of the bulk sediment samples varied between 0.2 to 40 litres, with an average volume of approximately 26 litres. Some of the samples were pre-soaked in a solution of water and hydrogen peroxide to help break up the clay-rich sediment. The samples were processed by standard flotation methods on a Siraf-type flotation tank. The flot was retained on a 0.25 mm mesh, and residues were retained on a 1 mm mesh, except for two samples from potential crop-drying ovens which were retained on a 0.5 mm mesh. The residues were sorted into >4 mm, <4 mm to 1 mm fractions. The >4 mm coarse fractions of the residues were sorted by eye for artefactual and environmental remains and discarded. The environmental material extracted from the residues was added to the flots. The fine residue fractions and the flots were scanned and sorted using a Leica MS5 stereomicroscope at magnifications of up to x40 for wood charcoal, charred/uncharred plant remains, and other environmental remains (e.g., terrestrial molluscs).

7.2.3 Different potential indicators of bioturbation were considered, including the percentage of roots and the abundance of other material including modern seeds, mycorrhizal fungi



sclerotia (e.g., *Cenococcum geophilum*), animal remains, such as burrowing blind snails (*Cecilioides acicula*), or earthworm eggs and modern insects.

- 7.2.4 Plant remains were identified through comparison with modern reference material held by Wessex Archaeology and relevant literature (e.g., Cappers *et al.* 2006). The volume of wood charcoal (>2 mm) in the flots was estimated. Nomenclature follows Stace (1997) for wild taxa and Zohary *et al.* (2012) for cereals and other cultivated crops (using traditional names).
- 7.2.5 All remains were recorded semi-quantitatively on an abundance scale: C = <5 ('Trace'), B = 5–10 ('Rare'), A = 10–30 ('Occasional'), A* = 30–100 ('Common'), A** = 100–500 ('Abundant'), A*** = >500 ('Very abundant/Exceptional').

7.3 Results

- 7.3.1 The results are presented in Appendix 4. The flots vary in volume. Potential indicators of bioturbation are present in high quantities and consist of modern roots, modern seeds, including birches (*Betula* sp.), modern insects, earthworm eggs, modern cereal crop chaff and soil fungal sclerotia. Many of the flots contained the uncharred seeds of rushes (*Juncus* sp.) and duckweeds (*Lemna* sp.). While these species are often indicative of waterlogging, the vast majority of the samples contain no other evidence of waterlogging or waterlogged plant material associated with historic/archaeological waterlogging. It is likely that the presence of these species in the samples is resultant of modern fluctuating water levels (e.g., flooding events).
- 7.3.2 Environmental evidence comprises charred plant remains and a very small number of mineralised plant remains. Many samples contain wood charcoal which is mineral-coated. Also present in some samples are terrestrial and freshwater molluscs, small animal bones and amorphous fragments of animal bone. Highly fragmented coal is present in numerous samples, and small fragments of clinker/cinder occur in small quantities.
- 7.3.3 The flots are of generally similar compositions regardless of their location across the various fields, with similar arrays of charred plant remains when they are present. Particularly rich are samples from the settlement complex identified in Fields 49 and 54, including gully 58915 and pits 58918 and 58932. The largest and most diverse suites of charred plant remains are identified in samples from the large settlement complex identified in Fields 60 and 68. Significant assemblages are recorded from ditches 61815, 61810, 62412, 67203, 67206, 67311, 67316, 67326, 67349, 67537, 67640, 67644 and pits 61818, 67626 and 67635. Crop-drying oven 64905 and the stokehole (63506) associated with crop-drying oven 63503 also contained abundant charred plant remains.
- 7.3.4 The charred cereal remains (both grains and chaff) recovered in many samples include cereals such as wheat (*Triticum* sp.), with some better-preserved grains and chaff fragments identifiable as spelt/emmer wheat (*Triticum spelta/diccocum*), or spelt wheat (*Triticum spelta*). Barley (*Hordeum* sp.) grains and indeterminate cereal grains (Triticeae) are also present. Detached cereal sprouts (coleoptiles) and detached cereal embryos are noted in a small number of well-preserved samples. Very rounded wheat grains are present in some of the samples, particularly those from ditches 67316 and 67326, and pit 67333 (all Field 68). These grains retain morphology reminiscent of free-threshing wheat varieties (*Triticum aestivum/turgidum*), although some have constriction marks more commonly seen in glume wheats such as spelt/emmer wheat.



- 7.3.5 Other possible crop plants comprise large-seeded cultivated legumes (Fabaceae), including small numbers of broad beans (*Vicia faba*) and garden peas (*Pisum sativum*).
- 7.3.6 Numerous charred remains from other wild plant taxa were present in various samples. Many of these species prefer disturbed habitats (e.g., arable field margins, waste ground). These include wild grasses (Poaceae), which are prevalent, including bromes (*Bromus* sp.), as well as species of the knotgrass family (Polygonaceae) including black bindweed (*Fallopia convolvulus*), docks (*Rumex* sp.), and persicaria (*Persicaria* sp.), wild radish (*Raphanus raphanistrum*) seed capsule fragments, seeds of vetches (Viciaeae), clovers/medicks/trefoils (Trifolieae), nettles (*Urtica* spp.), cleavers (*Galium* sp.), species of the daisy family (Asteraceae) including scentless mayweed (*Tripleurospermum inodorum*) and stinking chamomile (*Anthemis cotula*), henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*), cinquefoils (*Potentilla* sp.), ribwort plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*), and red bartsia/eyebrights (*Odontites vernus/Euphrasia* sp.). Hazel (*Corylus avellana*) nutshell fragments are also present in some samples.
- 7.3.7 Amorphous fragments of charred plant material are present in a small number of samples. Monocotyledonous stems and tubers/rhizomes are particularly abundant in the flots from all site areas. Some of the tuber/rhizomes were identified as being the swollen basal culm internodes of onion-couch grass (*Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*).
- 7.3.8 Other wild species which are indicative of heathland vegetation include heath-grass (*Danthonia decumbens*), blinks (*Montia fontana*) and heather-type (*Calluna vulgaris* tp.) stems.
- 7.3.9 An indeterminate mineralised seed was identified in the flot from ditch 59009 (Field 54).

7.4 Conclusions

- 7.4.1 This assessment indicates that features in this part of the principal site have high potential for the preservation of environmental evidence, in particular of charred plant remains.
- 7.4.2 The array of charred cereal remains and wild plant taxa is generally consistent across the features. The cereal grains and chaff could indicate domestic settlement activities. The high volumes of glume wheat chaff are consistent with a broadly later prehistoric to Romano-British date for the assemblage, as spelt wheat was the main crop cultivated in these periods (Lodwick 2017). The cereal remains suggest that many of the samples contain some crop-processing debris. The high-density of cereal remains in crop-drying ovens 63503 and 64905 (Fields 60 and 68), in particular the germinated glume wheat grains and chaff alongside detached embryos and coleoptiles, are consistent with assemblages recovered in association with Romano-British features of this type. Additionally, the cereal remain-rich deposits identified in many of the ditches (e.g., 61815, 62412, 67316, 67349) in Fields 60 and 68 are consistent with crop-drying oven rake-out deposits. These suggest that a further crop-drying oven (or ovens) is likely to have been present in the vicinity of these features, beyond the evaluation trenches.
- 7.4.3 The range of wild taxa recorded includes wild plant species (e.g., heath-grass, blinks) which are commonly associated with (damp) grassland habitats. Additionally, the frequent occurrence of subterranean plant parts, such as tubers/rhizomes, onion-couch grass swollen basal culm internodes, and heather-type stems is particularly notable, and indicative of heath grassland. The range of wild plant taxa could be indicative of fuel debris generated through burning turves cut from a heathland habitat (Hall 2003). Evidence for the exploitation of heathland habitats is routinely recorded in later prehistoric



and Romano-British sites in northern England, although the assemblages often lack close dating (Hall and Huntley 2007).

- 7.4.4 Fluctuations in the water-level across this part of the principal site is indicated by the mineral-coating on the wood charcoal. It is likely that seeds associated with wet/damp habitats and standing water (e.g., rushes, duckweeds), and those easily wind-blown (e.g., birches) have been recently deposited through these periods of wetting/drying and bioturbation.
- 7.4.5 Coal may also have been exploited as a fuel source alongside turves, although it is unclear if in the small quantities of fragmented coal reflect later contamination; coal became a widely used fuel source in the medieval and post-medieval periods.
- 7.4.6 Overall, it is likely that some of the samples incorporate debris generated through the burning of turves for fuel, with the subsequent fuel debris being deposited as waste in the features, together with background 'noise' generated through other, crop-processing activities and the more specialist crop-drying activities (Hall 2003; Hall and Huntley 2007).

8 CONCLUSIONS

8.1 Summary discussion

- 8.1.1 The archaeological evaluation has been successful in its stated aims and has provided information about the archaeological potential of this part of the proposed principal site. The results of the evaluation help to refine the understanding of the presence, nature and distribution of archaeological features across Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110.
- 8.1.2 Very little evidence of prehistoric activity was recorded, being represented by only a small collection of worked flints. The worked flint (16 pieces) came from the topsoil, as well as residually within later features. Although none of these provide secure dates, one piece from trench 975 (Field 105) and two pieces from trench 561 (Field 49) have traits that are characteristic of Late Mesolithic or Neolithic flint working technology. Traces of prehistoric flint knapping was also recovered in two areas (Field 68, and Fields 49 and 54) in the form of micro-debitage collected from the residues of environmental samples. Although only a small quantity, this material implies flint working in the vicinity of these trenches.
- 8.1.3 Aside from the worked flint, residual sherds of later prehistoric and Middle–Late Iron Age pottery were recovered from features within Romano-British settlement complexes in Fields 31, 54 and 60, perhaps suggesting limited earlier activity at these locations.
- 8.1.4 During the Romano-British period five settlement complexes, which appear to be largely contemporary, were established. Much of this activity appears to have occurred during the middle to late Romano-British period, although the easternmost complex of features (Fields 102 and 106) could represent an earlier phase. Here, early and early–middle Romano-British pottery was found in pits and ditches that form part of a series of broadly east–west orientated field boundaries. A large dump of early Roman pottery came from the base of pit 98103, and finds of middle–late Romano-British pottery from its upper fills may suggest a degree of longevity.
- 8.1.5 The largest settlement complex, known from cropmarks recorded in the Lincolnshire HER, extended over 3.5 ha and was situated near a topographic high point in Fields 60 and 68. Across both fields enclosure complexes, ditches and discrete features were investigated.



Those in Field 60 formed an L-shape in plan and followed the 25–26 m OD contour around the western and southern sides of the higher ground, while those in Field 68 and the north-eastern part of Field 60 covered a broadly rectangular area measuring 205 m by 170 m. Within both areas large numbers of features were identified and investigated, and many were artefact-rich; approximately 80.6 kg of cultural material was collected. The ceramic assemblage indicates the principal period of occupation occurred during the middle to late Romano-British period, although small amounts of early to middle Romano-British sherds suggest activity during the 1st to 3rd centuries AD. The pottery includes sherds from both local industries and imported fine wares, typical of assemblages in the area. Aside from the pottery, other artefacts include a large assemblage of animal bone, fragments from glass vessels, shale, fired clay and CBM. Two joining fragments of human skull were also recovered from a large dump of animal bone (ditch 62111). There was no indication of graves noted across the settlement and it is therefore possible that these fragments may have been deposited as curated items.

- 8.1.6 In both areas a sequence of features was identified with considerable complexity apparent, particularly in trenches at the centre of the northern area (e.g., trench 675). Here, multiple intercutting features suggest continued modification of boundaries and enclosures over time. In other areas enclosure ditches had been re-cut (trenches 618 and 620) or replaced by later boundaries (trench 676), highlighting the phased development of the settlement.
- 8.1.7 Elsewhere, three additional *foci* of middle to late Romano-British enclosures, field boundary ditches, gullies and discrete features were recorded in Field 31, Field 45 and Fields 49 and 54. Their form was similar to the complex investigated across Fields 60 and 68, but they covered smaller areas ranging from approximately 1.5–2 ha. As with the settlement in Fields 60 and 68, development of the enclosures over time was apparent. In Field 31 differing ditch alignments suggest multiple phases, while repeatedly re-cut ditches at the western edge of enclosures in Fields 49 and 54 provide examples of reworking throughout the lifetime of the settlement. Similar artefact assemblages were recovered across the three complexes, with pottery and animal bone the dominant material types.
- 8.1.8 Pits and postholes formed a smaller component of the excavated remains but the presence of postholes (e.g., trench 673) could suggest that structural remains of this type may be present. Buildings were also indicated in the CBM and worked stone assemblage, which includes roof tile, brick and box flue or *voussoir* fragments. Other structures include three crop-drying ovens, reflecting the largely agricultural economy of the settlements. This was probably based on a mixed farming regime given the recovery of cereal remains and crop-processing debris from the ovens and many of the ditches, as well as the quantities of cattle, sheep/goat and other animal bone from the settlements.
- 8.1.9 Based on their morphology the five settlements probably fall into either the complex farmstead or unclassified farmstead categories seen widely across the Romano-British rural landscape (Allen and Smith 2016, 17–33). Four of the settlements, those in Field 31, Field 45, Fields 49 and 54, and Fields 60 and 68, appear to be chronologically consistent given their similar dated artefact assemblages. Their spatial arrangement, form and assemblages of material culture provide indications of how they may have interacted. They are spaced between 0.7–1 km apart, with the two smaller settlements lying closer to the large complex farmstead in Fields 60 and 68. Perhaps this functioned as a focus of activity with the smaller settlements located nearby (Field 45 and Fields 49 and 54); the farmstead in Field 31 could represent a larger settlement to the west. However, in the east of the area, the potentially earlier Romano-British activity in Fields 102 and 106 may be

associated with further areas of settlement highlighted by the geophysical survey further to the north (e.g., AAA 2 and 3; Magnitude Surveys 2023). The investigated farmsteads also lie close to other known settlements including Owemby Roman Settlement and a villa at Glentworth, suggesting a considerable density of settlement during the Romano-British period in this part of Lincolnshire.

- 8.1.10 Parallels to the emerging Romano-British settlement density across the proposed Tillbridge Solar Scheme can be found across other areas of Lincolnshire (e.g., Tuck *forthcoming*; Wessex Archaeology 2023b) and in intensively investigated areas further afield; recent work around Cambridge identified as many as 1.4 Romano-British sites per square km (Evans *et al* 2023). It is likely that the proximity of the site to Roman Lincoln (*Lindum Colonia*) and the important trade routes of Ermine Street, 2.5 km to the east, and the River Trent, 10 km to the west, would have facilitated the connections of these rural farmsteads with wider Roman Britain.
- 8.1.11 Features related to the historic use of the landscape were recorded widely across the evaluation area and comprise evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation, former field boundaries and infilled ponds. Where furrows were identified their alignments correlate with cropmarks and geophysical anomalies; dateable material from their fills spanned the Romano-British and post-medieval periods but provides little chronological certainty. Many of the later field boundaries and ponds were depicted on 19th-century historic mapping.
- 8.1.12 Below ground structural remains related to the former RAF Sturgate, dating to World War II, were investigated towards the western side of the area, which was known to have contained parts of the extended runway and perimeter track (Deegan 2023). The trenching results identified concrete drains and brick-built structures which were presumably associated with drainage of surface water from the runway and above ground structures.
- 8.1.13 Overall, the evaluation has added to our understanding of the geophysical, LiDAR and aerial photography survey results (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023), and demonstrated that the main period of activity represented on the site is of Romano-British date. The investigated settlements and enclosure complexes correlate well with areas defined by the geophysical survey as being of archaeological interest (AAA 4, 10, 11 and 12; Magnitude Surveys 2023) and their excavation has enabled a preliminary understanding of their date and function.
- 8.1.14 Further consideration of the results in relation to local archaeological sequences and the potential of the material will be provided in the forthcoming full archaeological evaluation report.

9 ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION

9.1 Museum

- 9.1.1 The archive resulting from the evaluation is currently held at the offices of Wessex Archaeology in Sheffield. The Collection Museum, Lincoln has agreed in principle to accept the archive on completion of the project, under the accession code LCNCC:2023.32. Deposition of any finds with the museum will only be carried out with the full written agreement of the landowner to transfer title of all finds to the museum.



9.2 Preparation of the archive

Physical archive

- 9.2.1 The archive, which includes paper records, graphics, artefacts and ecofacts, will be prepared following the standard conditions for the acceptance of excavated archaeological material by The Collection Museum, Lincoln, and in general following nationally recommended guidelines (Brown 2011; ClfA 2014c; SMA 1995).
- 9.2.2 All archive elements are marked with the LCNCC:2023.32, and a full index will be prepared.

Digital archive

- 9.2.3 The digital archive generated by the project, which comprises born-digital data (e.g., site records, survey data, databases and spreadsheets, photographs and reports), will be deposited with a Trusted Digital Repository, in this instance the Archaeology Data Service (ADS), to ensure its long-term curation. Digital data will be prepared following ADS guidelines (ADS 2013 and online guidance) and accompanied by metadata.

9.3 Selection strategy

- 9.3.1 It is widely accepted that not all the records and materials (artefacts and ecofacts) collected or created during the course of an archaeological project require preservation in perpetuity. These records and materials will be subject to selection in order to establish what will be retained for long-term curation, with the aim of ensuring that all elements selected to be retained are appropriate to establish the significance of the project and support future research, outreach, engagement, display and learning activities, i.e., the retained archive should fulfil the requirements of both future researchers and the receiving Museum.
- 9.3.2 The selection strategy, which details the project-specific selection process, is underpinned by national guidelines on selection and retention (Brown 2011, section 4) and generic selection policies (SMA 1993; Wessex Archaeology's internal selection policy) and follows ClfA's *Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives*. It should be agreed by all stakeholders (Wessex Archaeology's internal specialists, external specialists, local authority, museum) and fully documented in the project archive.
- 9.3.3 In this instance the selection process will be deferred until after the fieldwork stage was completed. The selection strategy will be fully documented in the project archive.
- 9.3.4 Any material not selected for retention may be used for teaching or reference collections by Wessex Archaeology.
- 9.3.5 A full summary of the physical and digital archive generated by the evaluation, and the recommended selection strategy relating to it, will be included in the forthcoming final report on the results of the trenching from across the entire site.

9.4 Security copy

- 9.4.1 In line with current best practice (e.g., Brown 2011), on completion of the project a security copy of the written records will be prepared, in the form of a digital PDF/A file. PDF/A is an ISO-standardised version of the Portable Document Format (PDF) designed for the digital preservation of electronic documents through omission of features ill-suited to long-term archiving.



9.5 OASIS

- 9.5.1 An OASIS (online access to the index of archaeological investigations) record (<http://oasis.ac.uk>) has been initiated, with key fields completed (wessexar1-517568). Following the completion of the trenching and the assessment of the finds and environmental assemblages, a copy of a summary of the OASIS form will be presented as an appendix within the final evaluation report (Wessex Archaeology forthcoming). A .pdf version of the final report will be submitted following approval by the Historic Environment Officers at LCC on behalf of the LPA. Subject to any contractual requirements on confidentiality, copies of the OASIS record will be integrated into the relevant local and national records and published through the Archaeology Data Service (ADS) ArchSearch catalogue.

10 COPYRIGHT

10.1 Archive and report copyright

- 10.1.1 The full copyright of the written/illustrative/digital archive relating to the project will be retained by Wessex Archaeology under the *Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988* with all rights reserved. The client will be licenced to use each report for the purposes that it was produced in relation to the project as described in the specification. The museum, however, will be granted an exclusive licence for the use of the archive for educational purposes, including academic research, providing that such use conforms to the *Copyright and Related Rights Regulations 2003*.
- 10.1.2 Information relating to the project will be deposited with the Historic Environment Record (HER) where it can be freely copied without reference to Wessex Archaeology for the purposes of archaeological research or development control within the planning process.

10.2 Third party data copyright

- 10.2.1 This document and the project archive may contain material that is non-Wessex Archaeology copyright (e.g., Ordnance Survey, British Geological Survey, Crown Copyright), or the intellectual property of third parties, which Wessex Archaeology are able to provide for limited reproduction under the terms of our own copyright licences, but for which copyright itself is non-transferable by Wessex Archaeology. Users remain bound by the conditions of the *Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988* with regard to multiple copying and electronic dissemination of such material.



REFERENCES

- ADS 2013. *Caring for Digital Data in Archaeology: a guide to good practice*. Archaeology Data Service and Digital Antiquity Guides to Good Practice.
- AECOM 2023a. *Tillbridge Solar. Preliminary Environmental Information Report Volumes I and II*. St Albans: unpublished client report.
- AECOM 2023b. *Tillbridge Solar: Cultural Heritage Desk-Based Assessment*. Croydon: unpublished client report.
- Albarella, U., Johnston, C. and Vickers, K. 2008. 'The development of animal husbandry from the Late Iron Age to the end of the Roman period: a case study from southeast Britain', *Journal of Archaeological Science* 35, 1828–48.
- Allen, M. and Smith, A. 2016. 'Rural Settlement in Roman Britain: morphological classification and overview', in Smith, A. Allen, M. Brindle, T. and Fulford, M. *New Visions of the Countryside of Roman Britain. Volume 1: The Rural Settlement of Roman Britain*, 17–43. Britannia Monograph Series No. 29. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies
- Allen, M. 2017. 'Pastoral farming', in Brindle, T., Smith, A. T., Allen, M. G., Fulford, M. and Lodwick, L., *New Visions of the Countryside in Roman Britain, Vol. 2: the rural economy of Roman Britain*, 85–141. Britannia Monograph Series 30.
- Barclay, A., Knight, D., Booth, P., Evans, J., Brown, D.H, and Wood, I. 2016. *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*. PCRG, SGRP and MPRG.
- Baker, P. and Worley, F. 2019. *Animal Bones and Archaeology: recovery to archive*. Historic England Handbooks for Archaeology. Swindon: Historic England.
- Breiding, D. H. 2000. 'Arms and armor – common misconceptions and frequently asked questions', *Heilbrunn timeline of art history*. New York: The Metropolitan Museum of Art [REDACTED] (accessed July 2023)
- British Geological Survey 2023. *BGS Geology Viewer* <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/bgs-geology-viewer/> (accessed August 2023).
- Brodribb, G. 1987. *Roman brick and tile*. Gloucester: Alan Sutton Publishing.
- Brown, D. H. 2011. *Archaeological Archives: a guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation* (revised edition). Archaeological Archives Forum.
- Buckland, P. C., Hartley, K. F and Rigby, V. 2001. 'The Roman Pottery Kilns at Rossington Bridge, Excavations 1956–1961', *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies* 9.
- Cappers, R. T. J., Bekker, R. M. and Jans, J. E. A. 2006. *Digital Seed Atlas of the Netherlands*. Groningen: Barkhuis Publishing.
- Cameron, F. 1996. 'Other Roman Pottery' in Jackson, R. P. J and Potter, T. W. *Excavations at Stonea, Cambridgeshire 1980–1985*, 440–76. British Museum Press.



- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists [CIfA] 2014a. *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation* (revised edition October 2020). Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- CIfA 2014b. *Standard and Guidance for the Collection, Documentation, Conservation and Research of Archaeological Materials* (revised edition October 2020). Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- CIfA 2014c. *Standard and Guidance for the Creation, Compilation, Transfer and Deposition of Archaeological Archives* (revised edition October 2020). Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- CIfA 2022a. *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* <https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit> (accessed August 2023).
- CIfA 2022b. *Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives* <https://www.archaeologists.net/selection-toolkit> (accessed August 2023).
- Darling, M and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln*. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 6. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Deegan, A. 2023. *Air Photo and LiDAR Mapping and Interpretation: Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire*. Leeds: unpublished report ref. 2223004.
- Dobney, K., Jacques, D. and Irving, B. 1996. *Of Butchery and Breeds: report on the vertebrate remains from various sites in the City of Lincoln*. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 5.
- Elsdon, S. and Knight, D. 2003. 'The Iron Age Pottery' in Field, N and Parker-Pearson, M. *Fiskerton; An Iron Age Timber Causeway with Iron Age and Roman Votive Offerings*, 87–92. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- English Heritage 2011. *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (2nd edition). Portsmouth: English Heritage.
- Evans, C., Aldred, O and Cooper, A. 2023. 'Dense pasts: settlement archaeology after Fox's *The archaeology of the Cambridge region* (1923)', *Antiquity, First View*. [REDACTED] (accessed August 2023).
- Field, N., and Palmer-Brown, C. P. H. 1991. 'New evidence for a Romano-British greyware pottery industry in the Trent Valley', *Lincolnshire History and Archaeology* 26, 40–56.
- Friendship-Taylor, R. 1979. 'The Excavation of the Belgic and Romano-British settlement at Quinton, Northamptonshire, Site B, 1973–7', *Journal of Northampton Museum and Art Gallery* 13, 2–176.
- Gilmour, B. J. J. and Stocker, D. A. 1986. *St Mark's Church and Cemetery*. The Archaeology of Lincoln Volume XIII-1. Lincoln: CBA/Trust for Lincoln.
- Gregory, A. K. 1996. 'Romano-British Pottery' in May, J. *Dragonby: Report on the Excavations at an Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement in North Lincolnshire*. Volume 2, 513–85. Oxford: Oxbow Books.



- Hadley, D. M., Richards, J. D., Brown, H., Craig-Atkins, E., Mahoney-Swales, D., Perry, G., Stein, S., and Woods, A. 2016. 'The winter camp of the Viking Great Army, AD 872–3, Torksey, Lincolnshire', *The Antiquaries Journal* 96, 23–67.
- Hall, A. R. 2003. *Recognition and characterisation of turves in archaeological occupation deposits by means of macrofossil plant remains*. Portsmouth: English Heritage Centre for Archaeology Report 16/2003.
- Hall, A. R. and Huntley, J. P. 2007. *A Review of the Evidence for Macrofossil Plant Remains from Archaeological Deposits in Northern England*. Portsmouth: English Heritage Research Department Report 2007/87.
- Knight, D., Vyner, B. and Allen, C. 2012. *East Midlands Heritage. An Updated Research Agenda and Strategy for the Historic Environment of the East Midlands*. Nottingham: University of Nottingham and York Trust.
- Lodwick, L. 2017. 'Arable farming, plant foods and resources', in Allen, M., Lodwick, L., Brindle, T., Fulford, M., and Smith, A. (eds) *The Rural Economy of Roman Britain*, 11–84. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- Loughlin, N. 1977. 'Dales Ware: A contribution to the Study of Roman Coarse Pottery', in Peacock, D. P. S. *Pottery and Early Commerce; Characterization and Trade in Roman and Later ceramics*, 85–163. London: Academic Press.
- Magnitude Surveys. 2023. *Geophysical Survey Report, Tillbridge Solar Ltd, Lincolnshire*. Bradford: unpublished report ref. MSSK1393.
- Maltby, M. 2007. 'Chop and change: specialist cattle carcass processing in Roman Britain', in Croxford, B., Ray, N., Roth, R. and White, N. (eds), *TRAC 2006: Proceedings of the 16th Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference, Cambridge 2006*, 59–76. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- McKinley, J. I. 2021. *Hornsea off-shore, Lincolnshire: Human bone and elements of the mortuary rites*. Sheffield: Wessex Archaeology unpublished report 221790.
- Pollard, R. 1994. 'The Iron Age Pottery' in Clay, P and Pollard, R. *Iron Age and Roman Occupation in the West Bridge Area, Leicester; Excavations 1962–1971*, 51–114. Leicester: Leicester Museums Arts and Records Service.
- Precious, B. 2014a. 'The Oxidised Wares' in Darling, M and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln*, 50–81. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 6. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Precious, B. 2014b. 'The Reduced Wares' in Darling, M and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln*. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 6, 99–159. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Precious, B. 2014c. 'The Shell- and Calcite-tempered Wares' in Darling, M and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln*, 82–98. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 6. Oxford: Oxbow Books.



- Precious, B and Rigby, V. 2014. 'The Fine Wares' in Darling, M and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln*, 12–49. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 6. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Pre-Construct Archaeology 2003. *Caenby Corner to Gainsborough Pipeline, Archaeological Watching Brief and Geophysical Survey Report*. Saxilby: unpublished report ref. 2003.337.
- Research Frameworks 2023. *East Midlands Historic Environment Research Framework*. [REDACTED] (accessed August 2023).
- Rizzetto, M., Crabtree, P. J., and Albarella, U. 2017. 'Livestock changes at the beginning and end of the Roman period in Britain: issues of acculturation, adaptation and 'improvement'', *European Journal Archaeology* 20 (3), 535–56.
- Seager Smith, R. and Davis, S. M. 1993. 'Roman Pottery' in Woodward, P. J., Davis, S. M., and Graham, A. H. *Excavations at Greyhound Yard, Dorchester 1981–4*, 229–45. Dorset natural History and Archaeological Society Monograph 12.
- SMA 1993. *Selection, Retention and Dispersal of Archaeological Collections*. London: Society of Museum Archaeologists.
- SMA 1995. *Towards an Accessible Archaeological Archive*. London: Society of Museum Archaeologists.
- Spavold, J. and Brown, S. 2005. *Ticknall Pots and Potters from the Late Fifteenth Century to 1888*. Nottingham: Landmark Publishing.
- Stace, C. 1997. *New Flora of the British Isles* (2nd edition). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Stone, D. J., 2006. 'The consumption and supply of birds in late medieval England', in Woolgar, C. M., Serjeantson, D., and Waldron, T. (eds.), *Food in Medieval England: diet and nutrition*, 148–61. Oxford University Press.
- Tuck, A. forthcoming. *The Archaeology of the Hornsea Project One Offshore Windfarm Cable Route. Agriculture, Settlement, Moats and Saltworking in the Lincolnshire Marshes*. Wessex Archaeology Monograph 41. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Watkins, J. G. 1987. 'The Pottery' in Armstrong, A. and Ayers, B. S. (eds). 'Excavations in high Street and Blackfriargate, Hull Old Town Report Series 5', 53–182. *East Riding Archaeologist* 8.
- Waugh, H., Mynard, D. C. and Cain, R. 1974. Some Iron Age pottery from mid-and North Buckinghamshire, with a Gazetteer of Associated sites and finds', *Records of Buckinghamshire*, 19.4. 373–421.
- Wessex Archaeology 2023a. *Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Evaluation*. Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 273790.01.



- Wessex Archaeology 2023b. *Gate Burton Energy Park and Grid Connection Corridor, Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire. Archaeological Evaluation Report*. Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 267020.04.
- Wessex Archaeology 2023c. *Viking Link, Lincolnshire, Zones 2 and 3 Post excavation Assessment Vol.1: Main Text and Figures*. Salisbury: unpublished report ref. 218714.01.
- Williams, D. F. 1977. 'The Romano-British, Black-Burnished Industry: An Essay on Characterization by Heavy Mineral Analysis', in Peacock, D. P. S. *Pottery and Early Commerce; Characterization and Trade in Roman and Later ceramics*, 163–220. London: Academic Press.
- Young, J., Vince, A. and Nailor, V. 2005. *A Corpus of Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Pottery from Lincoln*. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 7. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Zohary, D., Hopf, M. and Weiss, E. 2012. *Domestication of Plants in the Old World: the origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe, and the Nile Valley* (4th edition). Oxford: University Press.



APPENDICES

Appendix 1 Trench summaries

Depth BGL (m) = below ground level

Trench No 345		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
34501		Topsoil	Mid-yellow brown sandy clay. Heavy rooting and very rare sub-rounded gravel.	0.0–0.27
34502		Subsoil	Light brown yellow sandy clay. Rare rooting inclusions.	0.27–0.44
34503		Natural	Mid-orange grey mottle sandy clay. Common sub-angular gravel.	0.44+
34504	34505	Pit	Sub-circular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.98 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.30–0.50
34505	34504	Secondary fill	Mid- to dark grey slightly silty clay with rare flint gravel, 0.03 x 0.03 x 0.02 m max size	0.30–0.50

Trench No 346		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
34601		Topsoil	Mid-yellow brown sandy clay. Heavy rooting and very rare sub-rounded gravel.	0.0–0.27
34602		Natural	Mid-orange grey mottle sandy clay. Common sub-angular gravel.	0.27–0.35+

Trench No 347		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.26 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
34701		Topsoil	Mid-yellow grey sandy clay. Heavy rooting and very rare sub-rounded gravel.	0.0–0.26
34702		Natural	Mid-orange grey mottle sandy clay. Common sub-angular gravel.	0.26+

Trench No 348		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
34801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.31



34802		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted as well as 3% stone patches.	0.31+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 349		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
34901		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting throughout, moderately compacted, 2% sandstone and flint angular inclusions.	0.0–0.28
34902		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay with blue mottling and orange sandy clay throughout, large, rounded pebble inclusions (0.15 m in diameter) plus flint, moderate compaction and clear horizon.	0.28–0.34+

Trench No 350		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
35001		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 2% small sandstone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.24
35002		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.24–0.28+

Trench No 351		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
35101		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 2% small sandstone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.26
35102		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.26–0.30

Trench No 352		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
35201		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting throughout, moderately compacted, 2% sandstone and flint angular inclusions.	0–0.28
35202		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay with blue mottling and orange sandy clay throughout, large, rounded pebble inclusions (0.15 m in diameter) plus flint, moderate compaction and clear horizon.	0.28–0.36+

Trench No 353		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
35301		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting throughout, moderately compacted, 2% sandstone and flint angular inclusions.	0.0–0.30
35302		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay with blue mottling and orange sandy clay throughout, large, rounded pebble inclusions (0.15 m in diameter) plus flint, moderate compaction and clear horizon.	0.30–0.37+

Trench No 354		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
35401		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 2% small sandstone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.26
35402		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.26–0.34+

Trench No 355		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
35501		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 2% small sandstone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.24



35502		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.24–0.32+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 356		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.31 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
35601		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 2% small sandstone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.28
35602		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.28–0.31+

Trench No 357		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
35701		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 2% small sandstone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.26
35702		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.26–0.3+
35703	35704	Tree-throw hole	Incomplete tree-throw hole aligned N–S with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >0.81 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.26–0.53
35704	35703	Secondary fill	Dark orangish grey silty clay with rare irregular stones and gravel	0.26–0.53

Trench No 358		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
35801		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 2% small sandstone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0–0.24



35802		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.24–0.30+
35803	35804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.24–0.62
35804	35803	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clayish silt with very rare sub-angular stones	0.24–0.62

Trench No 359		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
35901		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 2% small sandstone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.22
35902		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.22–0.3+
35903	35904	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.22–0.33
35904	35903	Deliberate backfill	Light yellowish grey silty clay (10/90)	0.22–0.33
35905	35906	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.59 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.22–0.49
35906	35905	Deliberate backfill	Light brownish grey silty clay (40/60) with gravel-sparse (< 1 %) sub-angular-poorly sorted	0.22–0.49

Trench No 360		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
36001		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.26



36002		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue silty clay and orange sandy clay mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.26–0.32
-------	--	---------	---	-----------

Trench No 361		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
36101		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 2% small sandstone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.22
36102		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.22–0.32

Trench No 362		Length 55 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
36201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silt with little clay firm compaction	0.0–0.27
36202		Natural	Light orangish brown mottled with light grey/light yellowish brown firm compaction	0.27+

Trench No 363		Length 45 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
36301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silt with little clay firm compaction	0.0–0.27
36302		Natural	Light orangish brown mottled with light grey/light yellowish brown firm compaction	0.27+

Trench No 364		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
36401		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay, 2% small flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.3



36402		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with patches of greyish-blue silty clay and orange-brown sandy clay. moderately compacted, 2% flint and pebble inclusions	0.3–0.38
36403	36404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.3–0.55
36404	36403	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with yellowish mottling clayish silt with sparse rooting, sparse fragments of wood, very rare sub-angular gravel	0.3–0.55

Trench No 365		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
36501		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 2% small sandstone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.32
36502		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.32–0.4+

Trench No 366		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
36601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silt with little clay firm compaction	0.0–0.32
36602		Natural	Light orangish brown mottled with light grey/light yellowish brown firm compaction	0.32+
36603	36604	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.32–0.48
36604	36603	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay with 2% small angular stones and flint	0.32–0.48

Trench No 367		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
36701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silt with little clay firm compaction	0.0–0.32



36702		Natural	Light orangish brown mottled with light grey/light yellowish brown firm compaction	0.32+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 368		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
36801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% grit inclusions.	0.0–0.33
36802		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay. 20% unsorted sub-rounded cobbles.	0.33+

Trench No 369		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
36901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<1%)	0.0–0.38
36902		Natural	Light brownish yellow silty clay. Solid. Contains chalk inclusions.	0.38+

Trench No 370		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
37001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.48
37002		Natural	Light pinkish grey silty clay. Contains gravel (<1%) and chalk inclusions (<2%)	0.48+

Trench No 371		Length 51 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
37101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silt with little clay firm compaction	0.0–0.27
37102		Natural	Light orangish brown mottled with light grey/light yellowish brown firm compaction	0.27+

Trench No 372		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
37201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, 10% grit inclusions.	0.0–0.33
37202		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay. 20% small, unsorted stone inclusions.	0.33+



Trench No 373		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
37301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, infrequent angular stones, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.35
37302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay, infrequent angular stones, poorly sorted.	0.35+

Trench No 374		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
37401		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 5% small angular stone inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.3
37402		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.3+

Trench No 375		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
37501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, infrequent angular stones, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.29
37502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay, infrequent angular stones, poorly sorted.	0.29+

Trench No 376		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
37601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, 10% grit inclusions.	0.0–0.33
37602		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay. 20% stone inclusions.	0.33+

Trench No 377		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
37701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silt with little clay firm compaction	0.0–0.27
37702		Natural	Light orangish brown mottled with light grey/light yellowish brown firm compaction	0.27+



Trench No 378		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
37801		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 5% small angular stone inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.4
37802		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.4+

Trench No 379		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
37901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay 2% flint inclusions and 2% sub-rounded pebbles. Friable and loosely compacted with a clear horizon to the underlying natural. Rooting throughout.	0.00–0.30
37902		Natural	Yellowish brown silty clay with patches of grey and red mottling throughout. Moderate compaction and clear horizon to overlying topsoil. 2% flint inclusions.	0.30+

Trench No 380		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
38001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Clear horizon to natural and loosely compacted. Rooting throughout. 2% flint and small rounded stone inclusions.	0.00–0.28
38002		Natural	Yellowish brown silty clay with patches of grey and red mottling/sandy clay. Clear horizon to topsoil, moderately compacted. 2% flint and rounded stone inclusions.	0.28+

Trench No 381		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



38101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Clear horizon to natural and loosely compacted. Rooting throughout. 2% flint and small rounded stone inclusions.	0.00–0.34
38102		Natural	Yellowish brown silty clay with patches of grey and red mottling/sandy clay. Clear horizon to topsoil, moderately compacted. 2% flint and rounded stone inclusions.	0.34+

Trench No 382		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
38201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural. 2% flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.0–0.30
38202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with grey mottling, clear horizon to topsoil, moderate compaction and 2% flint inclusions.	0.30+

Trench No 383		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
38301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural. 2% flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.00–0.34
38302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with grey mottling, clear horizon to topsoil, moderate compaction and 2% flint inclusions.	0.34–0.44+

Trench No 384		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
38401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural. 2% flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.00–0.24
38402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with grey mottling, clear horizon to topsoil, moderate compaction and 2% flint inclusions.	0.24–0.38+

Trench No 385		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
38501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural. 2% flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.00–0.38
38502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with grey and purple mottling, clear horizon to topsoil, moderate compaction and 10% flint inclusions at W end.	0.38–0.50+

Trench No 386		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
38601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural, 2% small flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.0–0.30
38602		Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with moderate compaction and patches of blueish grey mottling. 2% flint and small-medium (40–200 mm) sub-rounded pebble inclusions.	0.30–0.56+

Trench No 387		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
38701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural, 2% small flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.0–0.32
38702		Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with moderate compaction and patches of blueish grey mottling. 2% flint and small-medium (40–200 mm) sub-rounded pebble inclusions.	0.32–0.46+

Trench No 388		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
38801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural, 2% small flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.0–0.34
38802		Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with moderate compaction and patches of blueish grey mottling. 5% flint and small-medium (40–200 mm) sub-rounded pebble inclusions.	0.34–0.50+



Trench No 389		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
38901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey. Silty clay. Sparse stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular, about 0.03–0.12 m in diameter. Abundant rooting in upper layer of topsoil from crop and weeds.	0.00–0.33
38902		Natural	Mid-orange grey with light blueish mottling. Clay and silty clay in some parts of trench. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.3 m in diameter, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Moderate limestone gravel in some places.	0.33–0.44

Trench No 390		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
39001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey. Silty clay. Sparse stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular about 0.03–0.12 m in diameter. Abundant rooting in upper layer of topsoil from crop and weeds.	0.00–0.33
39002		Natural	Mid-orange grey with light blueish mottling. Clay and silty clay in some parts of trench. Rare small stones, about 0.03–0.08 m. Moderate limestone gravel in some places.	0.33–0.45

Trench No 391		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
39101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown. Silty clay. Very rare stones 0.03–0.07. Abundant rooting in upper layer of topsoil due to crop and weeds.	0.00–0.40
39102		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow with blueish brown mottling. Clay. Rare limestone pebbles, very rare rooting	0.40–0.45

Trench No 392		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



39201		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey. Silty clay. Rare stones, about 0.3–0.15 m diameter, rounded and sub-angular. Abundant rooting in upper layer of topsoil from crop and weeds.	0.00–0.34
39202		Natural	Mid-orange grey with light blueish mottling. Clay. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.09 m in diameter, some identified as limestone.	0.34–0.44

Trench No 393		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
39301		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey. Silty clay. No coarse components. Abundant rooting in upper layer of topsoil from crop and weeds.	0.00–0.30
39302		Natural	Mid-orange grey with light blueish mottling. Clay. Rare small stones, about 0.03–0.08 m and rare limestone gravel.	0.3–0.500

Trench No 394		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
39401		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey. Silty clay. Rare small stones, 0.03–0.08 m. Abundant rooting in upper layer of topsoil from crop and weeds.	0.00–0.35
39402		Natural	Mid-orange grey with light blueish mottling. Clay. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.12 m in diameter.	0.35–0.45

Trench No 395		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
39501		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey. Silty clay. Sparse stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular, about 0.03–0.12 m in diameter. Abundant rooting in upper layer of topsoil from crop and weeds.	0.00–0.35
39502		Natural	Mid-orange grey with light blueish mottling. Clay. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.12 m in diameter.	0.35–0.45

Trench No 396		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



39601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey. Silty clay. No coarse components. Abundant rooting in upper layer of topsoil from crop and weeds.	0.00–0.26
39602		Natural	Mid-orange grey with light blueish mottling. Clay. Rare small stones, about 0.03–0.08 m. and rare limestone gravel in places.	0.26–0.35

Trench No 397		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
39701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones 0.02–0.05 m, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops	0.0–0.35
39702		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow with blueish mottling, fine clay, heterogeneous, rare limestone pebbles and rounded stones 0.05–0.10 m, no rooting	0.35–0.4+

Trench No 398		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (Mm)
39801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones 0.05 m, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops	0.0–0.35
39802		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish mottling, heterogeneous, fine clay, rare sub-angular flint 0.1 m, rare sub-rounded stones 0.1 m, very rare rooting	0.35–0.37

Trench No 399		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
39901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones 0.02–0.05 m, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops	0.0–0.35
39902		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow with blueish mottling, fine clay, heterogeneous, rare limestone pebbles, no rooting	0.35–0.40

Trench No 400		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



40001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones 0.02–0.05 m, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops	0.0–0.30
40002		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow with blueish mottling, fine clay. In some places patches of brownish yellow clay silt, heterogeneous, rare limestone pebbles, rare rounded stones 0.8 m, no rooting	0.30–0.35

Trench No 401		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
40101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones 0.02–0.05 m, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops	0.0–0.35
40102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish brown and brown patches, fine clay, in some places large patches of brownish yellow clayish silt, heterogeneous, rare limestone pebbles, no rooting	0.35–0.55

Trench No 402		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
40201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones 0.02–0.07 m, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops	0.0–0.4
40202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish brown and brown patches, fine clay, heterogeneous, rare limestone pebbles and stones up to 0.10 m, no rooting	0.4–0.5+
40203	40204	Pit	Oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.86 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.40–0.49
40204	40203	Secondary fill	Brownish grey silty clay with sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm)	0.40–0.49

Trench No 403		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



40301		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay. Rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stones, about 0.03–0.15 m in diameter. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part, but present in whole layer.	0.0–0.34
40302		Natural	Clay, light orange grey with blueish mottling. Sparse stones, similar as in topsoil.	0.34–0.47
40303	40304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.34–0.49
40304	40303	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with 10% grit inclusions	0.34–0.49

Trench No 404		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
40401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural, 2% small flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.0–0.24
40402		Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with moderate compaction and patches of blueish grey mottling. 2% flint and small-medium (40–200 mm) sub-rounded pebble inclusions.	0.24–0.46

Trench No 405		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
40501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural, 2% small flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.0–0.20
40502		Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with moderate compaction and patches of blueish grey mottling. 2% flint and small-medium (40–200 mm) sub-rounded pebble inclusions.	0.20–0.40+

Trench No 406		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
40601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural, 2% small flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.0–0.30



40602		Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with moderate compaction and patches of blueish grey mottling. 2% flint and small-medium (40–200 mm) sub-rounded pebble inclusions.	0.30–0.42+
-------	--	---------	--	------------

Trench No 407		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
40701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, occasional small stones. Rooting for crop more abundant in upper part of layer. Moderate compaction.	0.0–0.31
40702		Natural	Light orange grey with blueish mottling. Compacted. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones about 0.3–0.15 m in diameter.	0.31+
40703	40704	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.90 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.31–0.44
40704	40703	Secondary fill	Dark yellow silty clay with moderate sub-rounded (15%) and sparse (5%) sub-angular stone inclusions of various sizes (from <10 mm up to 70 mm)	0.31–0.44

Trench No 408		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
40801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones 0.05 m, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops	0.0–0.35
40802		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish mottling, heterogeneous, clay, rare sub-angular limestone pebbles, rare sub-rounded stones 0.10 m, no rooting	0.35–0.45

Trench No 409		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
40901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, occasional small stones. Rooting for crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.28



40902		Natural	Light orange grey with blueish mottling. Compacted. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones about 0.3–0.15 m in diameter.	0.28+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 410		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
41001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones 0.04–0.07 m, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops	0.0–0.30
41002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, clay, rare silty-clay brownish patches, heterogeneous, very rare limestone pebbles, rare, rounded stones 0.07–0.15 m, no rooting	0.30+

Trench No 411		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
41101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones 0.05 m, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops	0.0–0.3
41102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish mottling, heterogeneous, fine clay, rare sub-rounded stones 0.2 m, rare sub-angular limestone pebbles, very rare rooting	0.3+

Trench No 412		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
41201		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, occasional small stones. Rooting from crops more abundant in upper part of layer. Moderate compaction.	0.0–0.29
41202		Natural	Light orange grey with blueish mottling. Compacted. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones about 0.3–0.15 m in diameter.	0.29+

Trench No 413		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



41301		Topsoil	Mid-brown with a dark reddish hue clay silt. Rare (<1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–20 mm)	0.0–0.18
41302		Subsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare (3%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–30 mm).	0.18–0.36
41303		Natural	Reddish pink grey mottled clay and common irregular shaped dark yellow red silty sand lenses. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–40 mm)	0.36+
41304	41305	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.32–0.41
41305	41304	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–30 mm)	0.32–0.41

Trench No 414		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
41401		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay, loosely compacted, rooting present throughout and <1% angular flint inclusions, clear horizon.	0.0–0.21
41402		Subsoil	Light greyish-brown silty clay, moderately compacted, sterile layer, clear horizon to layers above and below.	0.21–0.3
41403		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with orange and light grey sandy patches, c. 5% angular flint inclusions roughly 0.03–0.2 m in diameter, clear horizon.	0.30–0.42+
41404	41405	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.3–0.38
41405	41404	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 0.05–0.1 m angular stones c. 2%, charcoal flecks c. 1%, and patches of orange sandy clay	0.3–0.38

Trench No 415		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



41501		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay, loosely compacted, rooting present throughout and <1% angular flint inclusions, clear horizon.	0.0–0.25
41502		Subsoil	Light greyish-brown silty clay, moderately compacted, sterile layer, clear horizon to layers above and below.	0.25–0.38
41503		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with orange and light grey sandy patches, c. 5% angular flint inclusions roughly 0.03–0.2 m in diameter, clear horizon.	0.38–0.52+
41504	41505	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.38–0.5
41505	41504	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with 25–30% yellowish brown sand. 5% charcoal flecks, 3% sub-angular white fine gravel. 1% sub-rounded pebbles	0.38–0.5

Trench No 416		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
41601		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay, loosely compacted, rooting present throughout and <1% angular flint inclusions, clear horizon.	0.0–0.18
41602		Subsoil	Light greyish-brown silty clay, moderately compacted, sterile layer, clear horizon to layers above and below.	0.18–0.35
41603		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with orange and light grey sandy patches, c. 5% angular flint inclusions roughly 0.03–0.2 m in diameter, clear horizon.	0.35–0.41+
41604	41605	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.65 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.35–0.43
41605	41604	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with rare (1%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions of small size (10–20 mm)	0.35–0.43

Trench No 417		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



41701		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay, loosely compacted, rooting present throughout and <1% angular flint inclusions, clear horizon.	0.0–0.2
41702		Subsoil	Light greyish-brown silty clay, moderately compacted, sterile layer, clear horizon to layers above and below.	0.2–0.32
41703		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with orange and light grey sandy patches, c. 5% angular flint inclusions roughly 0.03–0.2 m in diameter, clear horizon.	0.32–0.42+
41704	41705	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.42–0.55
41705	41704	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with 25–30% yellowish brown sand. 5% charcoal flecks. 1% sub-angular/sub-angular fine gravel	0.42–0.55

Trench No 418		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
41801		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay, loosely compacted, rooting present throughout and <1% angular flint inclusions, clear horizon.	0.0–0.18
41802		Subsoil	Light greyish-brown silty clay, moderately compacted, sterile layer, clear horizon to layers above and below.	0.18–0.32
41803		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with orange and light grey sandy patches, c. 5% angular flint inclusions roughly 0.03–0.2 m in diameter, clear horizon.	0.32–0.38+
41804	41805	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.38–0.48
41805	41804	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with 25–30% yellowish brown fine sand. 1% charcoal flecks. 1% sub-rounded cobbles and fine gravel	0.38–0.48

Trench No 419		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



41901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, 10% grit inclusions.	0.0–0.32
41902		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay. 20% small stone inclusions.	0.32+
41903	41904	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.32–0.38
41904	41903	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay with 2% small angular manganese and flint inclusions	0.32–0.38

Trench No 420		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
42001		Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. 10% unsorted grit inclusions	0.0–0.32
42002		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay. 20% unsorted sub-angular cobbles, inclusions.	0.32–0.35+
42003	42004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.32–0.44
42004	42003	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with 2% flint and stone small angular inclusions and 20% manganese and charcoal flecks	0.32–0.44

Trench No 421		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
42101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, 10% grit inclusions.	0.0–0.33
42102		Natural	Greyish, yellow silty clay. 10% small stone inclusions.	0.33+
42103	42104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.33 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.33–0.46
42104	42103	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay with rare flint and small angular stone. occasional manganese flecks	0.33–0.46

Trench No 422		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
42201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay.	0.0–0.3
42202		Natural	Greyish yellow silty clay.	0.3+



42203	42204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NNW–SSE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 4.45 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.3–0.42
42204	42203	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare gravel	0.3–0.42

Trench No 423		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
42301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% grit inclusion	0.0–0.32
42302		Natural	Greyish yellow, silty clay. 20% unsorted cobbles.	0.32+
42303	42304	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.82 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.32–0.44
42304	42303	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silt clay with ≤1% c. 50 mm angular stones	0.32–0.44

Trench No 424		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
42401		Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. 10% unsorted grit inclusions.	0.0–0.32
42402		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay. 20% unsorted sub-angular cobbles, inclusions.	0.32+

Trench No 425		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
42501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% grit inclusions.	0.0–0.32
42502		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay. 20% unsorted cobble inclusions.	0.32+
42503	42504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.32–0.49
42504	42503	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.32–0.49

Trench No 426		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
42601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, 10% grit inclusions.	0.0–0.3



42602		Natural	Greyish yellow silty clay.	0.3+
42603	42604	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.3–0.41
42604	42603	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.3–0.41

Trench No 427		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
42701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silt clay. Occasional small sub-rounded stone.	0.0–0.28
42702		Natural	Light orangish grey, clay. occasional small sub-round stone and medium sub-angular stone.	0.28–0.34+
42703	42704	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.61 m. Depth: 0.03 m.	0.34–0.38
42704	42703	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silt with little clay	0.34–0.38

Trench No 428		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
42801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small, unsorted stones.	0.0–0.36
42802		Natural	Greyish yellow silty clay. 20% small to medium cobble inclusions.	0.36+
42803	42804	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >8.00 m. Width: >1.10 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.36–
42804	42803	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay	0.36–

Trench No 429		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
42901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, 10% grit inclusions.	0.0–0.36
42902		Natural	Yellowish grey, silty clay. 20% unsorted small cobbles.	0.36+

Trench No 430		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



43001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stone.	0.0–0.27
43002		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey clay with occasional small sub-rounded and sub-angular stone.	0.27–0.33+

Trench No 431		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
43101		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, 2% small sandstone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.34
43102		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.34–0.36+
43103	43104	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with infrequent angular pebbles, poorly sorted	0.34–0.39
43104	43103	Furrow	Linear furrow with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.05 m.	0.34–0.39

Trench No 432		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
43201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% grit	0.0–0.35
43202		Natural	Greyish yellow silty clay. 20% small cobble inclusions.	0.35+
43203	43204	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with infrequent angular pebbles, poorly sorted	0.35–0.49
43204	43203	Furrow	Furrow aligned N–S. Length: >2.70 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.35–0.49
43205	43206	Tree-throw hole	Incomplete tree-throw hole with steep, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >0.51 m. Width: 0.91 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.35–0.76
43206	43205	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with infrequent angular pebbles, poorly sorted	0.35–0.76

Trench No 433		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



43301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small stone inclusions.	0.0–0.35
43302		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay. 20% small stone inclusions.	0.35+
43303	43304	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.67 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.35–0.41
43304	43303	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay	0.35–0.41

Trench No 434		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
43401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% grit inclusions.	0.0–0.35
43402		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay. 20% unsorted small stone cobbles.	0.35+
43403	43404	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.35–0.46
43404	43403	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay	0.35–0.46

Trench No 435		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
43501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay.	0.0–0.36
43502		Natural	Greyish yellow silty clay.	0.36+
43503	43504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 4.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.36–0.44
43504	43503	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay	0.36–0.44

Trench No 436		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
43601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% grit inclusions.	0.0–0.34
43602		Natural	Greyish-Yellow silty clay 20% small unsorted stone inclusions.	0.34+
43603	43604	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.93 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.34–0.47
43604	43603	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish brown clay silt with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–30 mm)	0.34–0.47



Trench No 437		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
43701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.25
43702		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, fine clay, sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones 0.03–0.10 m, sparse rooting.	0.25–0.4+

Trench No 438		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
43801		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.3
43802		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, fine clay, sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones 0.03–0.10 m, sparse rooting.	0.3–0.35+

Trench No 439		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
43901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass	0.0–0.3
43902		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, fine clay, sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones 0.03–0.08 m, sparse rooting	0.3–0.35+

Trench No 440		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
44001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, occasional small stones. Rooting for crop more abundant in upper part of layer. Moderate compaction.	0.0–0.29
44002		Natural	Mid-orange grey clay with patches of brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones about 0.3–0.15 m in diameter.	0.29–0.34+



44003	44004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.29–0.42
44004	44003	Secondary fill	Dark brown sandy clay with 5% grit inclusions	0.29–0.42

Trench No 441		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
44101		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones and pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.35
44102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with rare blueish mottling, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, rare, rounded stones 0.04–0.08 m, rare rooting, at the SW side of the trench yellowish silty patches occurred.	0.35–0.4+

Trench No 442		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
44201		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, occasional small stones. Rooting for crop more abundant in upper part of layer. Moderate compaction.	0.0–0.32
44202		Natural	Mid-orange grey with blueish mottling. Compacted. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones about 0.3–0.15 m in diameter.	0.32+
44203	44204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.82 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.32–0.44
44204	44203	Secondary fill	Mid-brown, silty clay loam	0.32–0.44

Trench No 443		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
44301		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.3
44302		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, fine clay, sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones 0.03–0.1 m sparse rooting.	0.3–0.35+



44303	44304	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with infrequent rounded stones poorly sorted	0.3–0.4
44304	44303	Furrow	Furrow.	0.3–0.4

Trench No 444		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
44401		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty sand, rare sub-angular stones and pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.3
44402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish mottling, fine clay, rare sub-angular limestone pebbles and rare sub-rounded stones 0.07 m, rare rooting.	0.3–0.4+
44403	44404	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: 0.73 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.4–0.7
44404	44403	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with moderate rooting	0.4–0.7
44405	44406	Tree-throw hole	Sub-circular tree-throw hole aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Diameter: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.4–0.47
44406	44405	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with common rooting, wood	0.4–0.47
44407	44408	Furrow	Linear furrow with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.05 m.	0.4– 0.45
44408	44407	Furrow	Light greyish brown sandy clay with infrequent angular pebbles	0.4– 0.45

Trench No 445		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
44501		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, rare sub-angular pebbles and stones 0.05 m, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.35
44502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish mottling, fine clay, rare patches of brownish silty clay, rare sub-angular limestone pebbles and rare rounded stones 0.8 m, rare rooting.	0.35–0.45+

Trench No 446		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.29 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
44601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, occasional small stones. Rooting for crop more abundant in upper part of layer. Moderate compaction.	0.0–0.24
44602		Natural	Mid-orange grey with blueish mottling. Compacted. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones about 0.3–0.15 m in diameter.	0.24–0.29+

Trench No 447		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
44701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural, 2% small flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.0–0.3
44702		Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with moderate compaction and patches of orange-brown sandy mottling. 2% flint and small-medium (0.05 m) sub-rounded pebble inclusions.	0.3–0.38+

Trench No 448		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
44801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with loose compaction and clear horizon to natural, 2% small flint inclusions and rooting throughout.	0.0–0.32
44802		Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with moderate compaction and patches of orange-brown sandy mottling. 2% flint and small-medium (0.05 m) sub-rounded pebble inclusions.	0.32–0.38+

Trench No 449		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
44901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.3
44902		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish mottling, fine clay, in some places patches of brownish silty clay, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stones 0.03–0.07 m, rare rooting.	0.3–0.4+



Trench No 450		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
45001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.24
45002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, silty clay, sparse sub-angular limestone and flintstone pebbles and stones 0.05 m in diameter.	0.24–0.34+

Trench No 451		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
45101		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, occasional small stones. Rooting for crop more abundant in upper part of layer. Moderate compaction.	0.0–0.25
45102		Natural	Mid-orange grey. Compacted. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones about 0.3–0.15 m in diameter.	0.25+
45103	45104	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.56 m. Width: 0.74 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.25–0.45
45104	45103	Secondary fill	Mixed light to dark yellowish brown with orangey red and dark yellow lenses silty clay with clay lenses with very sparse (1%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions of small size (10–20 mm)	0.25–0.45
45105	45106	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.25–0.56
45106	45105	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare sub-angular flintstones 0.04 m, sparse rooting	0.25–0.56
45107	45108	Tree-throw hole	Sub-circular tree-throw hole with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Diameter: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.25–0.36
45108	45107	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with common rooting, fragments of wood	0.25–0.36
45109	45110	Furrow	Linear furrow with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.25–0.58



45110	45109	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown sandy clay with infrequent angular stones, poorly sorted	0.25–0.58
-------	-------	----------------	--	-----------

Trench No 452		Length Unknown	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
45201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay, rare small sub-angular stones.	0–0.3
45202		Subsoil	Mid-brown orange patched with mid-grey clay, occasional gravel.	0.3–0.45
45203		Natural	Mid-brown orange silt clay	0.45 +
45204	45205, 45206, 45207	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.44 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.45–0.89
45205	45204	Primary fill	Dark brownish yellow silty clay	0.45–0.62
45206	45204	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–40 mm)	0.45–0.89
45207	45204	Tertiary fill	Dark black grey silty clay with sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–40 mm)	0.45–0.74
45208	45209, 45210	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, convex sides and a convex base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.45–0.74
45209	45208	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown grey silty clay with sparse (3%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (20–30 mm)	0.45–0.74
45210	45208	Secondary fill	Dark grey orange mottled silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–30 mm)	0.45–0.67

Trench No 453		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
45301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, firm silty clay. stones 20–50 mm rounded 10% poorly sorted. evidence of rooting from surface.	0.0–0.45
45302		Natural	Light yellowish brown. firm silty clay. mottled with light grey yellowish clay. stones 30–80 mm 10% rounded poorly sorted.	0.45+



Trench No 454		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
45401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Firm silty clay. Stones 20–50 mm rounded 5–10% poorly sorted. Evidence of rooting from surface vegetation.	0.0–0.34
45402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown. Firm silty clay. Patches of sand mixed in. Stones rounded 30–100 mm 20% poorly sorted.	0.34+

Trench No 455		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
45501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay firm compaction with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.54
45502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.54+

Trench No 456		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
45601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay firm compaction with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.35
45602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 3% sandy patches	0.35+

Trench No 457		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
45701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay firm compaction with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.0–0.34
45702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.45+



Trench No 458		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
45801		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay firm compaction 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.25
45802		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.25+

Trench No 459		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
45901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, clear horizon, 10% rounded pebbles and flint inclusions c. 10–50 mm in diameter, fine rooting present.	0.0–0.3
45902		Natural	Brownish-Yellow silty clay with patches of blue mottling and orange sandy clay, clear horizon, 5–10% flint, sandstone and rounded pebble inclusions, poorly sorted, 5–60 mm in size.	0.3–0.45+

Trench No 460		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
46001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel, 5% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel,	0.0–0.3
46002		Natural	Mid-brownish red silty clay, 10% sub-angular to rounded coarse gravel, 5% sub-rounded to rounded cobbles, mottled appearance with mid-brownish grey patches.	0.3+

Trench No 461		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
46101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare (10%) sub-rounded, angular and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 10–50 mm in size. Frequent fine roots.	0.0–0.2



46102		Natural	Dark reddish brown sandy clay with grey streaking, with cracks filled by an orange brown clayey sand. Sand is devoid of coarse components. Clay has infrequent (20%) sub-rounded, sub-angular and angular stones (10–120 mm) and chalk streaks and nodules (5–150 mm).	0.2+
-------	--	---------	--	------

Trench No 462		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
46201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay firm compaction with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.3
46202		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.43+

Trench No 463		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
46301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay firm compaction with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.0–0.28
46302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.40+
46303	46304	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned N–S with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: >0.80 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.4–0.58
46304	46303	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clayish silt with rare sub-angular limestone pebbles, rare rounded stones, rare rooting, moderate charcoal flecking	0.4–0.58
46305	46506	Pit	Sub-oval pit with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 0.90 m. Width: 0.71 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.4–0.62
46306	46305	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clayish silt with rare sub-angular pebbles, very rare rounded stones, moderate charcoal flecking	0.4–0.62



Trench No 464		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
46401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, clear horizon, 10% rounded pebbles and flint inclusions c. 10–50 mm in diameter, fine rooting present.	0.0–0.32
46402		Natural	Brownish-Yellow silty clay with patches of blue mottling and orange sandy clay, clear horizon, 5–10% flint, sandstone and rounded pebble inclusions, poorly sorted 5–60 mm in size.	0.32–0.42+

Trench No 465		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
46501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare (10%) sub-rounded, angular and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 10–50 mm in size. Frequent fine roots.	0.0–0.22
46502		Natural	Dark brownish yellow sandy clay, with frequent mottling of reddish brown clay patches, with streaks of grey. Infrequent sub-angular and angular pebbles (5–50 mm), chalk nodules (20–140 mm) and flint nodules (20–150 mm). in size. Very poorly sorted.	0.22+

Trench No 466		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
46601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare (10%) sub-rounded, angular and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 10–50 mm in size. Frequent fine roots.	0.0–0.25
46602		Natural	Brownish yellow sandy clay with light grey streak mottling, frequently throughout. Rare (5%) sub-angular and angular and sub-angular pebbles and chalk flecks, poorly sorted and 5–60 mm in size. Common manganese streaks.	0.25+

Trench No 467		Length 54 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.23 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



46701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare (10%) sub-rounded, angular and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 10–50 mm in size. Frequent fine roots.	0.0–0.18
46702		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey streak mottling sandy clay, interspersed with mid-orangey brown clayey sand. Sand is devoid of coarse components. Clay has infrequent (20%) sub-rounded, sub-angular and angular stones (20–100 mm) and chalk streaks and nodules (5–120 mm). Very poorly sorted.	0.18+

Trench No 468		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
46801		Topsoil	Topsoil. Medium brown with grey hue. Infrequent small stone inclusions. Firm compaction.	0.0–0.29
46802		Natural	Geological formation. medium brown Silt with orange hue grey streaks. Hard compaction. Frequent medium sized limestone/chert inclusions.	0.29+

Trench No 469		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
46901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, clear horizon, 10% rounded pebbles and flint inclusions c. 10–50 mm in diameter, fine rooting present.	0.0–0.32
46902		Natural	Brownish-Yellow silty clay with patches of blue mottling and orange sandy clay, clear horizon, 5–10% flint, sandstone and rounded pebble inclusions, poorly sorted 5–60 mm in size.	0.32–0.42+

Trench No 470		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
47001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. ≤1% c.10–50 mm sub-angular and angular stones. firm compaction	0.0–0.43
47002		Subsoil	Orange greyish brown silty clay ≤1% c. 10 mm angular stone inclusion. firm compaction	0.43–0.49



47003		Natural	Orange grey brown mottled grey and orange brown clay. ≤10% equal mix of sub angular, angular and sub rounded stones. c 100 mm	0.49+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 471		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
47101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silt. ≤1% c.10–50 mm sub-angular and angular stones. firm compaction	0.0–0.3
47102		Subsoil	Orange greyish brown silty clay ≤1% c. 10 mm angular stone inclusion. firm compaction	0.3–0.4
47103		Natural	Orange grey brown mottled grey and orange brown clay. ≤20% equal mix of sub angular, angular and sup rounded stones and chalk frags ranging. c 10 mm to c.100 mm	0.4+

Trench No 472		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
47201		Topsoil	Medium brown with grey hue. Infrequent small stone inclusions. Firm compaction.	0–0.3
47202		Natural	Geological formation. medium brown Silt with orange hue grey streaks. Hard compaction. Frequent medium sized limestone/chert inclusions.	0.3+

Trench No 473		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
47301		Topsoil	Topsoil. Medium brown with grey hue. Infrequent small stone inclusions. Firm compaction.	0.0–0.3
47302		Natural	Geological formation. medium brown silt with orange hue grey streaks. Hard compaction. Frequent medium sized limestone/chert inclusions.	0.3+

Trench No 474		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



47401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, clear horizon, 10% rounded pebbles and flint inclusions c. 10–50 mm in diameter, fine rooting present.	0.0–0.22
47402		Natural	Brownish yellow silty clay with patches of blue mottling and orange sandy clay, clear horizon, 5–10% flint, sandstone and rounded pebble inclusions, poorly sorted 5–60 mm in size.	0.22–0.36

Trench No 475		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
47501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, clear horizon, 10% rounded pebbles and flint inclusions c. 10–50 mm in diameter, fine rooting present.	0.0–0.25
47502		Natural	Brownish yellow silty clay with patches of blue mottling and orange sandy clay, clear horizon, 5–10% flint, sandstone and rounded pebble inclusions, poorly sorted & 5–60 mm in size.	0.25–0.38

Trench No 476		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
47601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare (10%) sub-rounded, angular and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 10–50 mm in size. Frequent fine roots.	0.0–0.21
47602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey streak mottling sandy clay, interspersed with mid-orangey brown clayey sand. Sand is devoid of coarse components. Clay has infrequent (20%) sub-rounded, sub-angular and angular stones (20–100 mm) and chalk streaks and nodules (5–120 mm). Very poorly sorted.	0.21+

Trench No 477		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
47701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, clear horizon, 10% rounded pebbles and flint inclusions c. 10–50 mm in diameter, fine rooting present.	0.0–0.34



47702		Natural	Yellowish-brown silty clay with patches of blue mottling and orange sandy clay, clear horizon, 5–10% flint, sandstone and rounded pebble inclusions, poorly sorted 5–60 mm in size.	0.34–0.45
-------	--	---------	---	-----------

Trench No 478		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
47801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. 10% sub-rounded/sub-angular coarse gravel. Rooting from grass at ground surface throughout. 5–10% charcoal flecks.	0.0–0.35
47802		Natural	Light reddish brown silty clay. Mottled with light grey and patches of yellowish brown fine sand. 10–15% sub-angular/sub-rounded cobbles and coarse gravel. Occasional patches of bioturbation.	0.35+

Trench No 479		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
47901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. 10% sub-rounded/sub-angular coarse gravel. Rooting from grass at ground surface throughout. 5–10% charcoal flecks.	0.0–0.32
47902		Natural	Light reddish brown silty clay. Mottled with light grey and patches of yellowish brown fine sand. Colour and composition fairly consistent throughout trench. 10–15% sub-angular/sub-rounded cobbles and coarse gravel. Occasional patches of bioturbation.	0.32+

Trench No 480		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
48001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clayish silt, rare sub-angular stones 0.02–0.07 m, abundant rooting in the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.25



48002		Natural	Greyish yellow with blueish mottling, silty clay, rare rooting, rare sub-angular pebbles, rare, rounded stones 0.05–0.2 m.	0.25–0.3+
-------	--	---------	--	-----------

Trench No 481		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
48101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clayish silt, rare sub-angular stones 0.02–0.07 m, abundant rooting in the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.3
48102		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow with blueish mottling, silty clay, rare rooting, rare sub-angular pebbles, rare, rounded stones 0.05–0.2 m.	0.3+

Trench No 482		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
48201		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, ≤2% small angular stone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon.	0.0–0.32
48202		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon.	0.32–0.36+

Trench No 483		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
48301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clayish silt, rare sub-angular stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.35
48302		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow, silty clay, rare sub-angular limestone pebbles, very rare sub-rounded stones 0.2 m, very rare rooting.	0.35–0.4+

Trench No 484		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



48401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clayish silt, rare sub-angular stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.35
48402		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow with blueish mottling, silty clay, rare sub-angular limestone pebbles, very rare sub-rounded stones 0.15 m, very rare rooting.	0.35–0.37+

Trench No 485		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
48501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clayish silt, rare sub-angular stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.3
48502		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow with blueish mottling, silty clay, rare sub-angular limestone pebbles, rare, rounded pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.3–0.35+

Trench No 486		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
48601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clayish silt, rare sub-angular stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass	0.0–0.3
48602		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow with blueish mottling, silty clay, rare sub-angular limestone pebbles and stones, very rare rooting	0.3–0.4+
48603	48604, 48605	Pit	Circular pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.42 m. Width: 1.09 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.4–0.48
48604	48603	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with <1% rare sub-angular fine gravel	0.4–0.48
48605	48603	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with <1% rare sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.4–0.48
48606	48607	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >15.00 m. Width: 1.17 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.4–0.58
48607	48606	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-rounded stones	0.4–0.58



48608	48609, 48610, 48611, 48612, 48613	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.31 m. Depth: 0.90 m.	0.3–1.2+
48609	48608	Primary fill	Light yellow brown with dark grey black mottling silty clay with sparse 3–5% gravels fine-coarse 5–60 mm sub-rounded moderately sorted	0.3–1.2
48610	48608	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish yellow silty clay with sparse 3–5% gravels fine-medium 5–20 mm sub-rounded moderately sorted	0.92–1.2+
48611	48608	Primary fill	Mid-yellow brown silty clay with rare 1–3% gravels fine-coarse 5–60 mm sub-rounded moderate sorted	0.3–1.02
48612	48608	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay with rare gravels 1–3% fine-coarse 5–60 mm sub-rounded moderately sorted	0.48–1.07
48613	48608	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay	0.3–0.58
48614	48615, 48616, 48617, 48618	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.52 m. Depth: 0.90 m.	0.3–1.2+
48615	48614	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown with dark greyish black mottling silty sandy clay with rare 1–2% gravels fine-medium 5–20 mm sub-rounded moderately sorted	0.92–1.2+
48616	48614	Deliberate backfill	Dark greyish black clayey silt	0.35–1.01
48617	48614	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare 1–3% gravels fine-coarse 5–60 mm sub-rounded moderately sorted	0.44–0.93
48618	48614	Deliberate backfill	Dark greyish black clayey silt with rare 1–3% gravels fine-coarse 5–50 mm sub-rounded moderately sorted	0.3–0.64

Trench No 487		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
48701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Stiff. Contains gravel/coarse gravel < 4% (sub-angular-poorly sorted).	0.0–0.4
48702		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel/coarse gravel.	0.4+
48703	48704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.83 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.35–0.71



48704	48703	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey with a yellow hue silty clay (30/70) with gravel (20–30 mm)-sparse (3–4%), sub-angular-poorly sorted	0.35–0.71
48705	48706	Pit	Sub-oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.70 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.35–0.44
48706	48705	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey with a yellow hue silty clay (35/65) with gravel (20–30 mm) sparse (1%), sub-angular-poorly sorted	0.35–0.44

Trench No 488		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
48801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel <2 % (sub-angular-poorly sorted).	0.0–0.45
48802		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Dense. Contains gravel/coarse gravel < 3% (sub-angular-poorly sorted).	0.45+
48803	48804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with irregular, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: >1.10 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.45–0.8
48804	48803	Deliberate backfill	Mid-yellowish brown with a grey hue silty clay (15/85) with gravel (20–30 mm) sparse (<3 %) sub-angular poorly sorted	0.45–0.8

Trench No 489		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
48901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Stiff. Contains gravel/coarse gravel < 3 % (sub-angular poorly sorted).	0.0–0.55
48902		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel/coarse gravel < 5 % (sub-angular poorly sorted).	0.55+
48903	48904	Pit	Pit. Length: 1.40 m. Width: 0.35 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.55–0.73
48904	48903	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay (25/75) with gravel (20–30 mm) sparse (2–3%) sub-angular-poorly sorted	0.55–0.73



48905	48906, 48907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.80 m. Depth: 0.80 m.	0.55–1.35
48906	48905	Primary fill	Dark brown silty clay with 10% grit inclusions	0.55–0.82
48907	48905	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 10% unsorted small stones	0.82–1.35

Trench No 490		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
49001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass.	0.0–0.32
49002		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow with blueish mottling, silty clay, rare sub-angular limestone pebbles, rare sub-rounded stones 0.05–0.15 m, very rare rooting.	0.32+

Trench No 491		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
49101		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, ≤2% small angular stone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon.	0.0–0.38
49102		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon.	0.38–0.43+

Trench No 492		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
49201		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, ≤2% small angular stone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon.	0.0–0.31
49202		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon.	0.31–0.38+



Trench No 493		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
49301		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, $\leq 2\%$ small angular stone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon.	0.0–0.32
49302		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon.	0.32–0.41+

Trench No 494		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
49401		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay, clear horizon, $\leq 1\%$ angular stone inclusions (occasionally flint) c. 0.05–0.10 m in diameter, rooting present at top of layer.	0.0–0.22
49402		Natural	Yellowish-brown silty clay, moderately compacted with clear horizon, patches of pink, orange and blue silty clay throughout, 2% small, rounded pebbles and angular flint inclusions.	0.22–0.36+

Trench No 495		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
49501		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay, clear horizon, 1% small angular stone and flint inclusions, rooting present at the uppermost area of layer, moderate compaction.	0.0–0.28
49502		Natural	Yellowish-brown silty clay, clear horizon, patches of pinkish-red and orange sandy clay throughout, 5% rounded pebbles and flint inclusions c. 0.05–0.15 m in diameter.	0.28–0.42+

Trench No 496		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
49601		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay with clear horizon, 0.02–0.05 m diameter white stone inclusions c. $\leq 2\%$, rooting present at the top of layer.	0.0–0.26



49602		Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with patches of pink and orange sandy silty clay and a clear horizon, bioturbation present, c. 2–5% flint and rounded pebble inclusions.	0.26–0.4+
-------	--	---------	---	-----------

Trench No 497		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
49701		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay, clear horizon, ≤1% angular stone inclusions (occasionally flint) c. 0.05–0.10 m in diameter, rooting present at top of layer.	0.0–0.34
49702		Natural	Yellowish-brown silty clay, moderately compacted with clear horizon, patches of pink and orange silty clay throughout, 2% small, rounded pebbles and angular flint inclusions.	0.34–0.56+

Trench No 498		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
49801		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay, clear horizon, ≤1% angular stone inclusions (occasionally flint) c. 0.05–0.10 m in diameter, rooting present at top of layer.	0.0–0.32
49802		Natural	Yellowish-brown silty clay, moderately compacted with clear horizon, patches of pink, orange and blue silty clay throughout, 2% small, rounded pebbles and angular flint inclusions.	0.32–0.42+

Trench No 499		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
49901		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay, clear horizon, ≤1% angular stone inclusions (occasionally flint) c. 0.05–0.10 m in diameter, rooting present at top of layer.	0.0–0.3
49902		Natural	Yellowish-brown silty clay, moderately compacted with clear horizon, patches of pink, orange and blue silty clay throughout, 2% small, rounded pebbles and angular flint inclusions.	0.3–0.38+



Trench No 500		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
50001		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay with clear horizon, 0.02–0.05 m diameter white stone inclusions c. ≤2%, rooting present at the top of layer	0.0–0.3
50002		Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with patches of pink and orange sandy silty clay and a clear horizon, bioturbation present, c. 2–5% flint and rounded pebble inclusions	0.3–0.36
50003	50004	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.36–0.49
50004	50003	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm)	0.36–0.49

Trench No 501		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
50101		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay with clear horizon, 0.02–0.05 m diameter white stone inclusions c. ≤2%, rooting present at the top of layer	0.0–0.28
50102		Natural	Mid-yellowish-brown silty clay with patches of pink and orange sandy silty clay and a clear horizon, bioturbation present, c. 2–5% flint and rounded pebble inclusions	0.28–0.35+
50103	50104, 50105, 50106	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.15–0.56
50104	50103	Primary fill	Dark yellow with a greyish brown hue silty clay	0.15–0.56
50105	50103	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–30 mm)	0.38–0.56
50106	50103	Tertiary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–40 mm)	0.15–0.38

Trench No 502		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
50201		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay, rooting present near top of layer, infrequent stone inclusions c. 1% at 0.02–0.05 m diameter, clear horizon	0.0–0.28
50202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with frequent geological changes to patches of orange, blue and pink silty clay, clear horizon, c. 2–5% pebble and flint inclusions at 0.02–0.15 m diameter	0.28–0.35+

Trench No 503		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
50301		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay, rooting present near top of layer, infrequent stone inclusions c. 1% 0.02–0.05 m diameter, clear horizon	0.0–0.32
50302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with frequent geological changes to patches of orange, blue and pink silty clay, clear horizon, c. 2–5% pebble and flint inclusions 0.02–0.15 m diameter	0.32–0.36+

Trench No 504		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
50401		Topsoil	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with rooting present, ≤2% small angular stone and flint inclusions, moderately compacted, clear horizon	0.0–0.36
50402		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay with blue and orange sandstone mottling throughout, moderately compacted, 2% flint and medium rounded pebble inclusions, clear horizon	0.36–0.44+

Trench No 505		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
50501		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay, rooting present near top of layer, infrequent stone inclusions c. 1% 0.02–0.05 m diameter, clear horizon	0.0–0.3



50502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with frequent geological changes to patches of orange, blue and pink silty clay, clear horizon, c. 2–5% pebble and flint inclusions 0.02–0.15 m diameter	0.3–0.45+
-------	--	---------	--	-----------

Trench No 506		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
50601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay firm compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.3
50602		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow with patches of red clay moderately compacted 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.3–0.4+

Trench No 507		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
50701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay firm compaction 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.0–0.35
50702		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow patches of red silty clay with moderate compaction 10% moderate. small to medium gravel throughout poorly sorted	0.35–0.5
50703	50704, 50705	Gully	Linear gully with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.71 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.5–0.68
50704	50703	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown medium silty clay with chalk 5–10% medium poorly sorted	0.5–0.68
50705	50703	Tertiary fill	Dark brownish grey medium silty clay	0.5–0.62

Trench No 508		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.31 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
50801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay firm compaction with 10% small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.0–0.27



50802		Natural	Mid-greyish reddish brown moderate compaction 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones with 3% gravelly patches poorly sorted.	0.27–0.31+
50803	50804, 50805	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 4.90 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.27–0.54
50804	50803	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue fine grain silt	0.27–0.54
50805	50803	Tertiary fill	Dark grey coarse grain soil with infrequent chalk/limestone fragments	0.27–0.46

Trench No 509		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
50901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay firm compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.28
50902		Natural	Mid-greyish reddish brown clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones 3% gravelly patches poorly sorted	0.28–0.32+

Trench No 510		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
51001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay firm compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.0–0.36
51002		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones 3% granite patches poorly sorted.	0.36–0.45+
51003	51004	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >1.14 m. Width: 0.51 m. Depth: 0.61 m.	0.36–0.61
51004	51003	Secondary fill	Light blackish brown silty clay with ≥1% moderately well-sorted, sub-rounded small to medium gravels	0.36–0.61

Trench No 511		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
51101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, Rare 1% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, moderate compaction, moderate rooting near surface.	0.0–0.3
51102		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Rare 5% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate to firm compaction.	0.3+
51103	51104, 51105	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.70 m. Depth: 0.58 m.	0.3–0.88
51104	51103	Secondary fill	Mid-grey medium silty clay with charcoal 5–10%, stones rounded 20–50 mm 5–10% poorly sorted	0.5–0.88
51105	51103	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey medium silty clay with stones rounded 20–50 mm 10% poorly sorted	0.3–0.88
51106	51107, 51108	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.71 m.	0.3–0.74
51107	51106	Secondary fill	Medium brown orange silt with limestone fragments	0.3–0.74
51108	51106	Secondary fill	Grey silt with flecks of limestone/chalk	0.3–0.64

Trench No 512		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
51201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sparse (5%) with patches of moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of various sizes (10–60 mm). Diffuse interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.34
51202		Natural	Dark red grey mottled slightly silty clay with dark orangey red silty sand patches of irregular shape. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–40 mm)	0.34+

Trench No 513		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



51301		Topsoil	Dark greyish black silty clay, clear horizon to layer below, moderately compacted with 2% rounded pebbles and charcoal flecks, rooting present.	0.0–0.38
51302		Natural	Orange brown silty clay with patches of yellow mottling, 5–10% rounded stones between 0.05 and 0.15 m in diameter, clear horizon	0.38–0.43+
51303	51304	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.58 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.38–0.68
51304	51303	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish black silty clay with 1% angular stone and 1% rounded pebbles. c. 0.04–0.10 m in diameter	0.38–0.68
51305	51306	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.85 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.38–0.73
51306	51305	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.38–0.73
51307	51308	Posthole	Irregular posthole with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.38–0.58
51308	51307	Deliberate backfill	Mid-black clay loose compaction with 7% rare small sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.38–0.58
51309	51310	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.26 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.38–0.72
51310	51309	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish brown silty clay with manganese/charcoal flecks and rounded stone inclusions c. 0.05–0.15 m in diameter	0.38–0.72

Trench No 514		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
51401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clayish silt, rare sub-angular stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass	0.0–0.4



51402		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow, clayish silt, rare sub-angular limestone gravel and rare sub-angular stones 0.05–0.15, very rare rooting	0.4–0.41+
51403	51404	Tree-throw hole	Irregular tree-throw hole aligned W–E with steep, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 2.15 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.4–0.75
51404	51403	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with patches of sandy silt with common sub-rounded and sub-angular stones, sparse rooting	0.4–0.75

Trench No 515		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
51501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clayish silt, rare rounded stones and pebbles, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass	0.0–0.3
51502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish mottling, silty clay, sparse yellowish silty patches, at the N side natural changes into pinkish brown clay, rare angular and sub-rounded pebbles, very rare rooting	0.3–0.4
51503	51504	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.49 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.4–0.64
51504	51503	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.4–0.64
51505		Subsoil	Possibly a spread or patch of subsoil not seen in rest of trench, mid-orange grey slightly silty clay, rare small stones and gravel. Pot sherd Roman x 3, lying on surface. on survey data an area of ferrous anomalies is apparent jutting into trench in approximately this location. Appears to undulate over natural.	0.3–0.45
51506	51507, 51508	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.88 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.3–0.68
51507	51506	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay with rare small gravel and small grit	0.28–0.4



51508	51506	Secondary fill	Mid-pinkish brown slightly silty clay with rare small gritty gravel	0.4–0.68
51509	51510, 51511	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.3–0.81
51510	51509	Secondary fill	Yellowish-brown silty clay with 2% flint and rounded pebble inclusions. 1% white chert	0.68–0.81
51511	51509	Secondary fill	Greyish brown silty clay with 1% angular flint inclusions. 2–5% charcoal and manganese flecks	0.3–0.68

Trench No 516		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
51601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clayish silt, rare, rounded stones and pebbles, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass	0.0–0.35
51602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish mottling, silty clay, rare yellowish silty patches, sparse angular and sub-rounded pebbles, very rare rooting	0.35–0.4+

Trench No 517		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
51701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown firm compaction silty clay 10% moderate sub-rounded stones small to medium poorly sorted	0.0–0.3
51702		Natural	Mid-yellowish reddish brown clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium-sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.3–0.45+

Trench No 518		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
51801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clayish silt, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-angular stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass	0.0–0.35



51802		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow with blueish mottling, sparse yellowish silty patches and rare blueish clayish patches of geology, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, rare, rounded stones 0.05–0.2 m, rare rooting	0.35–0.4+
-------	--	---------	--	-----------

Trench No 519		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
51901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clayish silt, rare, rounded stones and pebbles, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass	0.0–0.3
51902		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, silty clay, sparse patches of yellowish silt, rare sub-rounded pebbles and stones, very rare rooting	0.3+
51903	51904	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >9.00 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.3–0.48
51904	51903	Secondary fill	Mid-brown with a yellow hue silty clay with sparse (5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (10–40 mm)	0.3–0.48

Trench No 520		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
52001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clayish silt, rare, rounded stones and pebbles, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass	0.0–0.35
52002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, clayish silt with blueish mottling, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbles and stones, very rare rooting	0.35–0.45+

Trench No 521		Length 50 m	Width 2.08 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



52101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 30–70 mm, sparse manganese flecking. Very firm. Diffuse interface with underlying (52102).	0.0–0.36
52102		Natural	Heterogeneous mid-yellowish brown to mid-greyish brown clay, with occasional mid-yellowish grey sandy clay. Common sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 10–80 mm mixed gravels. Very firm.	0.36+

Trench No 522		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
52201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clayish silt, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, rare stones 0.05 m, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass	0.0–0.35
52202		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow with blueish mottling, rare blueish grey patches, sparse yellowish brown silty patches, rare sub-angular gravel and stones 0.05–0.15 m, sparse rooting	0.35–0.4+

Trench No 523		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
52301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clayish silt, rare, rounded stones and pebbles, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass	0.0–0.3
52302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish mottling, silty clay, rare yellowish silty patches, rare angular and sub-rounded pebbles and stones, very rare rooting	0.3–0.35+

Trench No 524		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
52401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clayish silt, rare, rounded stones and pebbles, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to grass	0.0–0.35



52402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with blueish mottling, silty clay, rare yellowish silty patches, rare angular and sub-rounded pebbles, very rare rooting	0.35–0.4+
-------	--	---------	--	-----------

Trench No 525		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
52501		Topsoil	Light brownish grey silty clay. Contains gravel/coarse gravel <3% (sub-angular-poorly sorted)	0–0.38
52502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel/coarse gravel<5% (sub-angular -poorly sorted)	0.38+
52503	52504	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.38–0.56
52504	52503	Secondary fill	Light brown with a mid-yellow hue silty clay with sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–20 mm)	0.38–0.56

Trench No 526		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
52601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional rounded stone inclusions, frequent rooting	0.0–0.25
52602		Natural	Mid-orangey brown, silty clay, occasional sub-angular limestone inclusions	0.25–0.58+

Trench No 527		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
52701		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown sandy clay. Firm and friable. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.3
52702		Natural	Mid-yellow clay. Firm and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk and sub-rounded stones. Becomes a mucky blue grey clay to the SE end of trench	0.3–0.46+

Trench No 528		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
52801		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown sandy clay. Firm and friable. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-angular stones.	0.0–0.31
52802		Natural	Mid-yellow clay. Rare small patches of orange sand increasing in frequency to SE end of trench. Firm and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk frags.	0.31–0.44+

Trench No 529		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
52901		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown sandy clay.	0.0–0.34
52902		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with frequent patches of orange sand. Firm and plastic. Occasional medium to large sub round stones. Rare small to medium sub-rounded chalk.	0.34–0.49+

Trench No 530		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
53001		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown sandy clay. Firm and friable. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.26
53002		Natural	A 'dull' mid-brown yellow clay. Becomes a 'brighter' yellow to the SW and patches of orange sand appear. Firm and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones.	0.26–0.41+
53003		Deliberate backfill	Likely the deliberate fill of a natural hollow or depression by the landowner. A dark grey brown silty clay with frequent modern red brick rubble.	0.26–0.41+

Trench No 531		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
53101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional rounded stone inclusions, frequent rooting	0.0–0.25
53102		Natural	Mid-orangey brown, silty clay, occasional sub-angular limestone inclusions	0.25–0.38+



Trench No 532		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
53201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional rounded stone inclusions, frequent rooting.	0.0–0.22
53202		Natural	Mid-orangey brown, silty clay, occasional sub-angular limestone inclusions.	0.22–0.32

Trench No 533		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
53301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional rounded stone inclusions, frequent rooting	0.0–0.36
53302		Natural	Mid-orangey brown, silty clay, occasional sub-angular limestone inclusions	0.36–0.45+

Trench No 534		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
53401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional rounded stone inclusions, frequent rooting	0.0–0.26
53402		Natural	Mid-orangey brown, silty clay, occasional sub-angular limestone inclusions	0.26–0.45

Trench No 535		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
53501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional rounded stone inclusions, frequent rooting	0.0–0.26
53502		Natural	Mid-orangey brown, silty clay, occasional sub-angular limestone inclusions	0.26–0.32

Trench No 536		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
53601		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown sandy clay. Firm and friable. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.31



53602		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with rare orange sand patches and moderate areas of blue grey clay (geology - likely the result of periodic flooding). Firm and plastic. Rare large sub-rounded stones. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk.	0.31–0.51+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 537		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
53701		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown sand clay. Firm and friable. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.0–0.3
53702		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with rare patches of orange sandy clay. Firm and plastic. Occasional small to large sub-angular stones. Occasional small sub-rounded chalk frags.	0.3–0.51+

Trench No 538		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
53801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional rounded stone inclusions, frequent rooting	0.0–0.25
53802		Natural	Mid-orangey brown, silty clay, occasional sub-angular limestone inclusions	0.25–0.52+

Trench No 539		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
53901		Topsoil	Mid-grey sandy clay. Firm and friable. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.33
53902		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with blue grey mottling throughout. Firm and plastic. Rare very large, rounded stones. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint and chalk.	0.33–0.49+

Trench No 540		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



54001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional rounded stone inclusions, frequent rooting	0.0–0.29
54002		Natural	Mid-orangey brown, silty clay, occasional sub-angular limestone inclusions	0.29–0.34+

Trench No 541		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
54101		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Rooting from vegetation on top. small sub-rounded pebbles throughout the fill.	0.0–0.37
54102		Natural	Mid-brown yellowish clay. firm and compact. odd small, rounded stones throughout.	0.37+

Trench No 542		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.29 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
54201		Topsoil	Very compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass and weed rooting	0.0–0.25
54202		Natural	Very compact mid-brownish yellow silty clay (30/70) with sparse very small sub angular stones <10 mm	0.25–0.29

Trench No 543		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
54301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Rooting from vegetation on top. small sub-rounded pebbles throughout the fill.	0.0–0.3
54302		Natural	Mid-brown yellowish clay. firm and compact. odd small, rounded stones throughout.	0.3+

Trench No 544		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
54401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.3



54402		Natural	Mid-yellow clay. Firm and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint.	0.3–0.4+
54403		Deliberate dump	Spread of a light grey clay. Firm, sticky and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint and sub-rounded stones. Contains several large concrete 'lumps' which appear to have been poured into sandbags to set (imprint is still visible). Indicates 20th century date, possibly associated with nearby WWII RAF base. Not excavated and matches geophysics.	0.3–0.4+

Trench No 545		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
54501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown silty clay. 5% sparse sub-rounded gravels ≤55 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Compact. Clear boundary to the natural below. Contains rooting throughout from above vegetation.	0.0–0.22
54502		Natural	Mottled light yellow brown and light grey brown silty clay. Compact and peeling texture. Clear to the upper ploughsoil. Heterogeneous in colour with patches of mid-orange brown. 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤40 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. Plough scars evident, no archaeology.	0.22–0.4+

Trench No 546		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
54601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown silty clay. 5% sparse sub-rounded gravels ≤55 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Compact. Clear boundary to the natural below. Contains rooting throughout from above vegetation.	0.0–0.25



54602		Natural	Mottled light yellow brown and light grey brown silty clay. Compact and peeling texture. Clear to the upper ploughsoil. Heterogeneous in colour with patches of mid-orange brown. 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 70 mm x 65 mm, poorly sorted. Plough scars evident, no archaeology.	0.25+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 547		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
54701		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones < 30 mm and dense grass and weed rooting	0.0–0.25
54702		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow silty clay (20/80) with sparse very small sub-angular stones < 10 mm	0.25–0.28

Trench No 548		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
54801		Topsoil	Light to mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0–0.27
54802		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with occasional light grey blue clay mottling. Firm, slightly sticky and plastic. Rare small to large sub-angular chalk and flint.	0.27–0.39+

Trench No 549		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
54901		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown silty clay. 5% sparse sub-rounded gravels ≤ 55 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Compact. Clear boundary to the natural below. Contains rooting throughout from above vegetation.	0.0–0.29



54902		Natural	Mottled light yellow brown and light grey brown silty clay. Compact and peeling texture. Clear to the upper ploughsoil. Heterogeneous in colour with patches of mid-orange brown. 5% sparse sub-rounded gravels and flints ≤ 65 mm x 55 mm, poorly sorted. Plough scars evident, no archaeology.	0.29+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 550		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
55001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown silty clay. 5% sparse sub-rounded gravels ≤ 55 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Compact. Clear boundary to the natural below. Contains rooting throughout from above vegetation.	0.0–0.28
55002		Natural	Mottled light yellow brown and light grey brown silty clay. Compact and peeling texture. Clear to the upper ploughsoil. Heterogeneous in colour with patches of mid-orange brown. 5% sparse sub-rounded gravels/flints ≤ 65 mm x 55 mm, poorly sorted. Plough scars evident, no archaeology.	0.28+

Trench No 551		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.31 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
55101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown silty clay. 5% sparse sub-rounded gravels ≤ 55 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Compact. Clear boundary to the natural below. Contains rooting throughout from above vegetation.	0.0–0.29
55102		Natural	Mottled light yellow brown and light grey brown silty clay. Compact and peeling texture. Clear to the upper ploughsoil. Heterogeneous in colour with patches of mid-orange brown. 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 40 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. Plough scars evident, no archaeology.	0.29+

Trench No 552		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
55201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.25
55202		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with occasional grey blue mottling. Firm, compact and plastic.	0.25–0.35+

Trench No 553		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.29 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
55301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown silty clay. 5% sparse sub-rounded gravels ≤55 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Compact. Clear boundary to the natural below. Contains rooting throughout from above vegetation.	0.0–0.27
55302		Natural	Mottled light yellow brown and light grey brown silty clay. Compact and peeling texture. Clear to the upper ploughsoil. Heterogeneous in colour with patches of mid-orange brown. 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤40 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. Plough scars evident, no archaeology.	0.27+

Trench No 554		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
55401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown silty clay. 5% sparse sub-rounded gravels ≤55 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Compact. Clear boundary to the natural below. Contains rooting throughout from above vegetation.	0.0–0.27
55402		Natural	Mottled light yellow brown and light grey brown silty clay. Compact and peeling texture. Clear to the upper ploughsoil. Heterogeneous in colour with patches of mid-orange brown. 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤40 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. Plough scars evident, no archaeology.	0.27+

Trench No 555		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
55501		Topsoil	Very compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass and weed rooting	0.0–0.35
55502		Natural	Very compact mid-brownish yellow silty clay (30/70) with sparse very small sub angular stones <10 mm.	0.35–0.37

Trench No 556		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
55601		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.3
55602		Natural	Mid-yellow clay. Firm, compact and plastic. Rare small to medium sub-angular chalk and flint frags.	0.3–0.43+

Trench No 557		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
55701		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Rooting from vegetation on top. small sub-rounded pebbles throughout the fill.	0.0–0.39
55702		Natural	Mid-brown yellowish clay. firm and compact. odd small, rounded stones throughout.	0.39+

Trench No 558		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
55801		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-angular stones.	0.0–0.28
55802		Natural	Mid-yellow clay. Firm, plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk and sub-angular flint.	0.28–0.4+
55803	55804	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow with steep, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 1.68 m. Depth: 0.61 m.	0.28–0.89
55804	55803	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with a few big stones	0.28–0.89



Trench No 559		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
55901		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Rooting from vegetation on top. small sub-rounded pebbles throughout the fill.	0.0–0.38
55902		Natural	Mid-brown yellowish clay. firm and compact. odd small, rounded stones throughout.	0.38+

Trench No 560		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
56001		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Rooting from vegetation on top. small sub-rounded pebbles throughout the fill.	0.0–0.4
56002		Natural	Mid-brown yellowish clay. firm and compact. odd small, rounded stones throughout.	0.4+

Trench No 561		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
56101		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small, rounded stones.	0.0–0.35
56102		Natural	Mid-yellow clay. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk and flint frags.	0.35–0.43+
56103	56106	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey moderately compact silty clay (40/60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <20 mm	0.43–0.7
56104	56106	Secondary fill	Mid-orange grey soft clay silt (20/80) with occasional small sub-angular stones and flint, <60 mm	0.7–1.18
56105	56106	Secondary fill	Mid-grey yellow soft silty clay (10/90) with sparse small chalk pieces <30 mm	1.18–1.35
56106	56103, 56104, 56105	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 2.70 m. Depth: 1.00 m.	0.43–1.35
56107	56108	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey soft clay silt (20/80)	0.43–0.86
56108	56107	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: 0.32 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 1.00 m.	0.43–0.86



56109	56110	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.70 m. Width: 0.82 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.5–0.71
56110	56109	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with orange hue silty clay with sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones 0.05–0.12 m. sparse gravel	0.5–0.71
56111	56112	Pit	Oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.80 m. Width: 0.49 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.39–0.61
56112	56111	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey with orangey mottling silty clay with sparse pebbly stones and gravel	0.39–0.61
56113	56114	Gully	Curvilinear gully with steep, straight sides and a convex base. Length: 2.40 m. Width: 0.21 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.39–0.51
56114	56113	Secondary fill	Dark blueish grey with orangey mottling silty clay with sparse pebbly stones and gravel	0.39–0.51
56115	56116	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 0.55 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.42–0.62
56116	56115	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with yellowish hue silty clay with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbles and gravel	0.42–0.62
56117		Stabilisation horizon	Mid-brownish grey soft clay silt (40/60) with sparse very small sub-angular chalk stones <20 mm	0.43–0.58
56118	56119	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey moderately compact silty clay (40/60) with sparse small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0.58–0.7
56119	56118	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W Length: >2.20 m. Width: 7.20 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.58–0.7
56120	56121	Secondary fill	Light greyish yellow soft silty clay (40/60) with sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm	0.58–0.62
56121	56120	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 7.20 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.58–0.62
56122	56123	Secondary fill	Mid-orange grey soft clay silt (20/80) with occasional small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0.58–1.2



56123	56122	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 7.20 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.58–1.2
56124	56125	Secondary fill	Light greyish yellow soft silty clay (20/80) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm	0.58–1.2
56125	56124	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 7.20 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.58–1.2
56126	56127	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey moderately compact silty clay (30/70) with frequent small sub-angular chalk stones <60 mm	0.58–0.94
56127	56126	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 7.20 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.58–0.94
56128	56129	Secondary fill	Light greyish yellow compact silty clay (20/80)	0.58–1.08
56129	56128	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 7.20 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.58–1.08
56130	56131	Ditch	Sub-rectangular ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 2.90 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.58–1.06
56131	56130	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish grey sandy clay with smaller components common 20% medium and coarse sand sub-angular plus moderate 10% fine gravel angular. larger components sparse 3% medium gravel sub-angular plus rare 1% cobbles sub-rounded. Very well sorted	0.58–1.06
56132	56133	Ditch	Sub-rectangular ditch aligned E–W with moderate, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 2.90 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.58–1.03
56133	56132	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey sandy clay with smaller components common 20% medium coarse sand sub-angular plus moderate 10% fine gravel angular. larger components sparse 3% medium & coarse gravel sub-rounded. Very well sorted	0.58–1.03
56134	56135, 56136	Pit	Sub-circular pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.12 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.58–0.83



56135	56134	Primary fill	Mid-greenish grey sandy clay with smaller components very common 30% medium and coarse sand sub-angular plus sparse 5% fine gravel sub-angular. larger components rare 1%. larger components rare 1% coarse gravel angular. Very well sorted	0.58–0.83
56136	56134	Deliberate backfill	Mid-blueish grey sandy clay with smaller components common 20% medium and coarse sand sub-angular plus moderate 10% fine gravel angular. larger components sparse 5% medium gravel sub-angular. Well sorted	0.58–0.71

Trench No 562		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
56201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.31
56202		Natural	Mid-yellow clay. Firm, compact and plastic. Moderate small to medium sub-angular chalk and flint frags.	0.31–0.43
56203	56204, 56205	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.25 m. Depth: 0.84 m.	0.31–1.14
56204	56203	Secondary fill	Dark blueish grey silty clay with mudstones, flints and other stones	0.31–1.06
56205	56203	Secondary fill	Light grey silty clay	1.06–1.14
56206	56207, 56208	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.18 m. Depth: 1.02 m.	0.31–1.4
56207	56206	Primary fill	Blueish grey with orange mottling clayish silt with sparse and medium small stones, mainly calcareous	1.14–1.4
56208	56206	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clayish silt with sparse small and rare medium sized stones, some calcareous and some flints and other	0.31–1.14
56209	56210	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.60 m. Width: >0.60 m. Depth: 0.42 m.	0.31–0.77
56210	56209	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey with orange mottling silty clay with rare small stones	0.31–0.77



56211	56212	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.34 m. Depth: 1.32 m.	0.31–1.63
56212	56211	Secondary fill	Blueish grey silty clay with moderate all kinds of stones	0.31–1.63

Trench No 563		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
56301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.29
56302		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with orange mottling. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones, sub-angular flint and sub-rounded chalk.	0.29–0.42+
56303	56304, 56305, 56306	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 2.45 m. Depth: 1.06 m.	0.42–1.48
56304	56303	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with sparse small and medium stones	0.7–1.48
56305	56303	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clayish silt with rare small and medium sized stones	0.7–1.28
56306	56303	Tertiary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay with rare stones	0.42–0.7

Trench No 564		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
56401		Topsoil	Very compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass and weed rooting	0.0–0.37
56402		Natural	Very compact mid-brownish yellow silty clay (30/70) with sparse very small sub angular stones <10 mm	0.37–0.4+

Trench No 565		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
56501		Topsoil	Very compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass and weed rooting	0.0–0.3



56502		Natural	Very compact mid-brownish yellow silty clay (30/70) with sparse very small sub angular stones <10 mm	0.3–0.37
-------	--	---------	--	----------

Trench No 566		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
56601		Topsoil	Very compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass and weed rooting	0.0–0.32
56602		Natural	Very compact mid-brownish yellow silt clay (20/80) with sparse very small sub angular stones <10 mm	0.32–0.37

Trench No 567		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
56701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.23
56702		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.23–0.44+

Trench No 568		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
56801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.3
56802		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.3–0.5+

Trench No 569		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
56901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.21
56902		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.21–0.3+

Trench No 570		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



57001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.25
57002		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.25–0.4+

Trench No 571		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
57101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.32
57102		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.32–0.4+

Trench No 572		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
57201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.28
57202		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.28–0.38+

Trench No 573		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
57301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.28
57302		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.28–0.45+

Trench No 574		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
57401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.32
57402		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.32–0.4+

Trench No 575		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
57501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.4
57502		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.40–0.47+

Trench No 576		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
57601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.37
57602		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.37+

Trench No 577		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
57701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with firm compaction	0.0–0.3
57702		Natural	Light orange greyish brown firmly compacted clay	0.3+

Trench No 578		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
57801		Topsoil	Silty clay. Mid-greyish brown. Infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.28
57802		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-orangey brown. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.28–0.43+

Trench No 579		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
57901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.2
57902		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.2–0.34+

Trench No 580		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
58001		Topsoil	Silty clay. Mid-greyish brown. Infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.25
58002		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-orangey brown. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.25–0.35+

Trench No 581		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
58101		Topsoil	Silty clay. Mid-greyish brown. Infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.31
58102		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-orangey brown. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.31–0.41+

Trench No 582		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
58201		Topsoil	Silty clay. Mid-greyish brown. Infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.35
58202		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-orangey brown. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.35–0.45

Trench No 583		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
58301		Topsoil	Silty clay. Mid-greyish brown. Infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.28
58302		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-orangey brown. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.28–0.4+

Trench No 584		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
58401		Topsoil	Silty clay. Mid-greyish brown. Infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.32
58402		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-orangey brown. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.32–0.42+

Trench No 585		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



58501		Topsoil	Silty clay. Mid-greyish brown. Infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.26
58502		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-orangey brown. Frequent angular stone inclusions.	0.26–0.35+

Trench No 586		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
58601		Topsoil	Silty clay. Mid-greyish brown. Infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.38
58602		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-orangey brown. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.38–0.47+
58603	58604	Pit	Sub-circular pit aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.90 m. Width: 0.73 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.38–0.49
58604	58603	IN-situ burnt deposit	Mid-brown grey silty clay with charcoal,	0.38–0.49

Trench No 587		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
58701		Topsoil	Silty clay. Mid-greyish brown. Infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.3
58702		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-orangey brown. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.3–0.4+

Trench No 588		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
58801		Topsoil	Silty clay. Mid-greyish brown. Infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.37
58802		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-orangey brown. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.37–0.42+

Trench No 589		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
58901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, silty clay, friable, moderately compact, frequent rooting inclusions	0.0–0.33
58902		Natural	Light orangey brown, silty clay, occasional sand patches, occasional limestone inclusions.	0.33–0.42+



58903	58905	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown soft silty clay (40/60) with occasional large to very large sub-rounded stones <150 mm	0.42–0.57
58904	58905	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown moderately compact sandy silt (20/80) with angular medium size flint blocks <130 mm	0.57–0.88
58905	58903, 58904	Pit	Circular pit with steep, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 0.92 m. Width: 0.92 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.42–0.88
58906	58907	Secondary fill	Light brownish yellow soft silty clay (30/70)	0.42–0.57
58907	58906	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.42–0.57
58908	58912	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey soft clay silt with occasional large sub-rounded cobbles <150 mm	0.42–0.57
58909	58912	Deliberate backfill	Dark brownish yellow moderately compact clay silt (40/69) with occasional very small sub-angular stones <30 mm	0.57–0.92
58910	58912	Deliberate backfill	Dark brownish yellow moderately compact clay silt (40/60) with occasional very small sub-angular stones <30 mm	0.57–0.92
58911	58912	Secondary fill	Light brownish yellow soft silty sand	0.57–0.93
58912	58908, 58909, 58910, 58911	Posthole	Circular posthole with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.60 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.53–0.93
58913	58914	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey soft clay silt (40/60) with sparse small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0.47–0.61
58914	58913	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.47–0.61
58915	58916, 58917	Gully terminal	Sub-rectangular gully terminal aligned E–W with vertical, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.42–0.56
58916	58915	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with larger components none. smaller components very common medium and coarse sand sub-angular, moderate fine gravel angular. moderately well sorted	0.46–0.56



58917	58915	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish brown sandy clay with larger components sparse 5% medium gravel. smaller components very common medium and coarse sand sub-angular. well sorted	0.42–0.46
58918	58919, 58920, 58921	Pit	Sub-circular pit with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >0.50 m. Width: 0.88 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.20–0.62
58919	58918	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with larger components sparse 5% coarse gravel, cobbles and boulders angular. smaller components very common medium & coarse sand sub-angular, moderate fine gravel angular. poorly sorted	0.49–0.62
58920	58918	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish brown (orange speckles) sandy clay with larger components rare fine gravel angular. Smaller components common medium & coarse sand sub-angular. well sorted	0.36–0.49
58921	58918	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish brown sandy clay with larger components none. Smaller components common medium & coarse sand sub-angular. very well sorted	0.24–0.36
58922	58923	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.27 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.42–0.52
58923	58922	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare gravel	0.42–0.52
58924	58928	Tertiary fill	Mid-brownish grey moderately compact silty clay (30/70) with sparse small angular stones <30 mm	0.24–0.4
58925	58928	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey soft clay silt (20/80) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <20 mm	0.4–0.68
58926	58928	Secondary fill	Light brownish yellow moderately compact clay silt (40/60) with occasional small sub-angular stones <40 mm	0.68–0.99
58927	58928	Secondary fill	Dark brownish yellow soft silty clay (20/80) with occasional very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm	0.99–1.36
58928	58925, 58926, 58927	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth: 1.36 m.	0.24–1.36



58929	58931	Secondary fill	Mid-orange grey soft clay silt (40/60) with occasional medium to small sub-rounded stones <100 mm	0.4–0.72
58930	58931	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown compact silty clay (20/80) with sparse medium sub-angular stones <100 mm and a single large sub-rounded stones <400 mm	0.71–1.16
58931	58929, 58930	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 2.50 m. Depth: 1.36 m.	0.24–1.16
58932	58933	Pit	Sub-rectangular pit aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 1.43 m. Width: 1.32 m. Depth: 0.86 m.	0.42–0.55
58933	58932	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with larger components rare boulders angular, sparse medium and coarse gravel sub-angular. smaller components very common medium & coarse sand sub-angular. well sorted	0.42–0.55

Trench No 590		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
59001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, silty clay, friable, moderately compact, frequent rooting inclusions	0.0–0.3
59002		Natural	Light orangey brown, silty clay, occasional sand patches, occasional limestone inclusions.	0.3–0.47+
59003	59004	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.47–0.65
59004	59003	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with very scarce stone inclusions	0.47–0.65
59005	59006	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.47–0.64
59006	59005	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with orange mottling silty clay with scarce chalk inclusions and charcoal flecks	0.47–0.64
59007	59008	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.47–0.68



59008	59007	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown with orange mottling silty clay	0.47–0.68
59009	59010	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.76 m. Depth: >1.15 m.	0.47–1.05+
59010	59009	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with common angular, sub-angular and sub-rounded stone	0.47–1.05+
59011	59012	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 1.15 m.	0.47–0.68
59012	59011	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with common angular, sub-angular and sub-rounded stone	0.47–0.68
59013	59014	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.72 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.47–0.62
59014	59013	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with common rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions	0.47–0.62
59015	59016	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.77 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.47–0.67
59016	59015	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with common rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions	0.47–0.67
59017	59018, 59019	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.20 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.47–0.67
59018	59017	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay with common rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions	0.47–0.52
59019	59017	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with common rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions	0.52–0.67
59020	59021	Pit	Circular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.20 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.47–0.62
59021	59020	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey moderately compact silty clay (40/60)	0.47–0.62
59022	59023	Pit	Circular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.40 m. Width: 0.41 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.47–0.6



59023	59022	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey moderately compact silty clay (40/60)	0.47–0.6
59024	59025	Pit	Circular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.40 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.47–0.58
59025	59024	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey moderately compact silty clay (40/60)	0.47–0.58
59026	59027, 59028	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.38–0.98
59027	59026	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with rare chalky gravel	0.93–0.98
59028	59026	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey with yellowish speckling silty clay with moderate rounded cobbles 0.08–0.14 m diam., small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones 0.01–0.05 and chalky white gravel	0.38–0.97
59029	59030, 59031	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 0.62 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.38–0.64
59030	59029	Primary fill	Dark yellowish grey silty clay	0.62–0.64
59031	59029	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with several large sub-rounded cobbles, approximately 0.18 m, rare sub-angular stones, 0.05 m, occasional gravelly stones	0.38–0.63
59032	59033	Pit	Sub-oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.75 m. Width: 0.72 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.38–0.62
59033	59032	Deliberate backfill	Mid-yellowish brown with grey hue silty clay with moderate sub-angular and sub-rounded stones 0.01–0.05 m	0.38–0.62
59034	59035	Pit	Sub-oval pit with shallow, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 1.20 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.38–0.59
59035	59034	Deliberate backfill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stones 0.01–0.03 m diam.	0.38–0.59
59036	59038	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.47–0.9
59037	59036	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with common rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions	



59038	59036	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey soft clay silt (40/60) with sparse small sub-angular chalk stones <20 mm	0.47–0.9
-------	-------	----------------	---	----------

Trench No 591		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
59101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey compact silty clay (30/79) with frequent grass rooting and occasional small angular stones <40 mm	0.0–0.39
59102		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60)	0.39–0.44

Trench No 592		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
59201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown. Silty clay. Loosely compact.	0.00–0.42
59202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sand. Firmly compacted.	0.42+
59203	59204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 1.62 m. Depth: 0.88 m.	0.42–1.2
59204	59203	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sparse small stones and gravel	0.42–1.2
59205	59206, 59207, 59208	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.45–0.5
59206	59205	Primary fill	Blueish grey silty clay with rare, poorly sorted sub-angular small stones	0.9–1
59207	59205	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey silty clay with rare poorly sorted sub-angular small stones; frequent little pieces of charcoal	0.45–0.5
59208	59205	Secondary fill	Greyish black silty clay with rare poorly sorted, sub-angular small stones; sparse small pieces of charcoal; sparse pieces of daub	0.45–0.5

Trench No 593		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
59301		Topsoil	Silty clay. Mid-greyish brown. Infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.32



59302		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.32–0.4+
-------	--	---------	---	-----------

Trench No 594		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
59401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.23
59402		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint and chalk.	0.23–0.33+

Trench No 595		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
59501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.3
59502		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.3–0.35+

Trench No 596		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
59601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.29
59602		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.29–0.38+
59603	59604, 59605, 59606	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.35 m. Depth: 0.90 m.	0.38–1.11
59604	59603	Secondary fill	Dark greenish brown sandy clay with larger components rare coarse gravel sized unworked flint angular. smaller components very common 30% fine and medium sand sub-rounded very well sorted	0.38–0.69
59605	59603	Secondary fill	Light greenish brown sandy clay with no larger components. smaller components fine, medium and coarse sand abundant 50% sub-rounded very well sorted	0.69–0.73



59606	59603	Primary fill	Dark greenish brown sandy clay with larger components coarse gravel sized unworked flint angular rare. smaller components fine and medium sand very common 30% sub-rounded very well sorted	0.73–1.11
-------	-------	--------------	---	-----------

Trench No 597		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
59701		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional very small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.31
59702		Natural	Mid-'dull' brown orange clay with occasional patches of a brighter orange sand. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk and flint.	0.31–0.42+

Trench No 598		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
59801		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional very small sub-angular stones.	0.0–0.29
59802		Natural	Mid-brownish orange 'dull' clay with occasional patches of brighter orange sand. Very firm and compact. Plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk.	0.29–0.41+

Trench No 599		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
59901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.32
59902		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.32–0.35+
59903	59904, 59905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 2.13 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.4–0.83
59904	59903	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown with yellowish hue silty clay with rare gravelly stones	0.75–0.83



59905	59903	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark greyish brown silty clay with occasional small gravelly stones, rare angular pebbly stones	0.4–0.75
59906	59907	Pit	Sub-oval pit with moderate, irregular sides and a U-shaped base. Diameter: 0.32 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.35 –0.42
59907	59906	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.35–0.42
59908	59909	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W aligned ditch. with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.32–0.75
59909	59908	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay silty clay with 5% grit	0.32–0.75
59910	59908	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay with 10% unsorted small stones	0.32–0.75
59911	59912	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.22 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.4–0.56
59912	59911	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey with some orangey streaks silty clay with rare gravelly stones, rare cobbles	0.4–0.56
59913	59914	Pit	Sub-oval pit with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.62 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.44–0.54
59914	59913	Bioturbation	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare gravelly stones	0.44–0.54
59915	59916	Gully terminal	Sub-rectangular gully terminal aligned NE–SW with moderate, convex sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 0.77 m. Width: 0.37 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.35–0.49
59916	59915	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with larger components rare coarse gravel sub-angular. smaller components very common medium and coarse sand. Well sorted	0.35–0.49

Trench No 600		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
60001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.28
60002		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.28–0.33+

Trench No 601		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
60101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.36
60102		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.36–0.43+

Trench No 602		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
60201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.32
60202		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.32+

Trench No 603		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
60301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-angular stones.	0.0–0.29
60302		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk and flint.	0.29–0.41+

Trench No 604		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
60401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.27
60402		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay with patches of orange sand. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk and flint.	0.27–0.36+

Trench No 605		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.31 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
60501		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.26



60502		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay. Firm compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint and chalk.	0.26–0.31+
60503	60504	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NW–SE with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.44 m. Width: >1.22 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.31–0.65
60504	60503	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional small angular stone inclusions, infrequent large burnt stone	0.31–0.65
60505	60506	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 20.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.31–0.61
60506	60505	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown silty clay with 10% unsorted small stone inclusions	0.31–0.61
60507	60508	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.01 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.26–0.78
60508	60507	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish grey with red mottling sandy clay with larger components rare medium gravel to boulder size sub-rounded and sub-angular. Smaller components very common 30% medium to coarse sand size sub-angular and moderate fine gravel sub-angular	0.26–0.78

Trench No 606		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
60601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.21
60602		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.21–0.35+

Trench No 607		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
60701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.3
60702		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.3+



Trench No 608		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
60801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.25
60802		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.25–0.34+

Trench No 609		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
60901		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.28
60902		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk and flint.	0.28–0.37+

Trench No 610		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
61001		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.33
61002		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay with orange sandy patches. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint and chalk.	0.33–0.41+

Trench No 611		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
61101		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.34
61102		Natural	Mid-yellow clay. Far 'cleaner' and 'brighter' yellow than seen elsewhere. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint and chalk.	0.34–0.43+

Trench No 612		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
61201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.25
61202		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.25–0.4+

Trench No 613		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
61301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, scarce stone inclusions.	0.0–0.35
61302		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Silty clay. occasional angular stone inclusions.	0.35–0.45+

Trench No 614		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
61401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.27
61402		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk and flint. Becomes increasingly 'brighter' and more yellow to the NE end of trench.	0.27–0.34+

Trench No 615		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
61501		Topsoil	Light to mid-grey brown sandy clay. Firm, compact and friable. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Rare small sub-angular stones.	0.0–0.32
61502		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay with patches of orange sandy clay scattered throughout. Firm and compact. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint.	0.32–0.4+

Trench No 616		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



61601		Topsoil	Light to mid-grey brown sandy clay. Firm, compact and friable. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-angular stones.	0.0–0.37
61602		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with Occasional patches of orange sandy clay scattered throughout. Firm and compact. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk and sub-angular flint.	0.36–0.54+

Trench No 617		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
61701		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.28
61702		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint and chalk.	0.28–0.36+

Trench No 618		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
61801		Topsoil	Mid-to dark grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded chalk and sub-angular flint.	0.0–0.26
61802		Natural	Mid-yellow clay. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk and sub-angular flint.	0.26–0.4+
61803	61804	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.08 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.36–0.67
61804	61803	Deliberate dump	Mid-greyish brown with yellow hue silty clay with several large cobbles 0.08–0.15 m, sparse small pebbles and sparse gravel, some charcoal flecking	0.36–0.67
61805	61806	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned ENE–WSW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 0.91 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.43–0.61
61806	61805	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with yellow hue silty clay with sparse gravelly stone inclusions. one large, rounded cobble 0.18 x 0.13 x 0.08 m	0.43–0.61



61807	61808, 61809	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.59 m. Depth: 0.71 m.	0.4–1.2+
61808	61807	Primary fill	Mid-orangish grey brown silty clay with ≤5% c.10 mm sub-angular stones and ≤5% sub-rounded c.50–20 mm sub-rounded stones	0.4–1.02
61809	61807	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish orange brown silty clay with c.5% ≤50 mm angular to sub-rounded chalk and stone pieces. c. 100–200 mm sub-rounded stones	1.02–1.2+
61810	61811, 61812, 61813, 61814	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 2.57 m. Depth: 0.88 m.	0.4–1.28
61811	61810	Primary fill	Mid-bluey grey with orange mottling sandy clay	0.4–1.15
61812	61810	Primary fill	Mid-grey orange sandy clay	0.4–0.97
61813	61810	Primary fill	Mid-grey orange sandy clay	0.4–1.04
61814	61810	Secondary fill	Mid-bluey grey sandy clay	0.4–1.14
61815	61816, 61817	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.75 m. Depth: 0.88 m.	0.4–1.13
61816	61815	Tertiary fill	Dark blackish grey sandy clay with charcoal ≥10%	0.4–0.81
61817	61815	Tertiary fill	Dark bluey grey sandy silt with charcoal ≤5%	0.4–0.81
61818	61819, 61820	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: >1.11 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.3–0.83
61819	61818	Primary fill	Light greyish brown, black streaks sandy clay with very large sub-angular stones are very common throughout, especially noticeable on the surface. small chalky flecks also fairly frequent throughout	0.3–0.43
61820	61818	Secondary fill	Very dark grey, some lighter brown mottling sandy clay with large sub-angular stones are infrequent, mostly found towards the surface. smaller, more rounded stones found scattered further down	0.3–0.83
61821	61822, 61823	Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with steep, straight sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 0.32 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.3–0.47



61822	61821	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with extremely few small chalky flecks, scattered throughout	0.3–0.47
61823	61821	Secondary fill	Dark grey, slightly brownish hue silty clay with small, rounded stones infrequent, scattered throughout but slightly more prominent towards the surface	0.3–0.47
61824	61825	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.83 m. Depth: 0.53 m.	0.43–0.87
61825	61824	Ditch	Mid-grey brown lightly mottled orange brown silty clay with ≤1% ≤5 mm angular chalk and ≤1% ≤50 mm angular chalk inclusions	0.43–0.87
61826	61827, 61828	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 11.00 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.45–0.92
61827	61826	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown with orange hue silty clay with moderate sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones and gravel	0.45–0.92
61828	61826	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown with blue hue silty clay with rare pebbly and gravel stone inclusions	0.45–83
61829	61830	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 0.73 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.39–0.79
61830	61829	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with orange hue silty clay with sparse small gravelly stones	0.39–0.79
61831	61832	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 2.43 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.39–0.74
61832	61831	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with yellow hue silty clay with large sub-rounded cobbles (0.10–0.20 m) along edges, sparse small rounded pebbly stones and gravel	0.39–0.74

Trench No 619		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
61901		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Rare large sub-rounded chalk and occasional small sub-angular stone.	0–0.26



61902		Natural	Mid-yellow clay. Firm and compact. Occasional small to large sub-angular flint and sub-rounded chalk.	0.26–0.38+
610903	61094	Ditch	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 3.00 m. Width: 0.25 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.26–0.36
61904	61903	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay with sparse mudstones	0.26–0.36
61905	61906, 61907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with vertical, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: >2.30 m. Depth: 0.85 m.	0.26–1
61906	61905	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with few mudstones	0.65–1
61907	61905	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sparse mudstones, flints	0.26 –0.65
61908	61909, 61910, 61911	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, convex sides. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 4.04 m. Depth: 0.79 m.	0.26–1.06
61909	61908	Secondary fill	Mid-grey, dark brown mottling silty clay with mid-sized sub-rounded stony inclusions found unevenly throughout	0.84–1.06
61910	61908	Secondary fill	Dark brown heavily mottled with grey silty clay with small sub-angular inclusions are infrequent, found mostly towards the base of the fill. small chalky flecks scattered throughout	0.76–1.06
61911	61908	Secondary fill	Dark grey, slightly brownish sandy clay with mid-to large sized sub-angular inclusions are fairly frequently scattered throughout	0.26–0.76
61912	61913, 61914, 61915	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 2.99 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.26–1.02
61913	61912	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with sparse small and medium size stones	0.76– 1.02
61914	61912	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clayish silt with sparse small and medium size stones	0.26–0.76
61915	61912	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with sparse small stones	0.26–0.46
61916	61917	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.32 m. Width: 0.24 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.26–0.84
61917	61916	Secondary fill	Light brownish black silty clay	0.26–0.84



61918	61919	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: >2.30 m. Depth: 0.58 m.	0.26–0.4
61919	61918	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish black silty clay with sparse tiny mudstones, few flints, singular big stone	0.26–0.4
61920	61921, 61922, 61923	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned E–W with irregular, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 4.93 m. Depth: 0.87 m.	0.26–
61921	61920	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with smaller components common 25% medium and coarse sand sub-angular plus sparse 5% fine gravel chalk sub-rounded. Larger components rare 1% coarse gravel angular and cobbles rounded. Well sorted	0.26–0.83
61922	61920	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish grey sandy clay with smaller components common 25% medium & coarse sand sub-angular plus moderate 10% fine gravel chalk sub-rounded. Larger components moderate 10% medium and coarse gravel sub-rounded. Well sorted	0.83–1.23
61923	61920	Primary fill	Mid-reddish grey sandy clay with smaller components moderate 15% fine and medium sand sub-angular plus sparse 5% medium sand sized chalk angular. Larger components moderate 10% medium gravel rounded. Well sorted	0.83–1.1
61924		Surface	Light brownish grey sandy clay with smaller components common 25% medium and fine sand sub-angular plus moderate 10% coarse sand and fine gravel chalk angular. Larger components abundant 40% coarse gravel and cobbles sub-angular/sub-rounded and rounded. Poorly sorted	0.26–0.34
61925	61912	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay	0.76–1.02

Trench No 620		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



62001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 10% moderate sub-rounded stones/flints ≤65 mm x 55 mm, poorly sorted. Compact, clear to the natural below. Rooting throughout from the above vegetation. Relatively homogenous in colour and depth across the whole trench.	0.0–0.24
62002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown mixed with mid-reddish brown silty clay. Mottled/dirty natural in places, makes a few features hard to see the extent. 30% abundant chalk throughout as well as 20% common sub-rounded/sub-angular stones ≤110 mm x 105 mm, poorly sorted. Compact and clear to the topsoil above. Many archaeological features in this trench.	0.24+
62003	62004, 62005, 62006	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.96 m. Depth: 0.69 m.	0.32–0.96
62004	62003	Secondary fill	Mottled mid-yellowish brown and bluish grey silty clay with 10% moderate sub-rounded/sub-angular boulders/stones ≤160 mm x 145 mm, moderately poorly sorted. 5% sparse chalk	0.77–0.96
62005	62003	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 5% sparse chalk pieces. 3% sparse stones ≤20 mm x 25 mm, well sorted	0.32–0.55
62006	62003	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤25 mm x 20 mm, well sorted. 5% sparse chalk	0.32–0.6
62007	62008, 62009	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.32–0.83
62008	62007	Primary fill	Mottled mid-bluish grey and yellowish grey silty clay with 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤30 mm x 25 mm, moderately well sorted. 3% chalk pieces	0.69–0.84
62009	62007	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 10% moderate sub-rounded stones ≤115 mm x 95 mm, poorly sorted. 15% moderate chalk	0.32–0.76



62010	62011, 62012	Ditch	Irregular ditch with steep, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.32–0.85
62011	62010	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with occasional large stones	0.62–0.85
62012	62010	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with frequent angular stone inclusions	0.32–0.62
62013	62014	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 51.00 m.	0.32–0.59
62014	62013	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty	0.32–0.59
62015	62016	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.32–0.53
62016	62015	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with infrequent rounded stones	0.32–0.53
62017	62018	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.32–0.59
62018	62017	Secondary fill	Mottled mid-yellowish brown and light bluish grey with 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤40 mmx 35 mm, moderately well sorted. 5% sparse chalk pieces	0.32–0.59
62019	62020	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.32–0.44
62020	62019	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with occasional small stone inclusions	0.32–0.44
62021	62022	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: >0.80 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.32–0.78
62022	62021	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with occasional moderately sized stones	0.32–0.78
62023	62024	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.32–0.73
62024	62023	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with small sub-angular stone inclusions	0.32–0.73
62025	62026	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.32–0.66
62026	62025	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with occasional moderately sized stones	0.32–0.66



62027	62028	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.32–0.39
62028	62027	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay	0.32–0.39
62029	62030	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with steep, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: >0.42 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.21–0.64
62030	62029	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤50 mm x 45 mm, moderately well sorted. 10% sparse chalk	0.21–0.64
62031	62032, 62033, 62034	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.31 m. Depth: 0.85 m.	0.21–1.05
62032	62031	Primary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with 3% sparse sub-rounded chalk, poorly sorted	0.9–1.05
62033	62031	Secondary fill	Light bluish grey silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded chalk, poorly sorted. 3% sparse stones ≤45 mm x 35 mm, moderately well sorted. 5% sparse charcoal flecking	0.75–0.9
62034	62031	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 10% moderate sub-rounded stones ≤70 mm x 55 mm, poorly sorted. 10% moderate chalk, poorly sorted. 3% sparse charcoal	0.21–0.75
62035	62036	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >1.06 m. Width: >1.17 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.3–0.6
62036	62035	Secondary fill	Mid-bluish grey silty clay with ≤2% moderately well-sorted, sub-rounded small to medium gravels. ≤2% chalk fragments	0.32–0.6
62037	62038, 62039	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.58 m. Width: >1.87 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.32–0.81
62038	62037	Primary fill	Mid-bluish grey with reddish mottling clay with ≤3% moderately sorted, small, sub-rounded gravels. ≤1% sub-angular and sub-rounded cobbles. ≤2% chalk fragments throughout	0.32–0.71



62039	62037	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with ≤1% small, poorly sorted, sub-rounded gravels. ≤1% medium, sub-angular gravels. ≤1% chalk fragments throughout	0.32–0.42
62040	62041	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.58 m. Width: >0.40 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.32–0.4
62041	62040	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with ≤2% small, poorly sorted, sub-rounded gravels. ≤2% chalk fragments throughout	0.32–0.4

Trench No 621		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
62101		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Rare small to large sub-rounded stones. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk.	0.0–0.28
62102		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clay with occasional small patches of 'mucky' brown yellow sand. Very different to natural seen elsewhere. Firm and compact. Frequent small to large sub-rounded chalk. Occasional small to medium sub-angular stones. Natural becomes clearer and more yellow to the NE end of trench.	0.28–0.42
62103	62104, 62105	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.68 m.	0.28–0.91
62104	62103	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with smaller components common 25% medium and coarse sand sub-angular plus moderate 10% fine gravel sub-rounded. Larger components sparse 5% medium gravel sub-rounded plus rare 1% cobbles sub-rounded. Well sorted	0.28–0.52



62105	62103	Primary fill	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay with smaller components common 25% medium and coarse sand sub-angular plus moderate 10% fine gravel sub-rounded chalk. Larger components sparse medium gravel sub-angular /sub-rounded. Well sorted	0.52–0.91
62106	62110	Tertiary fill	Dark brownish grey soft clay silt (40/60) with occasional small sub-angular chalk stones and chalk flecks throughout fill. <20 mm	0.28–0.4
62107	62110	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish grey soft silty clay (30/70) with occasional small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0.4–0.94
62108	62110	Secondary fill	Light grey blue soft silty clay (20/80)	0.94–1.05
62109	62110	Primary fill	Mid-grey brown compact silty clay (20/80) with occasional small angular chalk pieces <40 mm	1.09–1.15
62110	62106, 62107, 62108, 62109	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 2.30 m. Depth: 0.82 m.	0.28–1.15
62111	62112, 62113, 62114	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides. Length: >2.60 m. Width: 2.71 m. Depth: 0.97 m.	0.28–1.43+
62112	62111	Secondary fill	Mid-blue grey with orange mottling clay with occasional small charcoal flecks, occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk and sub-angular flint	1.25–1.43+
62113	62111	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay with rare very small sub-rounded chalk - very sterile and homogenous	0.94–1.24
62114	62111	Deliberate backfill	Mid-blueish grey with yellow mottling clay with frequent small to large sub-rounded chalk, rare small sub-angular flint, rare, rounded stones, occasional small charcoal flecks	0.28–1.25
62115	62116, 62117, 62118	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW–NE with steep, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.47 m. Depth: 1.04 m.	0.28–1.33
62116	62115	Secondary fill	Mid-brown mottled with orange silty clay with occasional small stone inclusions	0.28–0.83
62117	62115	Secondary fill	Mid-grey mottled with dark orange silty clay with occasional small stone inclusions	0.83 –1.08
62118	62115	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey clay silt with infrequent small stone inclusions	1.08–1.33



Trench No 622		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
62201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-angular flint and sub-rounded chalk	0.0–0.3
62202		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow 'dull' clay. Firm and compact. Occasional patches of yellow sand. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk, sub-rounded stones and sub-angular flint	0.3–0.46+
62203	62204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.43 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.46–0.95
62204	62203	Secondary fill	Dark brownish black silty clay with few mudstones few flints	0.46–0.95
62205	62206	Gully	Linear gully with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.74 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.46–0.93
62206	62205	Secondary fill	Blueish black silty clay with few flints and mudstones	0.46–0.93
62207	62208, 62209, 62210	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: >1.20 m. Depth: 1.03 m.	0.3–1.33+
62208	62207	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with sparse small stones, flints, calcareous and others	1.25–1.33+
62209	62207	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clayish silt with sparse small and medium size stones	0.49–1.24
62210	62207	Tertiary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse small stones	0.3–0.49
62211	62212	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: >0.60 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.46–0.8
62212	62211	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clayish silt with sparse small and medium sized stones	0.46–0.8
62213		Layer	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse small stones	0.46–0.72
62214	62215	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >8.00 m. Width: >0.70 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.46–0.76
62215	62214	Secondary fill	Blueish black silty clay with a few mudstones	0.46–0.76



62216	62217	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.46–0.55
62217	62216	Secondary fill	Blueish grey silty clay	0.46–0.55

Trench No 623		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
62301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-angular flint and sub-rounded chalk.	0.0–0.3
62302		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow 'dull' clay. Firm and compact. Occasional patches of yellow sand. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk, sub-rounded stones and sub-angular flint.	0.3–0.41+
62303	62304, 62305	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 2.21 m. Depth: 0.73 m.	0.3–1.03
62304	62303	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown, slightly reddish hues sandy clay with small angular inclusions scattered infrequently throughout	0.3–0.56
62305	62303	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with small sub-angular stones infrequent, scattered unevenly throughout along with chalky flecks. larger angular stones even rarer, found mostly towards base of fill	0.3–1.03

Trench No 624		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
62401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small to medium sub-angular stones and sub-rounded chalk.	0.0–0.25
62402		Natural	Light brownish yellow clay. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk and sub-angular flint.	0.25–0.43+
62403	62404	Gully	Sub-rectangular gully aligned E–W with shallow, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.32 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.25–0.47



62404	62403	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with smaller components common 20% medium & coarse sand sub-angular. Larger components none well sorted	0.25–0.47
62405	62405	Gully	Sub-rectangular gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.25–0.53
62406	62405	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with smaller components common 20% medium and coarse sand sub-angular. Larger components sparse 5% medium & coarse gravel angular plus rare 1% cobbles rounded. Well sorted	0.25–0.53
62407	62408	Ditch	Sub-rectangular ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.25–0.41
62408	62407	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with smaller components very common 30% medium and coarse sand sub-angular. Larger components sparse 3% medium gravel angular. Very well sorted	0.25–0.41
62409	62412	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey compact silty clay (30/70) with occasional medium sized sub-angular stones <120 mm and chalk flecking throughout	0.24–0.79
62410	62412	Secondary fill	Mid-orange grey moderately compact silty clay (40/60)	0.52–1.02
62411	62412	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey soft sandy silt (30/70) with sparse small sub angular stones <60 mm	0.7–1.2
62412	62409, 62410, 62411	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 3.50 m. Depth: 1.02 m.	0.25–1.2+
62413	62416	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish yellow moderately compact silty clay (40/60) with sparse large sub-rounded stones <200 mm	0.4–1.02
62414	62416	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish yellow moderately compact silty clay (40/60) with sparse medium size sub-angular stones <140 mm	0.25–1.2+
62415	62416	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish yellow compact silty clay (20/80) with frequent small sub-angular chalk stones <30 mm	0.4–1.02



62416	62413, 62414, 62415	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 3.50 m. Depth: 1.02 m.	0.25–1.2+
62417	62418	Ditch	Sub-rectangular ditch aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >0.28 m. Width: >0.60 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.25–0.37
62418	62417	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with smaller components very common 30% medium and coarse sand sub-angular. Larger components sparse 3% medium gravel angular. Very well sorted	0.25–0.37
62419	62420, 62421	Ditch	Sub-rectangular ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.34 m. Width: >0.73 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.25–0.44
62420	62419	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with smaller components very common 30% medium and coarse sand sub-angular plus sparse 5% fine gravel. Larger components none	0.25–0.39
62421	62419	Primary fill	Greenish brown sandy clay with smaller components very common 30% medium and coarse sand sub-angular. Larger components sparse 3% coarse gravel angular	0.25–0.45
62422	62423	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish brown very compact clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small chalk flecks	0.25–0.48
62423	62422	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 3.00 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.25–0.48
62424	62427	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey moderately compact clay silt (40/60) with occasional very small sub-angular stones <40 mm and sparse chalk flecks	0.25–0.73
62425	62427	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish yellow soft clay silt (30/70) with occasional small chalk flecks and very small angular stones <20 mm	0.25–0.82
62426	62427	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish yellow soft clay silt (40/60)	0.73–1.09
62427	62424, 62425, 62426	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 3.00 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.25–1.09



62428	62429	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown moderately compact clay silt (60/40) with infrequent small sub-angular stones <30 mm and chalk flecks	0.25–0.62
62429	62428	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.02 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.25–0.62
62430	62431	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown compact silty clay (30/70) with sparse small angular stones <50 mm and rooting	0.25–0.37
62431	62430	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >0.10 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.25–0.37

Trench No 625		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
62501		Topsoil	Mid-to dark brown silty clay. Firm. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded stones and chalk frags.	0.0–0.39
62502		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with orange sandy patches. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk frags.	0.39–0.54+
62503	62504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with straight sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.17 m. Depth: 0.53 m.	0.39–1.12
62504	62503	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with moderately frequent angular stones	0.39–1.12
62505	62506	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.81 m.	0.39–0.94
62506	62505	Secondary fill	Mottled mid-bluish grey silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤40 mm x 35 mm, well sorted. 5% sparse chalk	0.39–0.94
62507	62508, 62509, 62510	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.79 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.39–0.71
62508	62507	Deliberate backfill	Dark grey silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤40 mm x 35 mm, moderately poorly sorted. 5% sparse chalk	0.71–0.87



62509	62507	Redeposited natural	Mid-yellow brown sandy silty clay with 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤65 mm x 55 mm, well sorted. 3% sparse chalk	0.62–0.71
62510	62507	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤105 mm x 70 mm, poorly sorted. 15% moderate chalk	0.39–0.71
62511	62512	Gully	Gully aligned NNW–SSE Length: >10.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.39–0.68
62512	62511	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤40 mm x 35 mm, moderately well sorted. 3% sparse chalk	0.39–0.68

Trench No 626		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
62601		Topsoil	Mid-to dark brown silt clay. Very firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones and chalk frags.	0.0–0.35
62602		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with some grey blue mottling and yellow orange clayey sand patches. Firm and plastic. Moderate small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular chalk fragments	0.35–0.44+
62603	62604, 62605, 62606	Ditch	Irregular ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.40 m. Depth: 0.89 m.	0.35–0.89
62604	62603	Primary fill	Mid-blue grey sandy clay with rare mid-sized sub-rounded stone	1.02–1.24
62605	62603	Secondary fill	Mid-blue grey silty clay with occasional small sub-angular stone	1.02–0.58
62606	62603	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and chalk	0.58–0.35
62607	62608, 62609, 62610	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: >1.05 m. Depth: 0.90 m.	0.35–≤1.24
62608	62607	Primary fill	Mid-blue grey sandy clay with rare small sub-rounded stones	≤1.24–0.92
62609	62607	Secondary fill	Mid-blue grey silty clay with occasional small sub-angular/sub-rounded stones	0.92–0.57



62610	62607	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and chalk	0.57–0.35
62611	62612, 62613, 62614	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, stepped sides.	1.2+
62612	62611	Secondary fill	Orangish grey brown mottled orange brown silty clay with ≤1% 30–50 sub-angular chalk and stone in inclusions and ≤5% ≤10 mm sub-angular stone and chalk inclusions	0.44–0.84
62613	62611	Secondary fill	Mid-blackish grey brown silty clay with ≤1% ≤5 mm sub-angular stones	0.84–0.94
62614	62611	Secondary fill	Greyish orange brown mottled orangish brown silty clay with ≤1% sup rounded to angular stones ranging ≤10–50 mm	0.94–1.2+
62615	62616, 62617	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.44–0.96
62616	62615	Secondary fill	Mid-brown yellow clay with occasional small sub-rounded chalk and sub-angular flint	0.44–0.66
62617	62615	Secondary fill	Mid-brown yellow clay with 'rusty' orange mottling clay with occasional small sub-rounded chalk. rare small charcoal flecks	0.66–0.96
62618	62619, 62620	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.51 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.44–0.72
62619	62618	Tertiary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded chalk	0.44–0.48
62620	62618	Secondary fill	Mid-brown yellow clay with occasional small sub-rounded chalk and sub-angular flint. rare large sub-angular stones	0.48–0.72

Trench No 627		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
62701		Topsoil	Mid-to dark brown silty clay. Firm. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small sub-rounded chalk frags.	0.0–0.34
62702		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with yellow orange sand patches. Firm, compact and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk and rare large, rounded stones.	0.34–0.46



62703	62704, 62705	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.39 m. Depth: 0.82 m.	0.34–1.2+
62704	62703	Secondary fill	Mid-grey with vertical streaks of reddish brown sandy clay with small sub-rounded inclusions fairly common, scattered unevenly throughout. Larger angular inclusions rare, found mostly towards the edge	0.8–1.2
62705	62703	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown, vertical streaks of reddish brown silty clay with small sub-rounded inclusions fairly common, scattered unevenly throughout	0.34–0.63
62706	62707	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.70 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.34–0.44
62707	62706	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey silty clay with rare gravels 1–3% fine-coarse 5–50 mm sub-rounded moderately well sorted	0.34–0.44
62708	62709	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.54 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.34–0.84
62709	62708	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with rare 1–3% gravels fine-coarse 5–60 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted	0.34–0.84

Trench No 628		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
62801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.39
62802		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.0–0.43+

Trench No 629		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
62901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.34
62902		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.34–0.53+



Trench No 630		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.29 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
63001		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting	0.0–0.24
63002		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.24–0.29

Trench No 631		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
63101		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass and weed rooting	0.0–0.26
63102		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.26–0.3+

Trench No 632		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
63201		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting	0.0–0.3
63202		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.3–0.33+

Trench No 633		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
63301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk and sub-angular flint.	0.0–0.3
63302		Natural	Mid-yellow clay. Firm and compact - very dry. Occasional small to large sub-angular flint, rare small to medium sub-rounded chalk. Rare patches of yellow sand throughout.	0.3–0.41+



Trench No 634		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
63401		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting.	0.0–0.34
63402		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm.	0.34–0.36+
63403	63404	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with irregular, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.34–0.42
63404	63403	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with very rare small (<10–20 mm) stone inclusions	0.34–0.42

Trench No 635		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
63501		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting	0.0–0.31
63502		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.31–0.35
63503	63507	Crop-drying oven	Linear crop-drying oven aligned NW–SE with straight sides and a flat base. Constructed from limestone and bonded with packed earth. Maximum height: 0.15 m.	0.31–0.51
63504	63507	Wall	Linear wall aligned NW–SE with straight sides and an unknown base. Constructed from unhewn limestone and bonded with dark brownish grey silty clay (20/80) with sparse angular limestone pieces. Maximum height: 0.20 m.	0.31+
63505	63506	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown soft silty clay (40/60) with dense large angular limestone blocks <400 mm (most likely remains of wall 65303)	0.31–0.65
63506	63505	Robber cut	Curvilinear robber cut aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 1.50 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.31–0.65



63507	63503, 63504	Construction cut	Linear construction cut aligned NW–SE with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 4.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	
-------	-----------------	------------------	--	--

Trench No 636		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
63601		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting	0.0–0.3
63602		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.3–0.34+
63603	63604	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.59 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.3–0.45
63604	63603	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare small (<10–20 mm) stone inclusions	0.3–0.45

Trench No 637		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
63701		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting	0.0–0.26
63702		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.26–0.3+

Trench No 638		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
63801		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting	0.0–0.33
63802		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.33–0.35+



63803	63804	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: 1.44 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.33–0.39
63804	63803	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with ≥1% rare, poorly sorted, sub-rounded small gravels	0.33–0.39

Trench No 639		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
63901		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting	0.0–0.3
63902		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.3–0.34+
63903	63904	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: >1.01 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.3–0.37
63904	63903	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with ≥1% poorly sorted, sub-rounded, small gravels	0.3–0.37

Trench No 640		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
64001		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting	0.0–0.31
64002		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.3–0.4
64003	64004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: 1.83 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.31–0.39
64004	64003	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with ≥2% rare, poorly sorted, sub-rounded small gravels	0.31–0.39

Trench No 641		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



64101		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting	0.0–0.36
64102		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.36–0.38
64103	64104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.36–0.46
64104	64103	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with very rare small (<10 mm–40 mm) stone inclusions	0.36–0.46

Trench No 642		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
64201		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and crop grass rooting	0.0–0.27
64202		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm, variable to a light grey brown clay silt in southern quarter.	0.27–0.3
64203	64204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.86 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.3–0.44
64204	64203	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with frequent flecks of orange sand, infrequent small pebbles, occasional small pieces of naturally occurring coal	0.3–0.44
64205		Natural	Mid-grey blue clay with orange mottling throughout. Firm and compact. Occasional small sub-angular chalk flecks and rare large sub-angular stones.	0.27–1.6+

Trench No 643		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
64301		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and crop grass rooting	0.0–0.28



64302		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.28–0.4+
64303	64304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.4–0.78
64304	64303	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown clay with ≥1% rare small, poorly sorted, sub-rounded gravels	0.4–0.78

Trench No 644		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
64401		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting	0.0–0.25
64402		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.25–0.28
64403	64404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >1.22 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.25–0.32
64404	64403	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with ≤1% small, poorly sorted, sub-rounded gravels. ≤1% medium, moderately sorted, sub-angular gravels	0.25–0.32

Trench No 645		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
64501		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.29
64502		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60), Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.29–0.4+

Trench No 647		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



64701		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and crop grass rooting	0–0.28
64702		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub angular stones <10 mm	0.28–0.32
64703	64704, 64705	Pit	Oval pit aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.48 m. Depth: 0.67 m.	0.28–0.95
64704	64703	Primary fill	Greyish yellow silty clay with rare small stones	0.35–0.45
64705	64703	Secondary fill	Blackish grey silty clay with some small stones, lots of small pieces of charcoal, lots of small pieces of daub	0.28–0.95

Trench No 648		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
64801		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.34
64802		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60), Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.34–0.37+

Trench No 649		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
64901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sand.	0.00–0.33
64902		Natural	Silty clay, 10% unsorted inclusions. Small stones.	0.33+
64903	64905	Structure	Linear structure aligned NW–SE with irregular sides and an unknown base. Constructed from angular relatively flat stones, average size 200 mm x 150 mm x 50 mm and bonded with (64904). Maximum height: 0.20 m.	0.13–0.33
64904	64905	Deliberate backfill	Dark grey brown compact silty clay (30/70) with occasional small sub-angular chalk flecks. <30 mm	0.33–0.46
64905	64903, 64904	Crop-drying oven	Curvilinear crop-drying oven aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 3.00 m. Width: >1.05 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.33–0.46



64906	64907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–E with steep, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.40 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.53–0.99
64907	64906	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 2% small sub-rounded pebbles about 10–30 mm in size poorly sorted throughout the fill	0.33–0.46
64908	64909	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW linear. with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.28 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.53–0.88
64909	64908	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey silty clay with 5% unsorted flint flakes	0.53–0.88
64910	64911	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.53–0.88
64911	64910	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish brown silty clay with 5% charcoal	0.53–0.88
64912	64913, 64914	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.53 m. Depth: 0.74 m.	0.54–1.28
64913	64912	Primary fill	Mid-grey brown silty-clay	1.11–1.28
64914	64912	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay	0.54–1.11

Trench No 650		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
65001		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.3
65002		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60), Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.3–0.38+
65003	65004	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >50.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.3–0.62
65004	65003	Secondary fill	Dark orangish brown silty clay with rare small stone inclusions (<10–40 mm)	0.3–0.62

Trench No 651		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



65101		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.3
65102		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60), Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.3–0.38+

Trench No 652		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
65201		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.35
65202		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60), Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.35–0.42
65203	65204	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >50.00 m. Width: 0.74 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.35–0.7
65204	65203	Secondary fill	Dark orangish brown silty clay with rare small stone inclusions (<10 mm–50 mm)	0.35–0.7

Trench No 653		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
65301		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.29
65302		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60). Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.29–0.33+

Trench No 654		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
65401		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting	0.0–0.32
65402		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60). Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.35–0.38+

Trench No 655		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
65501		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.3
65502		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60). Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.3–0.35+

Trench No 656		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
65601		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.4
65602		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60). Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.4–0.46+

Trench No 657		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
65701		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.3
65702		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60). Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.3–0.35

Trench No 658		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
65801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. Crop covered. Rooting at upper 200 mm of layer. ≥2% small to medium sub-rounded gravels, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.37
65802		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Dense compaction. ≥2% rare, poorly sorted, sub-rounded gravels. No rooting. Fairly clear interface with overlying natural.	0.37–4+

Trench No 659		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



65901		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.38
65902		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60). Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.38–0.42

Trench No 660		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
66001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.0–0.3
66002		Natural	Light brown clay	0.3+

Trench No 661		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
66101		Topsoil	Mid-grey slightly silty clay. Soft and plastic. Frequent rooting (crop). Occasional small sub-angular flint frags.	0.0–0.31
66102		Natural	Light to mid-yellow orange clay. firm, plastic and sticky. Occasional small to medium sub-angular chalk fragments. Rare large sub-rounded stones.	0.31–0.33+

Trench No 662		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
66201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. Crop covered. Rooting at upper 200 mm of layer. ≤1% small to medium sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.35
66202		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Dense compaction. ≤2% rare, poorly sorted, sub-rounded and sub-angular gravels. No rooting. Fairly clear interface with overlying natural. ≤2% rare manganese flecks.	0.35–0.38+

Trench No 663		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
66301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.0–0.3
66302		Natural	Light brown clay	0.3+



Trench No 664		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
66401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. Crop covered. Rooting at upper 200 mm of layer. $\leq 2\%$ small to medium sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.34
66402		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Dense compaction. $\leq 1\%$ rare, poorly sorted, sub-rounded gravels. No rooting. Fairly clear interface with overlying natural.	0.34–0.4+

Trench No 665		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
66501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. Crop covered. Rooting at upper 20 mm of layer. $\leq 4\%$ uncommon small to medium sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.34
66502		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Dense compaction. $\leq 1\%$ rare, poorly sorted, sub-rounded and sub-angular gravels. No rooting. Somewhat diffuse interface with overlying natural. $\leq 1\%$ rare manganese flecks.	0.34–0.44+

Trench No 666		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
66601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. Crop covered. Rooting at upper 200 mm of layer. $\leq 1\%$ small to medium sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.34
66602		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Dense compaction. $\leq 3\%$ rare, poorly sorted, sub-rounded and sub-angular gravels. No rooting. Fairly clear interface with overlying natural. $\leq 2\%$ rare manganese flecks.	0.34–0.41+



Trench No 667		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
66701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. Crop covered. Rooting at upper 200 mm of layer. ≤2% small to medium sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.36
66702		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Dense compaction. ≤1% rare, poorly sorted, sub-rounded gravels. No rooting. Fairly clear interface with overlying natural.	0.36–0.38+

Trench No 668		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
66801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. Crop covered. Rooting at upper 200 mm of layer. ≤2% small to medium sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.38
66802		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Dense compaction. ≤1% rare, poorly sorted, sub-rounded and sub-angular gravels. No rooting. Fairly clear interface with overlying natural. ≤1% rare manganese flecks.	0.38–0.41+

Trench No 669		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
66901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. Crop covered. Rooting at upper 200 mm of layer. ≤1% small to medium sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.37
66902		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Dense compaction. ≤1% rare, poorly sorted, sub-rounded and sub-angular gravels. No rooting. Fairly clear interface with overlying natural. ≤2% rare manganese flecks.	0.37–0.43+

Trench No 670		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
67001		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense grass rooting	0.0–0.28
67002		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.28–0.32

Trench No 671		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
67101		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.3
67102		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60), Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.3–0.36+

Trench No 672		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
67201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, frequent rooting, no stone inclusions.	0.0–0.3
67202		Natural	Mid-orangey brown, silty clay, frequent rounded inclusions (50–150 mm) and chalk flecks, scarce flint inclusions.	0.3–0.35+
67203	67204, 67205	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.54 m. Depth: 0.54 m.	0.35–0.89
67204	67203	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish grey sandy clay with moderate amount of stones	0.35–0.89
67205	67203	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy clay with moderate stones, from very small to medium sized about 0.3 m in diameter, made of different minerals, sparse flints and calcareous inclusions	0.35–0.89
67206	67207	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.35–0.71



67207	67206	Secondary fill	Light orangey brown silty clay with scarce amounts of chalk flecks, large (200 mm) rounded and sub-angular stones along base, occasional flint nodules	0.35–0.71
67208	67209	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.16 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.35–0.73
67209	67208	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with frequent small sub-angular pebbles	0.35–0.73
67210	67211	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned NE–SW with irregular, irregular sides and a V-shaped base. Length: 0.25 m. Width: 0.39 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.35–0.6
67211	67210	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with frequent small sub-angular pebbles	0.35–0.6
67212	67213, 67216	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.81 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.35–0.6
67213	67212	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown silty clay with infrequent angular stone inclusions	0.35–0.6
67214	67215	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.35–0.61
67215	67214	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey mixed with irregular lens of mid-yellowish grey sandy clay with moderate stones, some bigger about 0.25 m diameter but generally small	0.35–0.61
67216	67212	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with very infrequent small sub-angular stone inclusions	0.35–0.46
67217	67218	Ditch	Irregular ditch aligned NE–SW with irregular, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 2.18 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.35–0.67
67218	67217	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey sandy clay with sparse small to medium size stones, rounded or sub-angular, some of them flints	0.35–0.67
67219		Secondary fill	Mid-blackish grey silty clay with sparse gravel	0.35–0.42
67220	67221	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.51 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.35–0.51



67221	67220	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional flint less than 50 mm long	0.35–0.51
-------	-------	----------------	---	-----------

Trench No 673		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
67301		Topsoil	Mid-dark grey silty clay. Soft, plastic, sticky. Frequent rooting (crop). Occasional small sub-angular flint.	0–0.35
67302		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay. Firm, sticky and plastic. Rare very large sub-rounded stones. Moderate small to medium sub-angular stones.	0.35–0.44+
67303	67304	Posthole	Sub-oval posthole aligned NE to SW with steep, straight sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 0.17 m. Width: 0.20 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.44–0.56
67304	67303	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clay sand with tiny white stone fragments	
67305	67306	Posthole	Oval posthole aligned NE to SW with steep, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: 0.23 m. Width: 0.14 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.44–0.53
67306	67305	Secondary fill	Dark greyish black clay sand with one white stone	
67307	67308	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.49 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.44–0.58
67308	67307	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown, reddish hues silty sand with small sub-angular inclusions are infrequent, 10% found mostly at the base	
67309	67310	Pit	Sub-circular pit with moderate, irregular sides and a sloping base. Length: 0.55 m. Width: >0.64 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.44–0.61
67310	67309	Secondary fill	Darkish brownish grey silty sand with small sub-angular inclusions are sparse, 5% scattered throughout	
67311	67312	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.44–0.90
67312	67311	Secondary fill	Very dark bluey black clay sand with small sub-angular inclusions are sparsely scattered throughout, 10%	



67313	67314, 67315	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.01 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.44–01.14
67314	67313	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with low rate of white stones	
67315	67313	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish black silty clay with moderate amounts of white stones	
67316	67317, 67318	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.44–0.63
67317	67316	Primary fill	Yellowy brown heavily mottled with black streaks sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions are very sparse, ≤5% found mostly towards the base	
67318	67316	Secondary fill	Very dark bluish black sandy clay with small angular inclusions are infrequent, 10% found mostly towards the surface	
67319	67320, 67321	Pit	Incomplete pit with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.30 m. Width: >0.78 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.44–0.73
67320	67319	Secondary fill	Mid-slightly brownish grey sandy clay with very small fragments of chalky stone 5% scattered throughout	
67321	67319	Deliberate backfill	Very dark slightly brownish grey silty clay with small sub-rounded inclusions found throughout, 10%. crumbled brick fragments ≤5%	0.35–0.55
67322	67323	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.70 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.35–0.52
67323	67322	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue firm coarse grain silt	0.35–0.52
67324	67325	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.24 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.35–0.49
67325	67324	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue coarse grain silt with limestone and flint	0.35–0.49
67326	67327, 67328	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, stepped sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.35–0.61



67327	67326	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown mottled with grey sandy clay with small angular inclusions infrequent, 10% scattered throughout, with larger flint chunks even rarer, 5% and found mostly towards the base	0.35–0.61
67328	67326	Secondary fill	Dark slightly bluish grey clay sand with small sub-angular stones are infrequent, 10 scattered throughout. Large, rounded inclusions ≤5% found mostly towards the surface	0.35–0.55
67329	67330, 67331, 67332	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.54 m.	0.35–0.88
67330	67329	Deliberate backfill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay with sparse small white stones, some really big stones	0.51–0.88
67331	67329	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse white stones	0.35–0.58
67332	67329	Deliberate dump	Black organic remains	0.65–0.75
67333	67334	Pit	Oval pit aligned NE to SW with steep, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.13 m. Width: 1.24 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.35–0.57
67334	67333	Deliberate dump	Mid-yellowish grey sandy clay with except big stones forming circle sparse small gravel	0.35–0.57
67335	67336	Posthole	Oval posthole with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.36 m. Width: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.35–0.53
67336	67335	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue coarse grain silt	0.35–0.53
67337	67338	Posthole	Circular posthole with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: 0.23 m. Width: 0.23 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.35–0.4
67338	67337	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue coarse grain silt	0.35–0.4
67339	67340	Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.20 m. Width: 0.19 m. Depth: 0.05 m.	0.35–0.4
67340	67339	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue coarse grain silt with infrequent distributed chert and limestone fragments	0.35–0.4



67341	67342	Posthole	Sub-oval posthole with steep, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 0.24 m. Width: 0.14 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.35–0.43
67342	67341	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue coarse grain silt	0.35–0.43
67343	67344	Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.19 m. Width: 0.20 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.35–0.42
67344	67343	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue coarse grain silt with infrequent distributed chert and limestone fragments and packing stones	0.35–0.42
67345	67346	Pit	Sub-circular pit with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.92 m. Width: >0.62 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.35–0.45
67346	67345	Secondary fill	Light brown grey, orangey brown mottling sandy clay, patches of sand with small sub-rounded inclusions are sparse, ~5% mostly towards the surface, with even rarer flecks of chalky inclusions occurring towards the base	0.35–0.45
67347	67348	Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.25 m. Width: 0.25 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.35–0.41
67348	67347	Secondary fill	Light grey mottled with orangey brown sandy clay with very small, rounded chalk flecks infrequently occur around the base	0.35–0.41
67349	67350	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.93 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.35–0.86
67350	67349	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish black clay silt with common white stones, several big pebbles	0.35–0.86
67351	67351	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: 1.26 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.35–0.58
67352	67351	Secondary fill	Light brownish yellow silty sand with common white stones	0.35–0.58

Trench No 674		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



67401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.37
67402		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.37–0.42+
67403	67404	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.70 m. Width: 0.44 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.42–0.68
67404	67403	Secondary fill	Dark orange grey sandy clay with sparse small stones	0.42–0.68
67405	67406	Pit	Oval pit aligned NW–SE with shallow, convex sides and a convex base. Length: 0.77 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.42–0.5
67406	67405	Secondary fill	Greenish grey silty clay with rare angular, poorly sorted small stones	0.42–0.5
67407	67408	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: >0.45 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.42–0.5
67408	67407	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey silty clay with rare angular poorly sorted small stones	0.42–0.5
67409	67410	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, convex sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >8.00 m. Width: >0.50 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.42–0.75
67410	67409	Secondary fill	Light greyish black silty clay with sparse white stones	0.42–0.75
67411	67412	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.42–0.46
67412	67411	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey silty clay	0.42–0.46
67413	67414, 67415	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.42–0.74
67414	67413	Primary fill	Dark reddish brown mottled with grey sandy clay with small sub-rounded inclusions are infrequent, 5% found mostly at base	0.68–0.74
67415	67413	Secondary fill	Dark grey, slight mottling of reddish brown silty clay with small sub-angular chunks of chalky stone are infrequent. 10% scattered throughout	0.42–0.68
67416	67417	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.82 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.42–0.5



67417	67416	Secondary fill	Dark grey heavily mixed with reddish brown sandy clay with small sub-angular stones are somewhat infrequent, 20% mostly at the surface	0.42–0.5
67418	67419	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >0.40 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.42–0.76
67419	67418	Secondary fill	Dark grey slightly brownish mottling sandy clay with very few small sub-rounded inclusions, 5% found throughout but slightly more common towards the surface	0.42–0.76
67420	67421	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.68 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.42–0.86
67421	67420	Secondary fill	Dark grey sandy clay with sparse very small sub-angular inclusions, 5% scattered throughout	0.42–0.86
67422	67423	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.08 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.42–0.77
67423	67422	Secondary fill	Dark orange grey sandy clay with sparse small stones	0.42–0.77
67424	67425	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.32 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.42–0.58
67425	67424	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown, mottled with orangey brown sandy clay with very small chalky flecks found sparsely throughout, slightly more prominent towards the base	0.42–0.58
67426	67427	Ditch	Incomplete ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.42–0.64
67427	67426	Secondary fill	Dark grey, slight brownish mottling sandy clay with largish angular stones are sparse, ≤5% mostly towards the surface. small flecks of chalky material also infrequently scattered around the base	0.42–0.64
67428	67429	Posthole	Sub-oval posthole with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: 0.26 m. Width: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.64–0.71



67429	67428	Secondary fill	Dark grey, slight brownish mottling sandy clay with small angular flecks of some chalky inclusions sparsely scattered throughout	0.64–0.71
67430	67431	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.54 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.42–0.66
67431	67430	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey sandy clay with sparse white stones	0.42–0.66
67432	67433	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.26 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.42–0.54
67433	67432	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy clay with sparse white stones	0.42–0.54
67434	67434	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.57 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.42–0.92
67435	67434	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay with sparse small stones	0.42–0.92
67436		Deliberate dump	Mid-orange black silty clay with sparse gravel, different rocks	0.42–0.49
67437	67438	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.42–0.62
67438	67437	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with sparse gravel	0.42–0.62
67439	67440	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.88 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.42–0.79
67440	67439	Secondary fill	Dark, slightly brownish grey sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions infrequent, 10% scattered throughout, with larger angular stones even rarer, ≤5% found mostly at the surface	0.42–0.79
67441	67442, 67443, 67444	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, convex sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.52 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.42–1.17
67442	67441	Primary fill	Dark brownish red, slight greyish mottling clay sand	1.04–1.17
67443	67441	Secondary fill	Dark grey with greenish mottling sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions are infrequent, 10% scattered throughout	0.42–0.94



67444	67441	Secondary fill	Dark grey sandy clay with small sub-rounded inclusions are fairly common, 40% scattered unevenly throughout. chalky flecks are also fairly common	0.42–1.04
67445	67446, 67447, 67448	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.19 m. Depth: 0.77 m.	0.42–1.19
67446	67445	Secondary fill	Dark orange grey clay silt with sparse white stones, rare flints	0.42–1.08
67447	67445	Primary fill	Dark reddish grey clayish silt with sparse white stones	0.85–1.19
67448	67445	Deliberate backfill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with sparse white stones	0.67–1.19
67449	67450	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.63 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.42–0.71
67450	67449	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown clayish silt with sparse small stones and gravel	0.42–0.71
67451	67452	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NNW–SSE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m.	0.42–0.59
67452	67451	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey clayish sand with sparse white stones	0.42–0.59

Trench No 675		Length 50 m	Width 5.4 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
67501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, scarce stone inclusions	0.0–0.28
67502		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty clay with patches of sand, occasional limestone inclusions/flecks.	0.28–0.32+
67503	67506, 67507	Pit	Sub-oval pit with steep, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: 0.50 m. Width: 0.66 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.32–0.61
67504	67508	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.68 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.32–0.4
67505	67509	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned WNW–ESE with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >0.68 m. Width: >0.54 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.32–0.49
67506	67503	Deliberate backfill	Mid-blackish grey silty clay with ≤2% small, sub-rounded, well-sorted gravels	0.39–0.61



67507	67503	Secondary fill	Dark greyish black silty clay with $\leq 1\%$ poorly sorted, sub-rounded small gravels. $\leq 2\%$ charcoal flecks	0.32–0.39
67508	67504	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay loam with $\leq 1\%$ small, sub-rounded, moderately sorted gravels. $\leq 1\%$ chalk fragments	0.32–0.4
67509	67505	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with $\leq 2\%$ small to medium, sub-rounded, poorly sorted gravels. $\leq 2\%$ chalk fragments	0.32–0.49
67510	67511	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.44 m. Width: 0.32 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.32–0.39
67511	67510	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty little clay with $1\% \leq 10$ mm sub-angular stones	0.32–0.39
67512	67513	Ditch	Incomplete ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.60 m. Width: >0.82 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.32–0.53
67513	67512	Secondary fill	Mid-blackish grey brown lightly mottled light orangish brown sandy clayish silt with $\leq 5\%$ c.100 mm rounded and c.50 mm angular stones	0.32–0.53
67514	67515	Pit	Sub-oval pit with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.32–0.69
67515	67514	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with $\leq 1\% \leq 10$ mm angular stones and one rounded c.100 mm stone	0.32–0.69
67516	67517	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.32–0.48
67517	67516	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt with non	0.32–0.48
67518	67519, 67520, 67521	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with steep, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.32–0.77
67519	67518	Primary fill	Dark brown grey with orange flecks sandy clay	0.71–0.77
67520	67518	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey with orange flecks sandy clay with occasional flecks and small sub-angular chalk	0.57–0.71
67521	67518	Tertiary fill	Mid-grey brown sandy clay with frequent small chalk inclusions and occasional medium sub-rounded chalk fragments	0.32–0.57



67522	67523, 67524	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.83 m. Width: >0.33 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.32–0.63
67523	67522	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey with orange flecks sandy clay	0.5–0.63
67524	67522	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey with orange flecks sandy clay with occasional chalk flecks and small sub-rounded	0.32–0.5
67525	67526	Deliberate backfill	Light yellowish brown compact silty clay (20/80) with occasional very small sub-angular chalk pieces <10	0.32–0.73
67526	67525	Land drain	Linear land drain aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.32–0.73
67527	67529	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey soft clay silt (30/70) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm	0.32–0.61
67528	67529	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey soft clay silt (30/70) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm	0.32–0.61
67529	67527, 67528	Ditch	Ditch aligned NW–SE Length: 1.10 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.32–0.61
67530	67531	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: 0.64 m. Width: 0.38 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.32–0.44
67531	67530	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with ≤1% small, poorly sorted, sub-rounded gravels. ≤2% chalk fragments	0.32–0.44
67532	67533, 67534	Tree-throw hole	Sub-oval tree-throw hole with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 0.42 m. Width: 1.36 m. Depth: 0.59 m.	0.32–0.66
67533	67532	Primary fill	Mid-greyish orange silty clay with ≤1% small, poorly sorted, sub-rounded gravels	0.56–0.66
67534	67532	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay loam with ≤2% small to medium, poorly sorted, sub-rounded and sub-angular gravels. ≤1% chalk fragments throughout	0.32–0.56
67535	67536	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.32–0.53
67536	67535	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with c. 1% ≤10 mm angular white stones	0.32–0.53



67537	67538, 67539, 67540	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 3.30 m. Depth: 0.85 m.	0.32–1.17
67538	67537	Primary fill	Mid-brown grey with orange iron panning clay with rare small sub-angular stone and flint	1.07–1.17
67539	67537	Deliberate backfill	Dark bluey grey silty clay with occasional small sub-angular stone and flint, rare large, rounded stone and flecks of charcoal and chalk throughout	0.59–1.07
67540	67537	Deliberate backfill	Dark brown grey silty clay with occasional angular flint and rare small and large rounded stone, one piece of heat affected stone	0.32–0.59
67541	67542	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.32–0.76
67542	67541	Secondary fill	Mid-bluey brown mottled with white sandy clay with less than 5% fine gravel and stone with less than 5% rounded coarse gravel	0.32–0.76
67543	67544, 67545, 67546	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Depth: 0.79 m.	0.32–1.09
67544	67543	Primary fill	Mid-bluey brown sandy soil	0.79–1.09
67545	67543	Secondary fill	Mid-bluey brown mottled with orange sandy clay with gravel	0.6–0.79
67546	67543	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown sandy silt with small stones and coarse gravel	0.32–0.5
67547	67548, 67549	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, stepped sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.94 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.32–0.65
67548	67547	Primary fill	Mid-grey brown with orange mottling silty clay with occasional small sub-angular stone and flint	0.52–0.65
67549	67547	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay with occasional small rounded and sub-rounded stone, rare medium sized sub-rounded stone and frequent charcoal and chalk flecks	0.32–0.52
67550	67551	Pit	Sub-circular pit with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >0.60 m. Width: >0.05 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.32–0.43
67551	67550	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.32–0.43



67552	67553, 67554	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.80 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.32–0.71
67553	67552	Primary fill	Mid-bluey brown sandy clay with ≥ 5% small gravel and small stone	0.6–0.71
67554	67552	Secondary fill	Mid-bluey brown mottled with orange sandy clay with ≥5% small gravel and stone	0.32–0.6

Trench No 676		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
67601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 5% sparse sub-rounded/sub-angular stones ≤55 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Clear horizon to the natural below. Compact from continuous dry weather. Rooting throughout from vegetation above. Relatively homogeneous depth across trench.	0.0–0.26
67602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. 15% sparse sub-rounded/sub-angular gravels throughout the trench, poorly sorted. Clear horizon to the above ploughsoil. Compact and peeling texture. Abundant archaeology present.	0.26+
67603	67604, 67605, 67606	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.78 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.26–0.73
67604	67603	Primary fill	Mid-orangey brown, greyish mottling silty clay with small sub-angular inclusions scattered sparsely throughout though more common towards the base. Extremely few large angular inclusions found solely at the surface	0.26–0.73
67605	67603	Secondary fill	Dark grey, very slight brown mottling sandy clay with small sub-rounded inclusions very sparse, only one or two towards the surface. Small chalky flecks are sparsely scattered throughout	0.26–0.73



67606	67603	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey mottled with orangey brown sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions scattered infrequently throughout. Chalky flecks found more sparsely	0.26–0.73
67607	67608, 67609, 67610	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned ENE–WSW with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.42–0.87
67608	67607	Primary fill	Mid-orangish grey silty clay with 10% moderate chalk pieces and flecks, 5% sparse sub-rounded stones/flints ≤55 mm x 45 mm, moderately poorly sorted	0.77–0.87
67609	67607	Secondary fill	silty clay with 15% moderate chalk, 5% sparse sub-rounded stones/flints ≤80 mm x 50 mm poorly sorted	0.58–0.77
67610	67607	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 15% moderate chalk, 5% sparse sub-rounded stones/flints ≤60 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted	0.42–0.65
67611	67612, 67613	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.96 m. Depth: 0.59 m.	0.26–0.85
67612	67611	Primary fill	Dark reddish grey sandy clay with very few small sub-rounded inclusions found mostly towards the edge of the feature	0.26–0.85
67613	67611	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy clay with small sub-rounded inclusions are infrequent and scattered throughout, larger angular inclusions are even rarer and found mostly towards the surface	0.26–0.85
67614	67615	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.71 m. Depth: 0.59 m.	0.26–0.48
67615	67614	Secondary fill	Very dark grey, slightly brownish silty clay with small sub-rounded inclusions scattered very sparsely throughout	0.26–0.48
67616	67617, 67618	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.42–0.88
67617	67616	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones/flints ≤60 mm x 55 mm, poorly sorted. 5% sparse chalk	0.73–0.88



67618	67616	Deliberate backfill	Mottled dark grey brown and mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded/sub-angular stones/flints ≤55 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. 15% moderate chalk	0.42–0.74
67619	67620, 67621, 67622, 67623	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned ENE–WSW with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.67 m.	0.42–1.09
67620	67619	Primary fill	Mottled yellowish brown/blue silty clay with 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤200 mm x 195 mm, moderately poorly sorted. 10% moderate chalk	0.98–1.09
67621	67619	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay with 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤40 mm x 35 mm, well sorted. 5% sparse chalk. 5% sparse charcoal flecking	0.85–1.02
67622	67619	Secondary fill	Light grey brown silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤35 mm x 30 mm, moderately poorly sorted. 15% moderate chalk	0.68–1.02
67623	67619	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 3% sparse sub-angular stones/flints ≤200 mm x 185 mm, poorly sorted. 20% common chalk	0.42–0.68
67624	67625	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >0.60 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.42–0.6
67625	67624	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤35 mm x 30 mm, moderately well sorted. 5% sparse chalk	0.42–0.6
67626	67627, 67628, 67629	Pit	Sub-circular pit with steep, convex sides. Length: >0.59 m. Width: >0.54 m. Depth: 0.83 m.	0.42–1.25+
67627	67626	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay with 15% moderate chalk	0.77–1.25+
67628	67626	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with 20% common sub-rounded chalk, 3% sparse charcoal flecking	0.51–0.8
67629	67626	Deliberate backfill	Dark grey brown silty clay with 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤35 mm x 30 mm, moderately well sorted. 10% moderate charcoal flecking	0.42–0.51
67630	67631, 67632, 67633, 67634	Pit	Sub-circular pit with irregular, irregular sides. Length: >0.08 m. Width: >1.60 m. Depth: 0.73 m.	0.42–1.15



67631	67630	Secondary fill	Silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 40 mm x 35 mm, moderately well sorted. 15% moderate chalk	0.9–1.15
67632	67630	Secondary fill	Mottled mid-grey brown and orange brown silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 45 mm x 35 mm, moderately poorly sorted. 15% moderate chalk	0.7–0.98
67633	67630	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤ 25 mm x 20 mm, well sorted. 15% moderate chalk	0.55–0.73
67634	67630	Deliberate backfill	Dark grey brown silty clay with 3% sparse sub-rounded/sub-angular stones ≤ 55 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. 15% moderate chalk	0.42–0.55
67635	67636, 67637	Pit	Sub-circular pit with vertical, straight sides. Length: >1.36 m. Width: >0.34 m. Depth: 0.78 m.	0.42–1.2
67636	67635	Secondary fill	Mottled mid-orangish grey silty clay with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 45 mm x 40 mm, moderately poorly sorted. 20% common chalk	0.81–1.2
67637	67635	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with 5% moderate sub-rounded/sub-angular stones ≤ 70 mm x 55 mm, poorly sorted. 20% common chalk	0.42–0.81
67638	67639	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.04 m. Width: >0.43 m. Depth: 0.74 m.	0.42–0.73
67639	67638	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown, reddish mottling sandy clay with very few small sub-angular inclusions scattered throughout	0.42–0.73
67640	67641, 67642, 67643	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.26 m. Depth: 0.74 m.	0.42–0.92
67641	67640	Primary fill	Mid-brownish grey, mottled with reddish hues silty clay with small sub-rounded inclusions sparsely scattered throughout	0.74–0.92
67642	67640	Secondary fill	Dark grey, virtually black, greenish hues sandy clay	0.64–0.74
67643	67640	Secondary fill	Dark grey, brown mottling silty clay with mid-sized sub-angular stones found fairly commonly throughout, slightly more prevalent on the surface	0.42–0.64



67644	67645	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.73 m. Depth: 0.74 m.	0.42–1.16+
67645	67644	Secondary fill	Dark grey with brown mottling, seems to fade to lighter grey close to the base sandy clay with smaller sub-rounded rocks found uncommonly throughout, larger angular stones infrequent, mostly found at the surface	0.42–1.16+

Trench No 677		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
67701		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40/60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and crop rooting	0.0–0.37
67702		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.37–0.42
67703	67704	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.86 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.38–0.66
67704	67703	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare medium (<10–70 mm) stone inclusions	0.38–0.66
67705	67706	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey moderately compact silty clay (60/40) with sparse very small angular chalk stones <20 mm	0.38–0.58
67706	67705	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.38–0.58
67707	67708	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey soft clay silt (30/70) with sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm	0.38–0.83
67708	67707	Posthole	Circular posthole with steep, stepped sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 0.20 m. Width: 0.20 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.38–0.83
67709	67710	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown moderately compact silty clay (40/50) with sparse very small angular chalk flecks	0.38–0.51
67710	67709	Pit	Oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.20 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.38–0.51



67711	67712	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >1.17 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.38–0.5
67712	67711	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay with rare small (<10–50 mm) stone inclusions	0.38–0.5
67713	67714	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: >1.20 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.38–0.91
67714	67713	Secondary fill	Mid-grey firm with silty clay	0.38–0.91
67715	67716	Gully	Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.03 m. Width: >0.57 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.38–0.59
67716	67715	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with occasional sub-rounded stones	0.38–0.59
67717	67718	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.38–0.8
67718	67717	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very occasional sub-rounded stones about 50 mm diameter	0.38–0.8
67719	67720	Pit	Circular pit with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Diameter: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.38–0.6
67720	67719	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay with common small (<10–40 mm) stone inclusions	0.38–0.6
67721	67722	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >0.40 m. Width: >0.28 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.38–0.65
67722	67721	Secondary fill	Dark orangish brown silty clay	0.38–0.65
67723	67724	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >1.35 m. Width: >0.42 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.38–0.61
67724	67723	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay with rare small (<10–50 mm) stone inclusions	0.38–0.61
67725	67726	Pit	Sub-circular pit with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Diameter: >0.37 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.38–0.93
67726	67725	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with rare small (<10–40 mm) stone inclusions	0.38–0.93



67727	67728	Gully	Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.28 m. Width: >0.60 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.38–0.8
67728	67727	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional stones from 20 to 70 mm	0.38–0.8
67729	67730	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.41 m. Width: >0.19 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.38–0.79
67730	67729	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay with rare sub-angular stones	0.38–0.79
67731	67732	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.64 m. Width: >0.36 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.38–0.79
67732	67731	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with rare small sub-angular stones. frequent chalk	0.38–0.79
67733	67745	Pit	Irregular pit with irregular, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: 0.24 m. Width: 1.44 m. Depth: 0.94 m.	0.38–0.8
67734	67746	Pit	Irregular pit with irregular, stepped sides and a sloping base.	0.38–0.84
67735	67736	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown moderately compact silty clay (40/60) with frequent very small chalk flecks <10 mm	0.38–0.5
67736	67735	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.38–0.5
67737	67738	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey compact silty clay (30/70) with occasional small sub-angular stones	0.38–0.63
67738	67737	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 0.75 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.38–0.63
67739	67740	Secondary fill	Dard greyish brown silt with 10% sub-angular c. 10 mm white stones. c 1% sub-angular large stones c. 100 mm	0.38–0.92
67740	67739	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a concave base.	0.38–0.92
67741	67742	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with ≥5% c 10 mm sub-angular white stones	0.38–1.02
67742	67741	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE.	0.38–1.02



67743	67744	Pit	Irregular pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.50 m. Width: 2.01 m. Depth: 0.94 m.	0.38–0.85
67744	67743	Deliberate backfill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with ≤2% small to medium, poorly sorted, sub-rounded and sub-angular gravels. ≤1% chalk fragments. ≤1% medium, relatively well sorted, sub-rounded cobbles	0.38–0.85
67745	67733	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish orange clayish sand with ≤3% small to medium, poorly sorted, sub-rounded and sub-angular gravels. ≤1% chalk fragments. ≤2% large, poorly sorted, sub-rounded cobbles	0.38–0.8
67746	67734	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish orange clayish sand with ≤3% small to medium, poorly sorted, sub-rounded and sub-angular gravels. ≤1% chalk fragments. ≤2% large, well sorted, sub-rounded cobbles	0.38–0.84
67747	67748	Secondary fill	Yellowish light brown, slightly mottled in red clayey (30%) silt, firm with occasional limestone pebbles up to 100 mm size, sparse spots of iron pan	0.38–0.55
67748	67747	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 2.50 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.38–0.55
67749	67750	Secondary fill	Pale mid-to dark brown silty (20%) clay, moderately firm with occasional chalk grit, very occasional bits of natural charcoal	0.38–0.78
67750	67749	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.38–0.78
67751	67753	Secondary fill	Barely brown mid-grey. barely friable loam, slightly sandy with occasional angular flint pebbles. very occasional flat limestone rocks, up to 100 mm size (possible slabs?)	0.38–0.83
67752	67753	Primary fill	Light grey, barely yellowish clayey (20%) sand, friable with occasional chalk grit	0.53–0.9
67753	67751, 67752	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.95 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.38–0.9



67754	67755	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.38–0.68
67755	67754	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey firm silty clay with frequent small stones and rare very large stones	0.38–0.68
67756	67757	Gully	Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >6.25 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.38–0.63
67757	67756	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey firm silty clay with occasional small stones	0.38–0.63

Trench No 678		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
67801		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (40/60), dense crop rooting and sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm	0–0.32
67802		Natural	Compact Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (20/80)	0.32–0.39
67803	67804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.24 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.39–0.76.
67804	67803	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with chalk flecks 2%	0.39–0.76.
67805	67806, 67807	Construction cut	Linear construction cut aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >6.00 m. Width: >1.74 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.39–0.50
67806	67805	Corp drying oven	Linear crop-drying oven aligned N/S with unknown sides and an irregular/undulating base. Maximum height: 0.15 m.	0.39–0.50
67807	67805	Deliberate backfill	Mid-grey silty clay with 25–30% coarse gravel, including flint and chalk, poorly sorted. 10% charcoal flecks	0.39–0.50
67808	67809	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SSE–NNW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: >0.89 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.39–0.92
67809	67808	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with sparse white stones	0.39–0.92



67810	67811	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 0.81 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.39–0.47
67811	67810	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with rare small stones	0.39–0.47

Trench No 679		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.85 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
67901		Topsoil	Dark grey, loosely compacted sandy silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0–0.37
67902		Natural	Light brown mottled with mid-grey patches, moderately compacted, clay sand. Small angular stony inclusions are infrequent, usually clustered. Shattered remains of CBM land drain can be found randomly throughout, driven there by ploughing	0.37+

Trench No 680		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
68001		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clay. Firm, stick and plastic. Occasional stubble mixed in. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint frags.	0–0.28
68002		Natural	Mid-orange yellow slightly sandy clay. Firm, sticky and plastic. Rare large sub-rounded stones. Frequent small to medium sub-angular flint frags. Increasing blue grey mottling towards NE end of trench.	0.28–0.35+

Trench No 681		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
68101		Topsoil	Mid-grey, loosely compacted sandy silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0–0.33
68102		Natural	Mottled mix of light brown and mid-grey, moderately compacted, sandy clay. Small angular stony inclusions are infrequent, usually clustered	0.33+



Trench No 682		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
68201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction. Clear interface with the underlying natural. 2% rare angular flint and poorly sorted, sub-rounded small gravel inclusions. Rooting at upper 20 mm of layer.	0.0–0.37
68202		Natural	Mixed light brownish orange sand with blueish/purple grey clay patches. Dense compaction, ≥2% rare, sub-rounded, poorly sorted small gravels.	0.37–0.54+
68203	68204	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.37–0.47
68204	68203	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey with an orange hue sand	0.37–0.47
68205	68206	Pit	Sub-oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.46 m. Width: 0.39 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.37–0.47
68206	68205	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy silt with 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel 2–10 mm	0.37–0.47

Trench No 683		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
68301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand, friable with loose compaction. Clear interface with underlying natural. rare angular flint inclusions and mild plant rooting.	0.0–0.46
68302		Natural	Light brownish orange sand with dark purple clay patches. No plant rooting present	0.46 +

Trench No 684		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.67 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
68401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction. Clear interface with the underlying natural. 2% rare angular flint and poorly sorted, sub-rounded small gravel inclusions. Rooting at upper 40 mm of layer.	0.0–0.45



68402		Natural	Mixed Light brownish orange sand with blueish/purple grey clay patches. Dense compaction, $\geq 2\%$ rare, sub-rounded, poorly sorted small gravels. $\geq 2\%$ patches of manganese.	0.45–0.67+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 685		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
68501		Topsoil	Dark grey, loosely compacted sandy silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.32
68502		Natural	Mixed light yellowy brown and light bluish grey, sandy clay, moderately compacted, small angular flinty stones infrequent clustered throughout	0.32+

Trench No 686		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
68601		Topsoil	Dark grey, loosely compacted sandy silt. Small sub-angular stones infrequent throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.29
68602		Natural	Mixed light yellowy brown silty sand and light bluish grey sandy clay, moderately compacted, small angular stones infrequent clustered throughout	0.29+

Trench No 687		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
68701		Topsoil	Dark grey, loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0–0.32
68702		Natural	Light yellowy brown sandy clay with light grey mottling, moderately compacted, small angular flinty stones infrequently clustered throughout	0.32+

Trench No 688		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



68801		Topsoil	Dark grey, loosely compacted sandy silt. Small sub-angular stones infrequent throughout. Heavily ploughed	0–0.30
68802		Natural	Light bluish grey sandy clay with mottled patches of orangey brown sand, moderately compacted, small angular flinty stones infrequent clustered throughout	0.30+

Trench No 689		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
68901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. Rooting at upper 120 m of later. Somewhat clear interface with underlying natural. $\geq 2\%$ rare small, sub-rounded gravels.	0–0.30
68902		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow clay. Dense compaction. No rooting. $\leq 2\%$ rare small, sub-angular gravels.	0.30–0.41+

Trench No 690		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
69001		Topsoil	Mid-grey, loosely compacted silty clay. Small sub-angular stones infrequent throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.34
69002		Natural	Pale yellowy brown with bluish grey mottling, sandy clay, moderately compacted, small angular stones infrequently clustered throughout	0.34+

Trench No 691		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
69101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. Rooting at upper 120 mm of later. Clear interface with underlying natural. $\leq 2\%$ rare small, sub-rounded gravels.	0–0.22
69102		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey clay. Dense compaction. No rooting. $\leq 2\%$ small, sub-rounded, poorly sorted gravels.	0.22–0.56+

Trench No 692		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
69201		Topsoil	Light to mid-grey clay. Firm, sticky and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint. Occasional stubble mixed in.	0.00–0.34
69202		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with a light grey blue mottling. Firm, sticky and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint and sub-rounded stones.	0.34–0.41+

Trench No 693		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
69301		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70) sparse small, rounded stones <30 mm and sparse rooting	0.0–0.25
69302		Natural	Compact silty mid-greyish yellow silty clay (10/90).	0.25–0.30

Trench No 694		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
69401		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70) sparse small, rounded stones <30 mm and sparse rooting	0.0–0.32
69402		Natural	Compact silty mid-greyish yellow silty clay (10/90).	0.32–0.40

Trench No 695		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
69501		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70) sparse small, rounded stones <30 mm and sparse rooting	0.0–0.30
69502		Natural	Compact silty mid-greyish yellow silty clay (10/90).	0.30–0.45

Trench No 696		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
69601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70) sparse small, rounded stones <30 mm and sparse rooting	0.0–0.35
69602		Natural	Compact silty mid-greyish yellow silty clay (20/80) with frequent yellow sand patches	0.35–0.45



Trench No 697		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
69701		Topsoil	Light grey clay. Firm, sticky and plastic. Occasional small sub-angular flint. Rare stubble mixed in.	0.00–0.30
69702		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with blueish grey mottling. Firm, sticky and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones and sub-angular flint.	0.30–0.38+

Trench No 698		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
69801		Topsoil	Light to mid-grey clay. Firm, sticky and plastic. Rare stubble mixed in. Rare small sub-angular flint and sub-rounded stones.	0.00–0.34
69802		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with grey blue mottling. Firm, sticky and plastic. Rare small to medium sub-rounded stones and sub-angular flint.	0.34–0.44+

Trench No 699		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
69901		Topsoil	Light to mid-grey clay. Firm, sticky and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint. Occasional stubble mixed in.	0.00–0.33
69902		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with blueish grey mottling. Firm sticky and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones and rare small sub-angular flint.	0.33–0.38+

Trench No 700		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
70001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70) sparse small, rounded stones <30 mm and sparse rooting	0.0–0.35
70002		Natural	Compact silty mid-greyish yellow silty clay (10/90).	0.35–0.42

Trench No 701		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



70101		Topsoil	Mid-grey clay. Firm, sticky, plastic. Occasional stubble mixed in. Occasional small sub-angular flint frags.	0.0–0.31
70102		Natural	Mid-orange yellow slightly sandy clay. Firm, plastic and sticky. Occasional small to large sub-angular flint frags.	0.31–0.37+

Trench No 702		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.67 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
70201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, frequent angular flint and stone inclusions (50–140 mm)	0.0–0.32
70202		Subsoil	Mid-orangey brown, silty clay, compact, no inclusions	0.32–0.50
70203		Natural	Light brownish orange, silty clay, compact, no inclusions	0.50–0.67+

Trench No 703		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
70301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clay. Firm, stick and plastic. Occasional stubble mixed in. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint frags.	0.0–0.25
70302		Natural	Mid-orange yellow slightly sandy clay. Firm, plastic and sticky. Occasional small to large sub-angular flint frags	0.25–0.4+

Trench No 704		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
70401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, heavy rooting	0.0–0.34
70402		Natural	Light brownish orange with blueish grey patches, silty clay, compact, no inclusions	0.34–0.70+

Trench No 705		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
70501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, heavy rooting	0.0–0.34



70502		Natural	Light brownish orange with blueish grey patches, silty clay, compact, no inclusions	0.34–0.64+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 706		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
70601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, frequent angular flint and stone inclusions (50–140 mm)	0.0–0.25
70602		Natural	Light brownish orange with blueish grey patches, silty clay, compact, no inclusions	0.25–0.56+

Trench No 707		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
70701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, frequent angular flint and stone inclusions (50–140 mm)	0.0–0.30
70702		Natural	Light brownish orange with blueish grey patches, silty clay, compact, no inclusions	0.30–0.50+

Trench No 708		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
70801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction. Fairly clear interface with the underlying natural. 10% common angular flint and poorly sorted, sub-rounded small gravel inclusions. Rooting at upper 50 mm of layer.	0.00–0.36
70802		Natural	Mixed. Light brownish orange sand with blueish grey clay patches. Dense compaction, ≥2% rare, sub-rounded, poorly sorted small gravels. ≥2% rare, large, sub-rounded cobble.	0.36+

Trench No 709		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
70901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, heavy rooting	0–0.20



70902		Natural	Light brownish orange with blueish grey patches, silty clay, compact, no inclusions	0.20–0.50+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 710		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
71001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, frequent angular flint and stone inclusions (50–140 mm)	0.0–0.25
71002		Natural	Light brownish orange with blueish grey patches, silty clay, compact, no inclusions	0.25–0.45+

Trench No 711		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
71101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, friable, loose compaction, frequent angular flint and stone inclusions (50–140 mm)	0.0–0.30
71102		Natural	Light brownish orange with blueish grey patches, silty clay, compact, no inclusions	0.30–0.55+

Trench No 712		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
71201		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70) sparse small, rounded stones <30 mm and ploughed	0.0–0.25
71202		Natural	Compact silty mid-greyish yellow silty clay (20/80)	0.25–0.30

Trench No 713		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
71301		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70) sparse small, rounded stones <30 mm and sparse rooting	0.0–0.30
71302		Natural	Compact silty mid-greyish yellow silty clay (20/80).	0.30–0.36

Trench No 714		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



71401		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70) sparse small, rounded stones <30 mm and heavily ploughed.	0.0–0.34
71402		Natural	Compact silty mid-greyish yellow silty clay (20/80)	0.34–0.45

Trench No 715		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
71501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown sandy silt, rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, soft compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.34
71502		Natural	Light brownish yellow silty clay, rare 1–2% gravels sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.34+

Trench No 716		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
71601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown. Silty clay. Frequent sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.0–0.35
71602		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Clay. Frequent angular stone inclusions.	0.35+
71603	71604	Posthole	Circular posthole with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.60 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.35–0.52
71604	71603	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty sand clay with 1% small sub-rounded pebbles about 10–20 mm in size poorly sorted throughout the fill	0.35–0.52

Trench No 717		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
71701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown. Silty clay. Frequent sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.00–0.33
71702		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Clay. Frequent angular stone inclusions.	0.33–0.38+
71703	71704, 71705	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.88 m. Width: 2.23 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.33–0.68



71704	71703	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with $\geq 2\%$ small to medium, poorly sorted, sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels	0.49–0.68
71705	71703	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with $\geq 2\%$ small to medium, poorly sorted, sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels	0.33–0.49

Trench No 718		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
71801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown sandy silt, rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, soft compaction, boundary below clear.	0.0–0.35
71802		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, sticky texture	0.35–0.45+

Trench No 719		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
71901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown. Silty clay. Frequent sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.0–0.20
71902		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Clay. Frequent angular stone inclusions.	0.20–0.28

Trench No 720		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
72001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown. Silty clay. Rare sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.0–0.29
72002		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Clay. Frequent angular stone inclusions.	0.29–0.35

Trench No 721		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
72101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown. Silty clay. No inclusions.	0.00–0.39
72102		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Clay. Infrequent angular stone inclusion.	0.39–0.42



Trench No 722		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
72201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown. Silty clay. Rare sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.00–0.34
72202		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Clay. Infrequent angular stone inclusions.	0.34–0.39

Trench No 723		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
72301		Topsoil	Mid-grey, loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.42
72302		Natural	Light yellowy brown sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey, moderately compacted, small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.42+

Trench No 724		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
72401		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70) sparse small, rounded stones <30 mm and sparse rooting	0.0–0.42
72402		Natural	Compact silty mid-greyish yellow silty clay (10/90).	0.42–0.50

Trench No 725		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
72501		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70) sparse small, rounded stones <30 mm and sparse rooting	0.0–0.42
72502		Natural	Compact silty mid-greyish yellow silty clay (10/90).	0.42–0.48

Trench No 726		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
72601		Topsoil	Soft mid-brownish grey sandy silt (40/60) frequent small sub-rounded stones <40 mm frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.35
72602		Natural	Compact light greyish yellow silty clay (30/70)	0.35–0.42



Trench No 727		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
72701		Topsoil	Soft mid-brownish grey sandy silt (40/60) frequent small sub-rounded stones <40 mm frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.28
72702		Natural	Compact light greyish yellow silty clay (30/70)	0.28–0.34

Trench No 728		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
72801		Topsoil	Soft mid-brownish grey sandy silt (40/60) frequent small sub-rounded stones <40 mm frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.32
72802		Natural	Compact light greyish yellow silty clay (30/70)	0.32–0.4
72803	72804	Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.65 m. Width: 0.35 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.32–0.52
72804	72803	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty sand clay with 1% small sub-rounded stones about 30–60 mm in size poorly sorted throughout the fill	0.32–0.52

Trench No 729		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
72901		Topsoil	Soft mid-brownish grey sandy silt (40/60) frequent small sub-rounded stones <40 mm frequent crop rooting.	0–0.32
72902		Natural	Compact light greyish yellow silty clay (30/70)	0.32–0.36

Trench No 730		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
73001		Topsoil	Soft mid-brownish grey sandy silt (40/60) frequent small sub-rounded stones <40 mm frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.45
73002		Natural	Compact light greyish yellow silty clay (30/70), with some dark yellowish silty sand (20/80) patches.	0.45–0.54



Trench No 731		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
73101		Topsoil	Soft mid-brownish grey sandy silt (40/60) frequent small sub-rounded stones <40 mm frequent crop rooting and bioturbation	0.0–0.4
73102		Natural	Compact light greyish yellow silty clay (30/70)	0.4+
73103	73104	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.4–0.6
73104	73103	Secondary fill	Dark blue grey sandy clay with sparse 3–5% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-rounded moderately sorted	0.4–0.6
73105	73106, 73107, 73108	Pit	Oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.15 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.4–0.7
73106	73105	Secondary fill	Light brownish yellow silty clay with rare sub-angular inclusions (50 mm or less)	0.4–0.7
73107	73105	IN–situ burnt deposit	Blackish grey silty clay	0.4–0.55
73108	73105	IN–situ burnt deposit	Pale orangey red verified clay	0.4–0.48

Trench No 732		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.74 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
73201		Topsoil	Soft mid-brownish grey sandy silt (40/60) frequent small sub-rounded stones <40 mm frequent rooting	0.0–0.37
73202		Subsoil	Mid-brown yellow sandy silt (20/80). sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm	0.37–0.66
73203		Natural	Compact light orange yellow silty clay (30/70), with grey patches of clay.	0.66–0.74
73204	73205	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey friable clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-rounded pebbles<20 mm	0.66–0.82
73205	73204	Posthole	Oval posthole aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.45 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.66–0.82
73206	73207	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey friable clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-rounded pebbles<20 mm	0.66–0.84



73207	73206	Posthole	Circular posthole with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.35 m. Width: 0.32 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.66–0.84
73208	73209	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey friable clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-rounded pebbles <20 mm	0.66–0.76
73209	73208	Posthole	Circular posthole Length: 0.35 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.01 m.	0.66–0.76
73210	73211	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey friable clay silt (30/70) with sparse very small sub-rounded pebbles <20 mm	0.66–0.79
73211	73210	Posthole	Circular posthole with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.21 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.66–0.79

Trench No 733		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
73301		Topsoil	Soft mid-brownish grey sandy silt (40/60) frequent small sub-rounded stones <40 mm frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.58
73302		Natural	Compact light greyish yellow silty clay (30/70)	0.58–0.70

Trench No 734		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
73401		Topsoil	Soft mid-brownish grey sandy silt (40/60) frequent small sub-rounded stones <40 mm frequent crop rooting and Bioturbation.	0–0.34m
73402		Natural	Mid-brown yellow sandy silt (20/80). Sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm	0.34–0.4m

Trench No 735		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
73501		Topsoil	Soft mid-brownish grey sandy silt (40/60), frequent small sub-rounded stones <40 mm frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.35
73502		Subsoil	Mid-brown yellow sandy silt (20/80). sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm	0.35–0.58
73503		Natural	Compact light greyish yellow silty clay (30/70)	0.58–0.65



Trench No 736		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
73601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.3
73602		Natural	Mid-red brown silty clay, rare 1–3% gravels fine-boulder 6–100 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.3+
73603	73604	Hollow	Irregular hollow with steep, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 16.00 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.3–0.8
73604	73603	Secondary fill	Light bluish brown silty clay with common small manganese fragments	0.3–0.8

Trench No 737		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
73701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown sandy silt, rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, soft compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.28
73702		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, rare 1–2% cobbles and boulders 60–300 mm rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.28+
73703	73704	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.60 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.28–0.71
73704	73703	Secondary fill	Orange brown sandy clay with stones infrequent small 50–100 mm	0.28–0.71

Trench No 738		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
73801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown sandy silt rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-round poorly sorted, soft compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.38



73802		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, rare 1–3% gravels sub-round fine-medium 6–20 mm poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.38+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 739		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
73901		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown sandy loam, rare gravels 1–3% fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-round poorly sorted, soft compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.40
73902		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay rare 1–2% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-round poorly sorted, moderate compaction. Natural becomes mid-grey orange after 15–20 m	0.40+

Trench No 740		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
74001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-round poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.31
74002		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, rare 1–3% gravels fine-cobble 6–70 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.31+

Trench No 741		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
74101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% gravels 6–20 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.25
74102		Natural	Mid-yellow brown silty clay, rare 1–3% gravels fine-cobbles 6–60 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.25+

Trench No 742		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



74201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.35
74202		Natural	Mid-yellow brown sandy silty clay, rare 1–3% gravels fine-boulder 6–100 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.35+

Trench No 743		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
74301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown sandy clay-silt, rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, soft compaction boundary below clear	0.0–0.33
74302		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, rare 1–3% gravels fine-boulder 6–300 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.33+

Trench No 744		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
74401		Topsoil	Light grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% fine rooting from well established grasses, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.38
74402		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown sandy silty clay, rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-round poorly sorted, soft compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.38
74403		Natural	Light brown yellow silty clay, rare 1–3% gravels fine-cobble 6–80 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.38+
74404	74405	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.38–0.61
74405	74404	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay with rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20–mm sub-rounded poorly sorted	0.38–0.61

Trench No 745		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



74501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, moderate compaction. Rare stones, rather no bigger than 0.1 diameter, mainly flints. Rooting from crop abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.33
74502		Natural	Light yellowish grey, silty sand, with common calcareous stones, with patches of orange or reddish brown silty clay. Few patches of light blueish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction.	0.33–0.43

Trench No 746		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
74601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, moderate compaction. Rare stones, rather no bigger than 0.1 m diameter, mainly flints. Rooting from crop abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.34
74602		Natural	Light yellowish grey, silty sand, with common calcareous stones, with patches of orange or reddish brown silty clay. Few patches of light blueish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction.	0.34–0.39+
74603	74606	Secondary fill	Mid- to dark brown clayey (20%) silt, moderately firm with quite frequent sub-rounded and sub-angular flint pebbles, 30–40 mm average size	0.34–0.72
74604	74606	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty (20%) clay, moderately firm with occasional pebbles, mostly small sub-round flint pebbles	0.34–0.72
74605	74606	Secondary fill	Light brown, slightly yellowish clay (80%) loam, moderately waterlogged. slightly friable	0.34–0.72
74606	74603, 74604, 74605	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.84 m. Depth: 0.42 m.	0.34–0.72
74607	74608, 74609, 74610	Ditch	Oval ditch aligned E-W with moderate, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 0.57 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.34–0.76
74608	74607	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with rare, poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel	0.34–0.76



74609	74607	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.34–0.65
74610	74607	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty loam	0.34–0.48

Trench No 747		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
74701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, moderate compaction. Rare stones, rather no bigger than 0.1 m diameter, mainly flints. Rooting from crop abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.35
74702		Natural	Light yellowish grey, silty sand, with common calcareous stones, with patches of orange or reddish brown silty clay. Few patches of light blueish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction.	0.35–0.4+
74703	74704	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.51 m. Depth: >0.23 m.	0.35–0.58
74704	74703	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey silty clay with rare small angular stones	0.35–0.58
74705	74706	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.35–0.42
74706	74705	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay	0.35–0.42
74707	74708	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >0.22 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.34–0.58
74708	74707	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay	0.34–0.58
74709	74710	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 2.30 m. Depth: 0.74 m.	0.35–1.09
74710	74709	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay with sparse gravel and rare cobbles, mainly flint	0.35–1.09
74711	74712	Pit	Oval pit Width: 0.33 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.35–0.54
74712	74711	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel	0.35–0.54



74713	74714	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Width: 1.67 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.35–0.42
74714	74713	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel	0.35–0.42

Trench No 748		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
74801		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown, clayey silt. Rare stone inclusions. Unclear horizon. Soft compaction.	0.0–0.3
74802		Natural	Light orange brown, silty clay. rare stone inclusions. Firm compaction.	0.3+
74803	74804	Pit	Oval pit aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.30 m. Width: 1.52 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.3–0.46
74804	74803	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey silty clay with rare small pieces of charcoal, rare small stones	0.3–0.46
74805	74806	Pit	Irregular pit aligned NE–SW with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.3–0.55
74806	74805	Secondary fill	Blueish grey silty clay with lots of black organic material, looking like charcoal	0.3–0.55

Trench No 749		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
74901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, moderate compaction. Rare stones, rather no bigger than 0.1 m diameter, mainly flints. Rooting from crop abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.31
74902		Natural	Light yellowish grey, silty sand, with common calcareous stones, with patches of orange or reddish brown silty clay. Few patches of light blueish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction.	0.31–0.34+

Trench No 750		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



75001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, moderate compaction. Rare stones, rather no bigger than 0.1 m diameter, mainly flints. Rooting from crop abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.32
75002		Natural	Light yellowish grey, silty sand, with common calcareous stones, with patches of orange or reddish brown silty clay. Few patches of light blueish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction.	0.32–0.42+

Trench No 751		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
75101		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown, clayey silt. Rare sub-angular stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Soft compaction.	0.0–0.34
75102		Natural	Light orange brown, silty clay. rare sub-angular and angular stone inclusions. Firm compaction.	0.34+

Trench No 752		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
75201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown, clayey silt. Rare sub-angular stone inclusions. Unclear horizon. Soft compaction.	0.0–0.38
75202		Natural	Light orange brown, with areas of blue grey silty clay. rare angular and sub-angular stone inclusions. Firm compaction.	0.38+

Trench No 753		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
75301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown, clayey silt. Rare angular and sub-angular stone inclusions. Unclear horizon. Soft compaction.	0.0–0.36
75302		Natural	Light orange brown, silty clay. rare angular stone inclusions. Firm compaction.	0.36+

Trench No 754		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



75401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown, clayey silt. Rare angular and sub-angular stone inclusions. Unclear horizon. Soft compaction.	0.0–0.3
75402		Natural	Light orange brown, silty clay. rare angular stone inclusions. Firm compaction.	0.3+
75403	75404	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.30 m. Width: 0.58 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.3–0.51
75404	75403	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with rare flints	0.3–0.51

Trench No 755		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
75501		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown, clayey silt. Rare sub-angular stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Soft compaction.	0.0–0.36
75502		Natural	Light orange brown, silty clay. rare angular and sub-angular stone inclusions. Firm compaction.	0.36+

Trench No 756		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
75601		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown, clayey silt. Rare sub-angular stone inclusions. Unclear horizon. Soft compaction.	0.0–0.35
75602		Natural	Light orange brown, silty clay. rare angular stone inclusions. Firm compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 757		Length 50 m	Width 2.30 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
75701		Topsoil	Light brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<3 %)	0.0–0.55
75702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Rusty silty patches. Contains chalk inclusions <7 %	0.55+

Trench No 758		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



75801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.36
75802		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.36–0.44+

Trench No 759		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.75 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
75901		Topsoil	Light brownish grey silty clay. Thick. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<2%)	0.0–0.62
75902		Natural	Light pinkish grey silty clay. Solid. Rusty silty patches. Contains chalk inclusions <7%	0.62+

Trench No 760		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
76001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.55
76002		Natural	Light pinkish grey silty clay. Rusty silt patches. Contains chalk inclusions <4%.	0.55+

Trench No 761		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
76101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.33



76102		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.33–0.51+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 762		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
76201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.33
76202		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.33–0.46+

Trench No 763		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
76301		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. Contains gravel (<3 %)	0.0–0.47
76302		Natural	Light pinkish grey silty clay with rusty silt patches. Contains chalk inclusions (<8 %)	0.47+

Trench No 764		Length 50 m	Width 2.30 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
76401		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Stiff. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<3%)	0.0–0.6
76402		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Fairly solid. Contains coarse gravel (<3 %) and chalk inclusions (<7 %)	0.6+

Trench No 765		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
76501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.39
76502		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.39–0.45+

Trench No 766		Length 50 m	Width 2.30 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
76601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. Contains gravel (<2%)	0.0–0.55
76602		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Solid. Contains chalk inclusions <5%.	0.55+

Trench No 767		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
76701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.26
76702		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.26–0.32+

Trench No 768		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
76801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
76802		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.48+

Trench No 769		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
76901		Topsoil	Light brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. Contains gravel (<3%)	0.0–0.65
76902		Natural	Light pinkish grey silty clay. Rusty silt patches. Contains chalk inclusions (<5%)	0.65+

Trench No 770		Length 50 m	Width 2.30 m	Depth 0.75 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
77001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. Contains gravel (<3%)	0.0–0.67
77002		Natural	Light pinkish grey silty clay mottled with rusty silt patches. Contains chalk inclusions <7%	0.67+

Trench No 771		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
77101		Topsoil	Light brownish grey silty clay. Stiff. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<2%)	0.0–0.5
77102		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Rusty silt patches. Contains chalk inclusions (<5%)	0.55+

Trench No 772		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
77201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown soft clay silt (30/70), frequent bioturbation and sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm	0.0–0.34
77202		Natural	Compact brownish yellow silty clay (20/80), frequent small sub-angular stones	0.34+
77203	77204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.42 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.34–0.47
77204	77203	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown moderately compact clay silt (30/70) with sparse small sub-angular stones <20 mm	0.34–0.47

Trench No 773		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
77301		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.36
77302		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow, silty clay (40/60), Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm.	0.36–0.4+
77303	77304	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned N–S with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 0.54 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.36–0.48
77304	77303	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey with yellowish patches silty clay with sparse sub-angular stone inclusions	0.36–0.48

Trench No 774		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
77401		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.32
77402		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60), Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm.	0.32–0.36

Trench No 775		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
77501		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–60 mm).	0.0–0.23
77502		Subsoil	Orangish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm). Diffused interface due to ploughing.	0.23–0.4
77503		Natural	Reddish brown silty clay. Frequent (15%) stone inclusions of various sizes (<10–120 mm).	0.4+
77504	77505	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.86 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.4–0.54
77505	77504	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue coarse grain silt with small pieces of chert and chalk infrequent	0.4–0.54

Trench No 776		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
77601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size	0.0–0.24
77602		Natural	Pale yellowish brownish red with moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm) and common dark yellow red irregular sand patches	0.24+

Trench No 777		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
77701		Topsoil	Moderately compact, mid-brownish grey clay silt (30/70), sparse small sub-angular stones <30 mm and frequent crop rooting.	0.0–0.32
77702		Natural	Compact light brownish yellow silty clay (40/60). Frequent small sub-angular sandstone pieces <40 mm	0.32–0.34
77703	77704	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.41 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.32–0.41



77704	77703	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey soft silty clay (20/80) with sparse very small sandstone fragments <20 mm	0.32–0.41
-------	-------	----------------	--	-----------

Trench No 778		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
77801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size 10 mm to 60 mm	0.0–0.2
77802		Subsoil	Orangish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10 mm to 30 mm)	0.2–0.37
77803		Natural	Yellow brownish red clay with moderate sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of various sizes (10 mm to 150 mm)	0.37+

Trench No 779		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
77901		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–60 mm).	0.0–0.22
77902		Natural	Pale yellowish brownish red clay with moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm) and dark yellow red irregular sand patches	0.22+

Trench No 780		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
78001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown soft clay silt (30/70), frequent bioturbation and sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm	0.0–0.3
78002		Natural	Compact brownish yellow silty clay (20/80), frequent small sub-angular stones	0.3–0.35+

Trench No 781		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



78101		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–20 mm)	0.0–0.28
78102		Subsoil	Orangish grey silty clay. Rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of very small size (<10–20 mm)	0.28–0.46
78103		Natural	Orangish brown silty clay. Frequent (20%) stone inclusions of small size (<10–50 mm)	0.46+

Trench No 782		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
78201		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–60 mm).	0.0–0.26
78202		Subsoil	Pale yellowish brown silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm)	0.26–0.45
78203		Subsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm)	0.45–0.62
78204		Natural	Pale yellowish brownish red with moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm) and dark yellow red irregular sand patches	0.62+
78205	78206, 78207	Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with steep, irregular sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 0.95 m. Width: 0.55 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.62–0.92
78206	78205	Deliberate backfill	Light grey silty sand with virtually no inclusions	0.62–0.92
78207	78205	Secondary fill	Very dark grey with streaks of orange mottling sandy silt with small sub-angular inclusions are very sparse, ≤5% found mostly towards the base	0.62–0.92
78208	78209	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, convex sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.82 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.62–0.74
78209	78208	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown sandy clay with small angular stony inclusions extremely sparse, ≤5% found mostly at the base	0.62–0.74



78210	78211	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >1.60 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.62–0.83
78211	78210	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with ≥2% small-medium sub-rounded gravels, and sub-angular chert; poorly sorted	0.62–0.83

Trench No 783		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
78301		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–60 mm).	0.0–0.39
78302		Subsoil	Orangish brown silty clay. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–40 mm). Subsoil more present in Southern end of trench, vanishes towards northern end of trench.	0.39–0.5
78303		Natural	Orangish red, grey mottled silty clay. Common (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stones inclusions of different sizes (<10–120 mm). Towards northern end: change of geology. Pale yellowish brownish red with moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm) and dark yellow red irregular sand patches.	0.5+
78304	78305	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.5–0.71
78305	78304	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with orange hue silty clay with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 0.01–0.08 m diam.	0.5–0.71

Trench No 784		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
78401		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–60 mm).	0.0–0.3



78402		Subsoil	Yellowish brown silty clay, sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–50 mm).	0.3–0.45
78403		Natural	Pale yellowish brownish red with moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm) and dark yellow red irregular sand patches	0.45+
78404	78405	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 0.51 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.49–0.65
78405	78404	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown with bluish hue silty clay with rare sub-angular stones 0.01–0.03 m diameter.	0.49–0.65
78406	78407	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNE–SSW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.60 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.45–0.70
78407	78406	Primary fill	Medium brown grey hue coarse grain silt with small frequently distributed pieces of chert stone	0.45–0.70

Trench No 785		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
78501		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–60 mm).	0.0–0.3
78502		Subsoil	Pale yellow silty clay with a dark brownish hue. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–60 mm), few sub-rounded stone >80 mm.	0.3–0.39
78503		Natural	Pale yellowish brownish red clay with moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm) and dark yellow red irregular sand patches	0.39–0.56

Trench No 786		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
78601		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–60 mm).	0.0–0.30



78602		Natural	Pale yellowish brownish red clay with moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm) and dark yellow red irregular sand patches	0.37+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 787		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
78701		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–60 mm). Topsoil diffused into natural through ploughing.	0.0–0.5
78702		Natural	Orangish brown silty clay. Moderate stone inclusions of medium size (<10–100 mm)	0.5+
78703	78704	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.5–0.58
78704	78703	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–50 mm)	0.5–0.58

Trench No 788		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
78801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown soft clay silt (30/70), frequent bioturbation and sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm	0.0–0.45
78802		Natural	Compact brownish yellow silty clay (20/80), frequent small sub-angular stones	0.45+
78803	78804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.45–0.75
78804	78803	Secondary fill	Pale yellowish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of various sizes (<10–70 mm)	0.45–0.75

Trench No 789		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



78901		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–60 mm).	0.0–0.28
78902		Subsoil	Orangish brown silty clay. Rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm)	0.28–0.4
78903		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Frequent (15%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of various sizes (<10–150 mm)	0.4+
78904	78905	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, stepped sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.64 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.4–0.58
78905	78904	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions very sparse, ≤5% and found mostly towards the base	0.4–0.58

Trench No 790		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
79001		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–60 mm).	0.0–0.24
79002		Subsoil	Yellowish brown silty clay, sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–50 mm). Few sub-rounded stones exceed 100 mm, very few boulder sized sub-rounded stones present.	0.24–0.44
79003		Natural	Pale yellowish brownish red clay with moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–30 mm) and dark yellow red irregular sand patches	0.44+

Trench No 791		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
79101		Topsoil	Mid-grey. silty clay. loose compaction. small sub-angular stone inclusions common.	0.0–0.29
79102		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Sandy clay. moderate compaction. infrequent patches of angular stone inclusions	0.29–0.38+



Trench No 792		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
79201		Topsoil	Mid-grey. silty clay. Loose compaction. Small sub-angular stone inclusions common.	0.0–0.29
79202		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Sandy clay. moderate compaction. Infrequent patches of angular stone inclusions	0.29–0.58+

Trench No 793		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
79301		Topsoil	Mid-grey. Silty clay. loose compaction. Small sub-angular stone inclusions common.	0.00–0.29
79302		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown. Silty clay. moderate compaction. Infrequent patches of angular stone inclusions	0.29–0.57
79303		Subsoil	Alluvium. Dark brownish grey. Silty clay. Moderate compaction. Minimal angular stone inclusions.	0.57–0.68
79304		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Sandy clay. moderate compaction. Infrequent patches of angular stone inclusions	0.68–0.86

Trench No 794		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
79401		Topsoil	Mid-grey, loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.23
79402		Natural	Light yellowy brown sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey, moderately compacted, small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.23–0.28
79403	79404	Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.23–0.45
79404	79403	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay with rare 1–2% gravels fine-medium 6–15 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted	0.23–0.45

Trench No 795		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



79501		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 6–20 mm sub-rounded-round poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0 –0.25
79502		Natural	Light brown grey silty clay, rare 1–2% gravels fine-cobble 6–80 mm sub-rounded-round poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.25+

Trench No 796		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
79601		Topsoil	Mid-grey. loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.27
79602		Natural	Light yellowy brown. Sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey, moderately compacted. Small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.27–0.38

Trench No 797		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
79701		Topsoil	Mid-grey, loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.34
79702		Natural	Light yellowy brown sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey, moderately compacted, small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.34–0.37

Trench No 798		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
79801		Topsoil	Mid-grey. Loosely compacted. Clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.26
79802		Natural	Light yellowy brown. Sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey. moderately compacted, small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.26–0.34+



Trench No 799		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
79901		Topsoil	Mid-grey. Silty clay. Loose compaction. Small sub-angular stone inclusions common.	0.0–0.33
79902		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Sandy clay. moderate compaction. Infrequent patches of angular stone inclusions.	0.33–0.38+
79903	79904	Posthole	Dark grey/black clay with occasional stone	0.32–0.43
79904	79903	Posthole	Sub-oval posthole with shallow, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 0.47 m. Width: 0.43 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.33–0.43
79905	79906	Secondary fill	Blackish grey brown silty clay	0.33–0.45
79906	79905	Posthole	Sub-oval posthole with steep, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 0.35 m. Width: 0.28 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.33–0.45
79907	79908	Secondary fill	Dark grey, mottled with natural clay/silt	0.33–0.43
79908	79907	Posthole	Oval posthole with steep, irregular sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 0.44 m. Width: 0.22 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.33–0.43

Trench No 800		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
80001		Topsoil	Mid-grey. Silty clay. Loose compaction. Small sub-angular stone inclusions common.	0.0–0.22
80002		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Sandy clay. moderate compaction. Infrequent patches of angular stone inclusions	0.22–0.36+

Trench No 801		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
80101		Topsoil	Mid-grey. Loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.27
80102		Natural	Light yellowy brown. Sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey, moderately compacted. Small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.27–0.3+



Trench No 802		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
80201		Topsoil	Mid-grey. Loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed.	0.0–0.23
80202		Natural	Light yellowy brown. Sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey. moderately compacted, small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.23–0.3+

Trench No 803		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
80301		Topsoil	Mid-grey. Silty clay. loose compaction. Small sub-angular stone inclusions common.	0.0–0.21
80302		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Sandy clay. moderate compaction. Infrequent patches of angular stone inclusions	0.21–0.3+

Trench No 804		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
80401		Topsoil	Mid-grey, loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.24
80402		Natural	Light yellowy brown sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey, moderately compacted, small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.24–0.32+
80403	80404	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay	0.24–0.59
80404	80403	Posthole	Sub-oval posthole with moderate, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: 0.35 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.24–0.59

Trench No 805		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
80501		Topsoil	Mid-grey. Silty clay. Loose compaction. Small sub-angular stone inclusions common.	0.0–0.36
80502		Natural	Light greyish yellow. Sandy clay. moderate compaction. Infrequent patches of angular stone inclusions	0.36–0.45



80503	80504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 2.96 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.36–0.56
80504	80503	Secondary fill	Light brown grey with a yellow hue silty clay with moderate-common 10–20% stone, coarse gravel-boulder 20–200 mm+ sub angular-angular poorly sorted	0.36–0.56

Trench No 806		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
80601		Topsoil	Mid-grey. loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.32
80602		Natural	Light yellowy brown. Sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey. moderately compacted. Small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.32–0.37

Trench No 807		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.29 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
80701		Topsoil	Mid-grey, loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.23
80702		Natural	Light yellowy brown sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey, moderately compacted, small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.23–0.29

Trench No 808		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
80801		Topsoil	Mid-grey, loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.2
80802		Natural	Light yellowy brown sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey, moderately compacted, small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.2–0.28+



80803	80804	Posthole	Rectangular posthole with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 0.30 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.2–0.29
80804	80803	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay with small stones very infrequent 10–50 mm	0.2–0.29
80805	80806	Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 0.30 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.2–0.28
80806	80805	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay with small stones very infrequent 10–50 mm	0.2–0.28

Trench No 809		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
80901		Topsoil	Mid-grey, loosely compacted clay silt. Small sub-angular stones reasonably common throughout. Heavily ploughed	0.0–0.29
80902		Natural	Light yellowy brown sandy clay mottled with light bluish grey, moderately compacted, small angular stones in infrequent clusters throughout	0.29–0.42

Trench No 810		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
81001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.33
81002		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.33–0.44+

Trench No 811		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
81101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.33
81102		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.33–0.44+

Trench No 812		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
81201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.33
81202		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.33–0.45+

Trench No 813		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
81301		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey, clayey silt. Moderate compaction with rare angular and sub-angular stones. Clear horizon.	0.0–0.4



81302		Natural	Light orange brown, with areas of brown grey. Silty clay in composition. Frequent angular and sub-angular stones throughout. Firm compaction	0.4+
-------	--	---------	--	------

Trench No 814		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
81401		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay. Moderate compaction. Sparse sub-angular/sub-rounded stones, no bigger than 0.1 m in diameter. Rooting from crop moderate, and more dense in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.34
81402		Natural	Patches of light yellowish grey silty clay with common calcareous, small, white stones and flints between are patches of orange or reddish brown silty clay, with no calcareous stones. Few patches of blueish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction.	0.34–0.46

Trench No 815		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
81501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.31
81502		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.31–0.49+

Trench No 816		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



81601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
81602		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.34+

Trench No 817		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
81701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.28
81702		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.28–0.33+

Trench No 818		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
81801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
81802		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 819		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
81901		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown, clayey silt with rare angular stones, moderate compaction, clear horizon	0.0–0.3
81902		Natural	Light orange brown, silty clay, occasional angular stones throughout, firm compaction	0.3+

Trench No 820		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
82001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.33
82002		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.33–0.38+

Trench No 821		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
82101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
82102		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 822		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
82201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
82202		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3–0.55



82203		Natural	Mid-grey clay with patches of red sandy. Frequent sub-angular to fine to medium gravel within the grey clay. Only seen in sondage.	0.55–1+
-------	--	---------	--	---------

Trench No 823		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
82301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
82302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 824		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
82401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% gravels fine 6–20 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted, moderately compact, boundary below clear	0.0–0.3
82402		Natural	Light yellow brown silty clay, sparse 5–8% gravels fine 2–10 mm sub-rounded poorly sorted appearing in clusters, moderate compaction	0.3+

Trench No 825		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
82501		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey, clayey silt. Moderate compaction with rare angular and sub-angular stones. Clear horizon.	0.0–0.35
82502		Natural	Light orange brown, silty clay. Occasional angular and sub-angular stones throughout. Firm compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 826		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
82601		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey, clayey silt. Moderate compaction with rare angular and sub-angular stones. Clear horizon.	0.0–0.4



82602		Natural	Light orange brown, silty clay. Frequent angular and sub-angular stones throughout. Firm compaction.	0.4+
-------	--	---------	--	------

Trench No 827		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
82701		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey, clayey silt. Moderate compaction with rare angular and sub-angular stones. Clear horizon.	0.0–0.2
82702		Natural	Light orange brown, silty clay. Frequent angular and sub-angular stones throughout. Firm compaction.	0.2+

Trench No 828		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
82801		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey, clay silt. Moderate compaction with rare angular and sub-angular stones. Clear horizon.	0.0–0.32
82802		Natural	Light orange brown, silty clay. Occasional angular and sub-angular stones throughout. Firm compaction.	0.32+

Trench No 829		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
82901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
82902		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 830		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
83001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
83002		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+



Trench No 831		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
83101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.33
83102		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.33–0.42+

Trench No 832		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
83201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.33
83202		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.33–0.4+

Trench No 833		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
83301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.34
83302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.34+



Trench No 834		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
83401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
83402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 835		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
83501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
83502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+
83503	83504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.3–1.05
83504	83503	Deliberate backfill	Yellowish grey silty clay with small pieces of modern rubbish, like ceramic pipes, plastic foil	0.3–1.05

Trench No 836		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
83601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
83602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 837		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
83701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
83702		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.38+



Trench No 838		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
83801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
83802		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 839		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
83901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
83902		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 840		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
84001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.34
84002		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.34+

Trench No 841		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
84101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.30
84102		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.30+

Trench No 842		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
84201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
84202		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+



Trench No 843		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
84301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
84302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 844		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
84401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.845	0.0–0.26
84402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.26+

Trench No 845		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
84501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.35
84502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 846		Length 42 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
84601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.38
84602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.38+

Trench No 847		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
84701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.34



84702		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.34+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 848		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
84801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.35
84802		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 849		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
84901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.4
84902		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.4+

Trench No 850		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
85001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.32
85002		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.32+

Trench No 851		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
85101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.28
85102		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.28+

Trench No 852		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



85201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
85203		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 853		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
85301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
85302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 854		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
85401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
85402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 855		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
85501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
85502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 856		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
85601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with tall vegetation/heavy rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.27



85602		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.27–0.35+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 857		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
85701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.32
85702		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.32+

Trench No 858		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
85801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with tall vegetation/heavy rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.28
85802		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.28–0.34+

Trench No 859		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



85901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with tall vegetation/heavy rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.41
85902		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.41–0.46+
85903	85904	Secondary fill	Barely pale mid-to light brown, firm clayey (20%) silt, firm	0.41–0.64
85904	85903	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.41–0.64
85905	85906	Secondary fill	Moderate greyish mid-to light brown clayey (30%) silt, firm with occasional limestone pebbles (30–40 mm max. size) towards top of the fill. Occasional flecks of charcoal, but, being on top of the fill, seems possible overspread from (85907)	0.41–0.59
85906	85905	Pit	Oval pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.63 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.41–0.59
85907	85908	Secondary fill	Mid-to light grey, barely brownish sandy (10%) clay with very frequent small bits of charcoal, mostly towards top of the fill, but seems that they give this greyish colour (i.e., does not seem to be a waterlogged fill)	0.41–0.54
85908	85907	Posthole	Circular posthole with steep, stepped sides and a V-shaped base. Diameter: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.41–0.54

Trench No 860		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



86001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with tall vegetation/heavy rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.37
86002		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.37–0.47+

Trench No 861		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
86101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.32
86102		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.32+

Trench No 862		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
86201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
86202		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 863		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
86301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.34
86302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.34+



Trench No 864		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
86401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with tall vegetation/heavy rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.37
86402		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.37–0.45+

Trench No 865		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
86501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with tall vegetation/heavy rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.35
86502		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.35–0.48+

Trench No 866		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
86601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
86602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+



Trench No 867		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
86701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with tall vegetation/heavy rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.39
86702		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.39–0.5+

Trench No 868		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
86801		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown, moderately compacted clay silt. Heavily rooted, with rare small angular and sub-angular stones throughout. Clear horizon.	0.0–0.25
86802		Natural	Light orange brown, with areas of blue grey. Silty clay in composition with rare small to medium sub-angular and angular stone inclusions. Clear horizon.	0.25–0.3+

Trench No 869		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
86901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with tall vegetation/heavy rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.36



86902		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.36–0.43+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 870		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
87001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
87002		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 871		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
87101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with tall vegetation/heavy rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.26
87102		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.26–0.32+

Trench No 872		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
87201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
87202		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+



Trench No 873		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
87301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
87302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 874		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
87401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
87402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 875		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
87501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.34
87502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.34+

Trench No 876		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
87601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
87602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 877		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



87701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with tall vegetation/heavy rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.34
87702		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.34–0.46+

Trench No 878		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
87801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
87802		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Patches of grey clay with frequent fine to medium sub-rounded gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 879		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
87901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.31
87902		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.31–0.37+

Trench No 880		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
88001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Sparse poorly sorted gravelly stones.	0.0–0.4
88002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with sandy patches. Rare sub-rounded and sub-angular cobbly stone inclusions.	0.4+

Trench No 881		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
88101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.4
88102		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.4+

Trench No 882		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
88201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.38
88202		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.38+

Trench No 883		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
88301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.34



88302		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.34+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 884		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
88401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.4
88402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.4+

Trench No 885		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
88501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.31
88502		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.31–0.40+

Trench No 886		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



88601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.37
88602		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.37–0.45+

Trench No 887		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
88701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.34
88702		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.34–0.39+

Trench No 888		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
88801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.34



88802		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.34–0.37+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 889		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
88901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.29
88902		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.29–0.36+
88903	88904	Pit	Sub-circular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.22 m. Width: 0.57 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.29–0.57
88904	88903	Deliberate backfill	Blackish grey silty clay with charcoal, burnt stones	0.29–0.57

Trench No 890		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
89001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.28



89002		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.28–0.38+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 891		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
89101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
89102		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.3+

Trench No 892		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
89201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.37
89202		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.37+

Trench No 893		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



89301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
89302		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.38+

Trench No 894		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
89401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Frequent fine rooting. Sparse, poorly sorted gravelly stones.	0.0–0.37
89402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with some sandy patches. Sparse cobbly sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.37–0.43+

Trench No 895		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
89501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Frequent fine rooting. Rare poorly sorted gravelly stones.	0.0–0.36
89502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with some sandy patches.	0.36–0.42+

Trench No 896		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
89601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.33
89602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.33+



Trench No 897		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
89701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.36
89702		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.36–0.40+

Trench No 898		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
89801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.3
89802		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.3–0.38+

Trench No 899		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



89901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.28
89902		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.28–0.36+

Trench No 900		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
90001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.34
90002		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.34+

Trench No 901		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
90101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.26
90102		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.26–0.32+



Trench No 902		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
90201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
90202		Natural	Light brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.46+

Trench No 903		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
90301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
90302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.3+

Trench No 904		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
90401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.28
90402		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.28–0.36+



Trench No 905		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
90501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.33
90502		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.33–0.38+
90503	90504	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.33–0.63
90504	90503	Secondary fill	Brownish grey silty clay with common sub-rounded medium chalk pebbles	0.33–0.63

Trench No 906		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
90601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Frequent fine rooting. Sparse, poorly sorted gravelly stones.	0.0–0.38
90602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with some sandy patches.	0.38+

Trench No 907		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
90701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.25



90702		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Rare stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.25–0.36+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 908		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
90801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.43
90802		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.43–0.6+
90803	90804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.36 m. Depth: >0.67 m.	0.43–1.1
90804	90803	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay with rare, small angular stones	0.43–1.1

Trench No 909		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
90901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.3



90902		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.3–0.42+
-------	--	---------	--	-----------

Trench No 910		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
91001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition	0.0–0.36
91002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, blue hue, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition	0.36–0.58+

Trench No 911		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
91101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.28
91102		Subsoil	Colluvium. Light yellowish brown, silty clay, soft compaction. Patches of colour leeching from topsoil and natural material. Rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.28–0.42



91103		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, blue hue, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.42–0.46+
-------	--	---------	--	------------

Trench No 912		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
91201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.34
91202		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.34 –0.52+

Trench No 913		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
91301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
91302		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.5+



Trench No 914		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
91401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
91402		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.51+

Trench No 915		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
91501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.34
91502		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.34–0.46+

Trench No 916		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



91601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.28
91602		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.28–0.43+

Trench No 917		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
91701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
91702		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.46+

Trench No 918		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
91801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.35



91802		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.35–0.48
-------	--	---------	--	-----------

Trench No 919		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
91901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.26
91902		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.26–0.40 +

Trench No 920		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
92001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
92002		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.44+



Trench No 921		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
92101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.30
92102		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.30+

Trench No 922		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
92201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.28
92202		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.28+

Trench No 923		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
92301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.26
92302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.26+

Trench No 924		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
92401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.32
92402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.32+

Trench No 925		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
92501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.30



92502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.30+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 926		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
92601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.32
92602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.32+

Trench No 927		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
92701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.30
92702		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.30+

Trench No 928		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
92801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.30
92802		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.30+

Trench No 929		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
92901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.32
92902		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.32+

Trench No 930		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



93001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
93002		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.34+

Trench No 931		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
93101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, very compact. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
93102		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.44+

Trench No 932		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
93201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.31



93202		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.31–0.34+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 933		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
93301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.35
93302		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.35–0.40+

Trench No 934		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
93401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.35



93402		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.35–0.4+
-------	--	---------	---	-----------

Trench No 935		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
93501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.35
93502		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geo patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.35–0.38+

Trench No 936		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
93601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
93602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 937		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



93701		Topsoil	Dark grey brown, moderate compaction silty clay. Clear horizon with small to medium rare sub-angular and angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.33
93702		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.33–0.43+

Trench No 938		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
93801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.3
93802		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.3–0.32+

Trench No 939		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
93901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.25



93902		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.25–0.38+
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 940		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
94001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.37
94002		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.37–0.42+
94003	94004, 94005	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >1.69 m. Width: 1.07 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.44–0.82
94004	94003	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish brown silty clay with sand with rare (1%) rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–30 mm)	0.64–0.82
94005	94003	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sand with rare (1%) rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–30 mm)	0.44–0.64
94006	94007, 94008	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.42–0.8
94007	94006	Secondary fill	Greyish black clay silt	0.42–0.72
94008	94006	Secondary fill	Brownish grey silty clay with rare small stones	0.65–0.8



Trench No 941		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
94101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
94102		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.42+
94103	94104	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.76 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.42–0.7
94104	94103	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with very infrequent small sub-angular pebbles, very infrequent small charcoal flecks	0.42–0.7

Trench No 942		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
94201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.35
94202		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.35–0.42+



Trench No 943		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
94301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
94302		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 944		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
94401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.36
94402		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.36+

Trench No 945		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
94501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
94502		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+
94503	94504	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.93 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.3–0.5
94504	94503	Secondary fill	Slightly pale mid-brown silty (40%) clay, moderately firm with occasional pebbles (mostly chalky) towards the base of the fill	0.3–0.5
94505	94506	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.3–0.52
94506	94505	Secondary fill	Slightly pale mid-brown clayey (40%) silt, moderately firm with occasional sub-rounded chalk pebbles, up to 50 mm size, towards the base of the fill (basically blurry-waterlogged boundary with 94502)	0.3–0.52

Trench No 946		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
94601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
94602		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 947		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
94701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.37
94702		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.37+

Trench No 948		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
94801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.35
94802		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 949		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
94901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
94902		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+
94903	94904	Pit	Irregular pit aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 1.20 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.3–0.38
94904	94903	Deliberate backfill	Dark blackish grey firm silty clay with occasional small-medium rocks	0.3–0.38

Trench No 950		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
95001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
95002		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 951		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
95101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.25
95102		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geo patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.25–0.45+

Trench No 952		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
95201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.24



95202		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geo patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.24–0.3+
-------	--	---------	--	-----------

Trench No 953		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
95301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.29
95302		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.29–0.35+

Trench No 954		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
95401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.30



95402		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.30–0.4+
95403	95404	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.3–0.45
95404	95403	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted fine gravel	0.3–0.45

Trench No 955		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
95501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
95502		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 956		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
95601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
95602		Natural	Light reddish yellow sandy clay. Patches of orange sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 957		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
95701		Topsoil	Dark grey brown clay silt. Rare small sub-angular/angular stone inclusions. Clear horizon.	0.0–0.23
95702		Natural	Light orange brown silty clay. Clear horizon. Moderate angular/sub-angular stones.	0.23–0.3+

Trench No 958		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
95801		Topsoil	Dark grey brown clay silt. Rare small sub-angular/angular stone inclusions. Clear horizon.	0.0–0.3
95802		Natural	Light orange brown silty clay. Clear horizon. Rare angular/sub-angular stones.	0.3–0.4+

Trench No 959		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
95901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with very heavy rooting, sparse rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.3
95902		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of grey brown silty clay and dark grey silt, moderate clusters of rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Inclusions more dense in the grey geological patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.3–0.4

Trench No 960		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
96001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.3
96002		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 961		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
96101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
96102		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+



Trench No 962		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
96201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
96202		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+
96203	96204, 96205	Pit	Irregular pit with irregular, irregular sides. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.3–0.48
96204	96203	Animal bone deposit	Animal bone group aligned N–S. on side. delicate, can withstand a light trowelling but will probably not survive intact when lifted. 25% complete.	0.4–0.48
96205	96203	Deliberate backfill	Dark yellow brown silty clay with rare medium sub-angular pebbles and stones	0.3–0.48

Trench No 963		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
96301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3
96302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 964		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
96401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.35
96402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate plough scarring.	0.35+

Trench No 965		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
96501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.3



96502		Natural	Light yellowish grey sandy clay. Frequent sub-angular to sub-rounded fine to medium gravel, poorly sorted. Moderate compaction.	0.3+
-------	--	---------	---	------

Trench No 966		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
96601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.25
96602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.25+

Trench No 967		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
96701		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Soft. Silty clay. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
96702		Natural	Moderately compacted. Light Orange yellow. Silty clay. Occasional various sizes rocks.	0.35+
96703	96704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.35–0.49
96704	96703	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare pebbles, rare charcoal	0.35–0.49

Trench No 968		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
96801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Soft. Silty clay. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
96802		Natural	Moderately compacted. Light orange yellow. Silty clay. Occasional various size rocks.	0.35+

Trench No 969		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
96901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Soft. Silty clay. Occasional small and medium rocks.	0.0–0.35
96902		Natural	Moderately compacted. Light Orange yellow. Silty clay. Occasional various sizes rocks.	0.35–0.37



96903	96904	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.35–0.56
96904	96903	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare charcoal, rare pebbles and rare parts of wood (on the top of fill)	0.35–0.56

Trench No 970		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
97001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Soft. Silty clay.	0.00–0.35
97002		Natural	Moderately compacted. Light Orange yellow. Silty clay.	0.35+

Trench No 971		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
97101		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Soft. Silty clay.	0.00–0.42
97102		Natural	Moderately compacted. Light Orange yellow. Silty clay.	0.42+

Trench No 972		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
97201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Soft. Silty clay.	0.00–0.30
97202		Natural	Moderately compacted. Light Orange yellow. Silty clay.	0.30+

Trench No 973		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
97301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Soft. Silty clay.	0.0–0.32
97302		Natural	Moderately compacted. Light orange yellow. Silty clay.	0.32+
97303	97304	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow aligned NW–SE with shallow, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.75 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.35–0.45
97304	97303	Secondary fill	Greyish-brown silty-clay with occasional small rocks	0.35–0.45

Trench No 974		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.27 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
97401		Topsoil	Grey brown. Soft. Silty clay.	0.00–0.25



97402		Natural	Moderately compacted. Light Orange yellow. Silty clay.	0.25+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 975		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
97501		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Soft. Silty clay.	0.00–0.35
97502		Natural	Moderately compacted. Light Orange yellow. Silty clay.	0.35+

Trench No 976		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
97601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Soft. Silty clay.	0.00–0.28
97602		Natural	Moderately compacted. Light Orange yellow. Silty clay.	0.28+

Trench No 977		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
97701		Topsoil	Soft. Greyish brown. Silty clay.	0.00–0.28
97702		Natural	Moderately compacted. Light Orange yellow silty clay.	0.28+

Trench No 978		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
97801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Soft. Silty clay.	0.0–0.38
97802		Natural	Orange yellow. Moderately compacted. Silty clay.	0.38+

Trench No 979		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
97901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, sparse small to large sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.34
97902		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, sparse small to medium sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.34–0.53+



97903	97904	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.53–0.99
97904	97903	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional small, rounded inclusions and scarce larger angular stone inclusions (200 mm) along ditch base, occasional snail shells also present	0.53–0.99
97905	97906, 97907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.53–1.09
97906	97905	Primary fill	Greyish brown silty clay with some little pieces of daub and charcoal, few small stones (very low density)	0.53–1.09
97907	97905	Secondary fill	Greyish black silty clay with moderate small pieces of charcoal and daub; rare small stones (very low density)	0.53–1.09

Trench No 980		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
98001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, sparse small to large sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.2
98002		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, sparse small to medium sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.2–0.46+
98003	98004	Pit	Sub-circular pit aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.21 m. Width: 0.27 m. Depth: 0.04 m.	0.46–0.49
98004	98003	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish black silty clay	0.46–0.49
98005	98006	Pit	Pit Length: 0.60 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.46–0.57
98006	98005	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay	0.46–0.57
98007	98008	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.64 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.46–0.84
98008	98007	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with rare small sub-angular stones	0.46–0.84



98009	98010	Pit	Circular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.48 m. Width: 0.21 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.46–0.61
98010	98009	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey silty clay with rare small sub-angular stones	0.46–0.61
98011	98012, 98013	Pit	Rectangular pit aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.90 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.4–0.74
98012	98011	Secondary fill	Black barely mottled in dark brown silty (20%) clay, embedded in charcoal. quite firm with very frequent chips of white chalky grit (probably burnt pebbles?)	0.4–0.63
98013	98011	Primary fill	Dark brown slightly mottled in brown loamy clay, firm with quite frequent angular pebbles up to 150 mm size (basically broken by action of heat from upper fill) towards top of the fill	0.4–0.74
98014	98015, 98018	Pit	Sub-oval pit with irregular, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: >1.65 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.4–0.68
98015	98014	Secondary fill	Pale mid-to dark brown clayey (30%) silt, firm with occasional sub round pebbles (slightly reddish hue, so apparently broken by heat) across the fill	0.4–0.68
98016	98017	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a convex base. Length: >0.50 m. Width: 0.71 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.33–0.55
98017	98016	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.33–0.55
98018	98014	Primary fill	Barely greyish mid-to light brown silty (20%) clay, very slightly friable	0.4–0.68

Trench No 981		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
98101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, sparse small to large sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.41
98102		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, sparse small to medium sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.45+



98103	98104, 98105, 98106	Pit	Incomplete pit aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.21 m. Width: >0.62 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.45–0.67
98104	98103	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted	0.41–0.52
98105	98103	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with rare coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted	0.55–0.58
98106	98103	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted	0.58–0.67
98107	98108	Pit or ditch terminal	Linear pit or ditch terminal aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.45–0.80
98108	98107	Secondary fill	Brownish grey silty clay with some small pieces of daub and charcoal, some small stones	0.45–0.80

Trench No 982		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
98201		Topsoil	Silty, brown grey plough soil, infrequently poorly sorted stone inclusions, no finds	0.0–0.50
98202		Natural	Sandy clay composition, rare, rounded stone inclusions, poorly sorted. Likely a sandy glacial till as opposed to something like an alluvial deposit, given the flat nature of the surrounding landscape, blue clay patches speckled throughout	0.50+

Trench No 983		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
98301		Topsoil	Brown grey, silty plough soil, infrequently poorly sorted stone inclusions, no finds	0–0.65
98302		Natural	Yellow brown sandy clay with patches of blue clay speckled throughout, cut by a number of drains. poorly sorted stone inclusions of mixed size throughout.	0.65+

Trench No 984		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



98401		Topsoil	Sandy clay composition, slightly lighter in colour than the overlaying topsoil. Rare small inclusions randomly scattered, the inclusions are rounded, small stones. More sand to silt composition, about 60% sand to silt.	0–0.54
98402		Natural	Sandy clay composition, rare, rounded stone inclusions, poorly sorted. Likely a sandy glacial till as opposed to something like an alluvial deposit, given the flat nature of the surrounding landscape, blue clay patches speckled throughout	0.54+

Trench No 985		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
98501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, rare small sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.32
98502		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, sparse small to medium sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32–0.38+

Trench No 986		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
98601		Topsoil	Dark grey brown in colour. infrequent poorly sorted inclusions rounded stone. Silty clay composition, about 70% silt to clay.	0–0.34
98602		Natural	Sandy clay composition, rare, rounded stone inclusions, poorly sorted. Likely a sandy glacial till as opposed to something like an alluvial deposit, given the flat nature of the surrounding landscape, blue clay patches speckled throughout.	0.34+

Trench No 987		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



98701		Topsoil	Dark grey brown in colour. infrequent poorly sorted inclusions rounded stone. Silty clay composition, about 70% silt to clay.	0–0.48
98702		Natural	Sandy clay composition, rare, rounded stone inclusions, poorly sorted. Likely a sandy glacial till as opposed to something like an alluvial deposit, given the flat nature of the surrounding landscape	0.48+

Trench No 988		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
98801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, rare small sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.30
98802		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, sparse small to medium sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.30–0.36+

Trench No 989		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
98901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with sparse rooting, rare rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.31
98902		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay, mid-soft compaction. Stripes of blue/grey geology as well as patches of darker grey silt. Moderate rounded/sub-rounded/sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.31–0.53+

Trench No 990		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
99001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, sparse small to large sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.0–0.28
99002		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, sparse small to medium sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.28+

Trench No 991		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
99101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown moderately compact silty clay with rare sub-angular coarse gravel inclusions. Diffuse interface. Moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00–0.38
99102		Natural	Brown compact clayey brown with rare sub-angular coarse gravel inclusions. little rooting.	0.38+

Trench No 992		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
99201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, soft compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting, sparse small to large sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.00–0.26
99202		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Patches of orange sand and dark grey silt, sparse small to medium sized stone inclusions. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.26+

Trench No 993		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
99301		Topsoil	Silty brown grey plough soil, infrequently poorly sorted stone inclusions, no finds	0.0–0.48



99302		Natural	Sandy clay composition, rare, rounded stone inclusions, poorly sorted. Likely a sandy glacial till as opposed to something like an alluvial deposit, given the flat nature of the surrounding landscape, blue clay patches speckled throughout	0.48+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 994		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
99401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.30
99402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse fine gravel.	0.30–0.40+

Trench No 995		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
99501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine gravel.	0–0.34
99502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Very sparse sub-rounded fine gravel.	0.43+

Trench No 996		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
99601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.40
99602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse fine gravel.	0.40+

Trench No 997		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
99701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.30
99702		Natural	Light yellow orange sand. Moderate compaction, very sparse sub-rounded fine gravel.	0.30+
99703	99704	Pit	Sub-circular pit with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 0.36 m. Width: 0.38 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.30–0.48
99704	99703	Secondary fill	Dark grey and orangey brown silty clay with occasional stones, 0.01–0.05 m diam. Some fine rootlets	0.30–0.48



Trench No 998		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
99801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.3
99802		Natural	Mid-blueish brown sandy clay with patches of red sandy clay. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel.	0.3+
99803		Deliberate backfill	Dark brownish grey sandy silt	0.30–2.56

Trench No 999		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
99901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.30
99902		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse fine gravel.	0.30+

Trench No 1000		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
100001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.34
100002		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse fine gravel.	0.34+

Trench No 1001		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
100101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.26
100102		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse fine gravel.	0.26+

Trench No 1002		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
100201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.35
100202		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse fine gravel.	0.35+

Trench No 1003		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
----------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
100301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.30
100302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse fine gravel.	0.30+

Trench No 1004		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
100401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.30
100402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse fine gravel.	0.41–0.70
100403		Natural	Light blueish brown with patches of yellow sand. only seen in sondage.	0.70+

Trench No 1005		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
100501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.30
100502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse fine gravel.	0.30+

Trench No 1006		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
100601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.35
100602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 1007		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
100701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.34
100702		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.34+

Trench No 1008		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
----------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
100801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.30
100802		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse fine gravel.	0.44+

Trench No 1009		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
100901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.32
100902		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.32+

Trench No 1010		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
101001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.25
101002		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.25+

Trench No 1011		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
101101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.28
101102		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.28–0.80
101103		Natural	Mid-blueish grey clay with patches of orange sand. Sparse well sorted sub-rounded to rounded medium stones. Only seen in sondage.	0.80–1.10+

Trench No 1012		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
101201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.35



101202		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.35+
--------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 1013		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
101301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.30
101302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.30+

Trench No 1014		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
101401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.30
101402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.30+

Trench No 1015		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
101501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.30
101502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.30+

Trench No 1016		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
101601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0–0.30



101602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.30+
101603	101604	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.51 m. Depth: 0.71 m.	0.30–0.43
101604	101603	Secondary fill	Light reddish grey silty clay with no larger components. smaller components fine & medium sand 20% common sub-angular	0.30–0.43

Trench No 1017		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
101701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.30
101702		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.30+

Trench No 1018		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
101801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Unstratified frag of pottery possible medieval	0–0.30
101802		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Heavily plough scarred.	0.30+
101803	101804	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.30–0.56
101804	101803	Secondary fill	Blue grey silty clay with rare large stone inclusions x2, otherwise, no inclusions, well sorted silt	0.30–0.56

Trench No 1019		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
101901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0–0.40



101902		Natural	Light yellow sand with patches of darker yellow patches of clay. Very sparse sub-rounded fine pebbles.	0.40+
--------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 1020		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
102001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<10–40 mm).	0.0–0.2
102002		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown, rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size <10–30 mm). Subsoil becomes less thick towards the NE of trench as the landscape slopes up.	0.2–0.52
102003		Natural	Dark brownish red bluish grey mottled silty clay. Common brownish orange sand and gravel lenses present throughout.	0.52+

Trench No 1021		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
102101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, moderately compacted, silty clay. Rare small stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.31
102102		Natural	Mid-blueish grey clay with orange hue, compacted, sparse stones, about 0.03–0.2 m in diameter.	0.31–0.36
102103	102104	Pit	Sub-circular pit aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.65 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.31–0.42
102104	102103	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare stones	0.31–0.42
102105	102106	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.31–0.69
102106	102105	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with sparse 5% sub-rounded cobbles	0.31–0.69
102107	102108	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.50 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.31–0.27
102108	102107	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with rare 1% sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.31–0.27



102109	102110	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.31–0.5
102110	102109	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.31–0.5
102111	102112	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.85 m. Width: 0.93 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.31–0.63
102112	102111	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, rare 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded cobbles	0.31–0.63
102113	102114, 102123, 102124, 102125, 102126	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.25 m. Depth: 0.93 m.	0.34–1.18
102114	102113	Primary fill	Light greyish brown with yellow flecks sandy clay with one cobble inclusion seen in section	0.35–1.03
102115	102116, 102127	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: >1.87 m. Depth: 1.09 m.	0.45–1.09
102116	102115	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, rare 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded cobbles	0.67–1.09
102117	102118	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.25 m. Width: 0.73 m. Depth: 1.09 m.	0.40–0.75
102118	102117	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with rare 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.40–0.75
102119	102120, 102136, 102139	Pit	Sub-circular pit with irregular, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: 2.05 m. Width: >1.51 m. Depth: 0.87 m.	0.35–0.93
102120	102119	Secondary fill	Light blueish grey silty clay with 2% small sandstone 0.05 m	0.35–1.01
102121	102122	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.24 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.31–0.53
102122	102121	Secondary fill	Mid-grey clay	0.31–0.53



102123	102113	Primary fill	Dark greyish brown with a greenish hue clayish clay with very rare coarse gravel and cobble inclusions	0.61–1.20
102124	102113	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with very rare coarse gravel	0.61–0.74
102125	102113	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay	0.34–0.65
102126	102113	Tertiary fill	Light yellowish brown silty clay	0.28–0.35
102127	102115	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with rare 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.41–0.66
102128	102129	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >8.00 m. Width: >0.18 m. Depth: 1.09 m.	0.31–0.55
102129	102128	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with rare 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	31–0.55
102130	102131, 102132, 102133	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.76 m.	0.31–0.77
102131	102130	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown moderately compacted clay with 7% rare sub-rounded small stones poorly sorted	0.41–0.77
102132	102130	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey with a slight blue hue moderate compaction silty clay with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.31–0.67
102133	102130	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.31–0.60
102134	102135	Pit	Sub-circular pit with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.45 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.77 m.	0.31–0.43
102135	102134	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.31–0.43
102136	102119	Secondary fill	Dark blueish grey silty clay with 2% angular sandstone, flint and rounded stone c. 0.05–0.2m	0.31–0.53
102137	102138	Pit	Pit with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.40 m. Depth: 1.07 m.	0.31–0.8
102138	102137	Secondary fill	Mid-grey with orange mottling silty clay with rare small sub-rounded stones, moderate iron panning	0.31–0.8



102139	102119	Primary fill	Mid-yellow brown with blue mottling clay with very rare very small, almost flecks of stone	0.31–1.18
102140	102141, 102142	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.13 m. Depth: 0.63 m.	0.31–0.94
102141	102140	Tertiary fill	Dark greyish brown clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.31–0.66
102142	102140	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay mid-compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.41–0.94
102143	102144	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.35–0.64
102144	102143	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.35–0.64
102145	102146	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 0.58 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.31–0.56
102146	102145	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish grey silty clay (15/85)	0.31–0.56
102147	102148	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.90 m. Width: 0.83 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.31–0.47
102148	102147	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish grey silty clay (20/80)	0.31–0.47

Trench No 1022		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
102201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stones, about 0.03–0.15 m in diameter. Rooting from crop, more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.00–0.32
102202		Natural	Light orange grey with blueish mottling. Compacted. Sparse stones, 0.03–0.2 m in diameter. Some of them are calcareous.	0.32–0.43



102203	102204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.32–0.58
102204	102203	Secondary fill	Dark orange grey clay with sparse stones	0.32–0.58
102205	102206, 102207	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.32–0.89
102206	102205	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare small and medium size stones	0.35–0.89
102207	102205	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish orange clay with sparse small stones	0.32–0.86
102208	102209	Furrow	Linear furrow with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >0.50 m. Width: 0.92 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.32–0.44
102209	102208	Secondary fill	Mid-yellow sandy clay with very rare medium stones, moderate flecks of manganese	0.32–0.44

Trench No 1023		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
102301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, moderately compacted, silty clay. Rare small stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.00–0.31
102302		Natural	Orange grey clay with blueish mottling, compacted. Patches of mid-orange brown silty clay. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.2 m in diameter, sub-rounded and sub-angular, some calcareous.	0.31–0.36
102303	102304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.31–0.66
102304	102303	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular stones, rare rooting	0.31–0.66
102305	102306	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.65 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.31–0.71
102306	102305	Secondary fill	Mid-orange grey silty clay with rare sub-angular stones	0.31–0.71



102307	102308, 102309	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.76 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.31–0.81
102308	102307	Primary fill	Mid-orange brown clayish silt with rare charcoal flakes, rare sub-angular stones	0.79–0.81
102309	102307	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stones, very rare rooting, sparse charcoal flakes	0.31–0.79
102310	102311	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.34–0.59
102311	102310	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular gravel	0.34–0.59
102312	102313, 102314	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned W–E with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.34–0.95
102313	102312	Primary fill	Mid-greyish orange clayish silt	0.48–0.95
102314	102312	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare sub-angular stones	0.34–0.95

Trench No 1024		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
102401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stones, about 0.03–0.15 m in diameter. Rooting from crop, more abundant in upper part of layer. Boundary with natural slightly diffused.	0.0–0.34
102402		Natural	Patches of mid-yellowish brown silty clay and mid-orange grey clay with blueish mottling. In silty clay patches are calcareous stones. Generally sparse other types of stone present.	0.34–0.41
102403	102404	Pit	Irregular pit with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Diameter: >2.60 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.41–0.71
102404	102403	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare sub-rounded stones 0.03–0.10 m	0.41–0.71
102405	102406	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NEE–SWW with moderate, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: >0.50 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.34–0.62



102406	102405	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare sub-angular pebbles	0.34–0.62
102407	102408	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.85 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.34–0.56
102408	102407	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare sub-angular pebbles	0.34–0.56
102409	102410	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.27 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.34–0.51
102410	102409	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular limestone pebbles	0.34–0.51
102411	102412, 102413	Construction cut	Sub-rectangular construction cut with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.70 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.31 m. Not certain this is a structure, looks more like a natural deposit/outcrop of stone, stone looks to be bedded rather than laid by hand.	0.34–0.62
102412	102411	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular pebbles	0.34–0.62
102413	102411	Natural/Wall	Sub-rectangular wall with irregular sides and an unknown base. Constructed from limestone and bonded with clay. Maximum height: 0.40 m. It is not certain that this is a structure, looks more like a natural outcrop/deposit of stone - potentially related to glacial activity. Stone looks to be naturally bedded and tilted rather than laid as a structure. More likely natural stone.	0.34–0.62

Trench No 1025		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
102501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, moderately compacted, silty clay. Rare small stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.33
102502		Natural	Orange grey clay with blueish mottling, compacted. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.2 m in diameter, sub-rounded and sub-angular, some calcareous.	0.33–0.35



102503	102504	Gully	Curvilinear gully with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.33–0.44
102504	102503	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.33–0.44
102505	102506, 102507	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.94 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.33–0.93
102506	102505	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare sub-angular pebbles, very rare 0.1 m rounded stones, moderate charcoal flakes, sparse rooting	0.33–0.93
102507	102505	Redeposited natural	Mid-greyish yellow pages fine clay	0.68–0.93
102508	102509	Gully	Curvilinear gully with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 4.00 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.33–0.52
102509	102508	Secondary fill	Light orange grey clay with rare stones	0.33–0.52
102510		Spread/pit-like feature	Shallow pit-like feature, 0.97 m long by 0.35 m wide and 0.13 m deep. Filled with a mixed light orange grey with yellowish orange clay	0.33–0.46
102511	102512	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with infrequent angular and sub-rounded stones, poorly sorted	0.33–0.7
102512	102511	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNE–SSW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.33–0.7
102513	102514	Pit	Sub-oval pit with steep, irregular sides. Diameter: >2.25 m. Depth: 0.97 m.	0.33–1.2
102514	102513	Deliberate backfill	Mid-yellowish grey with blueish mottling silty clay with rare sub-angular gravel and stones 0.05–0.10 m	0.33–1.2
102515	102516	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.43 m. Depth: 0.97 m.	0.33–1.01
102516	102515	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular gravel	0.33–1.01

Trench No 1026		Length 50 m		Width 2 m		Depth 0.40 m	
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description			Depth BGL (m)	



102601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stones, about 0.03–0.15 m in diameter. Rooting from crop, more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.31
102602		Natural	Mid-orange grey with blueish mottling. Compacted. Sparse stones, 0.03–0.2 m in diameter. Some of them calcareous.	0.31–0.40+
102603	102604	Ditch	Linear gully aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: >0.60 m. Depth: 0.61 m.	0.31–0.83
102604	102603	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay with very rare sub-angular pebbles	0.31–0.83
102605	102606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.61 m.	0.31–1.01
102606	102605	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay with rare sub-angular stones	0.31–1.01

Trench No 1027		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
102701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stones, about 0.03–0.15 m in diameter. Rooting from crop, more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.3
102702		Natural	Mid-orange grey with blueish mottling. Compacted. Sparse stones, 0.03–0.2 m in diameter. Some of them calcareous. Few patches of mid-orange brown silty clay.	0.30+
102703	102704	Bioturbation	Irregular bioturbation aligned NW–SE with steep, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 0.64 m. Width: 0.74 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.3–0.6
102704	102703	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay	0.3–0.6
102705	102706	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.3–0.37
102706	102705	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with frequent small-medium stones	0.3–0.37
102707	102708	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.3–0.45



102708	102707	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, well sorted and 10–30 mm in size	0.3–0.45
102709	102710	Bioturbation	Sub-oval bioturbation aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.3–0.45
102710	102709	Secondary fill	Mid-blackish brown clayey silt with frequent small stones	0.3–0.45

Trench No 1028		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
102801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, moderately compacted, silty clay. Rare small stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.34
102802		Natural	Patches of orange grey clay with blueish mottling and of mid-orange brown silty clay, which contains more stones. Compacted.	0.34–0.4+
102803	102804	Furrow	Linear furrow with steep and a flat base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.34–0.49
102804	102803	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown silty clay with infrequent small stones less than 10 mm	0.34–0.49
102805		Occupation layer	Mid-light mid-grey orange clay silt with occasional ≤50 mm sub-rounded stones and ≤5% angular ≤10 mm stones	0.36–0.62+
102806		Occupation layer	Mid-black greyish brown silt little clay	0.33–0.67
102807	102808	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silt with little clay with less than 5 % small c. 10 mm angular stones	0.47–0.62
102808	102807	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.12 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.92 m.	0.47–0.62
102809		Layer	Mid-orange grey brown silt with little clay/sand with 5% c. 10 mm angular stones	0.45–0.76
102810		Surface	Light grey stone with flaky angular stone layer of all size under 200 mm	0.45–0.8
102811		Layer	Dark yellowish grey mottled silty clay with ≤5% angular ≤50 mm stones	0.8+



Trench No 1029		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
102901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, moderately compacted, silty clay. Rare small stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.00–0.28
102902		Natural	Orange grey clay with blueish mottling, compacted or mid-orange brown silty clay. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.2 m in diameter, sub-rounded and sub-angular, some calcareous.	0.28–0.40
102903	102904	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >2.64 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.37–0.67
102904	102903	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with rare 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.37–0.67

Trench No 1030		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
103001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, moderately compacted, silty clay. Rare small stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.34
103002		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay with patches of orange grey clay with blueish mottling. Moderate stones, about 0.01–0.2 m in diameter, sub-rounded and sub-angular, some calcareous.	0.34–0.39

Trench No 1031		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
103101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, moderately compacted, clayish silt. Rare small stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.29
103102		Subsoil	Mid-orange brown, clayish silt. Sparse gravel and small stones. Some rooting.	0.29–0.39



103103		Natural	Light yellowish blue clay silt mixed with greyish yellow silty clay. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.25 m in diameter, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Plough scars from deep ploughing visible.	0.39–0.47
--------	--	---------	---	-----------

Trench No 1032		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
103201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, moderately compacted, clayish silt. Rare small stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.3
103202		Natural	Mid-brownish orange silty clay with patches of reddish grey silty clay and light yellowish grey clay. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.25 m in diameter.	0.3–0.39

Trench No 1033		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
103301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, moderately compacted. Rare stones, mainly about 0.03–0.2 m in diameter, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.00–0.37
103302		Natural	Mid-yellowish or orange brown silty clay, with sometimes visible blueish mottling. Sparse stones, mainly about 0.03–0.25 m in diameter. Compacted.	0.37–0.40
103303	103304	Furrow	Linear furrow with steep and a flat base. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.45–0.60
103304	103303	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown firm with silty clay	0.45–0.60
103305	103306	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, convex sides and a concave base. Length: 0.95 m. Width: >0.46 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.30–0.66
103306	103305	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare (5%) sub-rounded pebbles, moderately sorted and 5–30 mm in size	0.30–0.66

Trench No 1034		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
----------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
103401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderately compacted. Rare small stones, sub-angular and sub-rounded, mainly about 0.03–0.2 in diameter. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.3
103402		Natural	Mid-orange brown clay with blueish mottling, compacted. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.25 m in diameter.	0.3+
103403	103404	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.75 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.3–0.43
103404	103403	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–30 mm in size	0.3–0.43

Trench No 1035		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
103501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderately compacted. Rare small stones, sub-angular and sub-rounded, mainly about 0.03–0.2 m in diameter. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.32
103502		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay, sometimes with blueish mottling, compacted. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.25 m in diameter.	0.32–0.44+
103503	103504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: >1.70 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.44–0.56
103504	103503	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) sub-rounded stone inclusions of medium size (40–70 mm)	0.44–0.56

Trench No 1036		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



103601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, moderately compacted, clayish silt. Rare small stones, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.3
103602		Natural	Mid-orange grey clayish silt, compacted. Patches of light orange grey clay. Sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded stones, about 0.03–0.2 m in diameter.	0.3–0.32

Trench No 1037		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
103701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderately compacted. Rare small stones, sub-angular and sub-rounded, mainly about 0.03–0.2 m in diameter. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.3
103702		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay, compacted. Sparse stones, about 0.03–0.25 m in diameter.	0.3–0.35+
103703	103704	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.33–0.46
103704	103703	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey friable with occasional small rounded stones	0.33–0.46

Trench No 1038		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
103801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, moderately compacted. Rare stones, mainly about 0.03–0.2 m in diameter, sub-rounded and sub-angular. Rooting from crop more abundant in upper part of layer.	0.0–0.33
103802		Natural	Mid-yellowish or orange brown silty clay with patches of light reddish grey clay with blueish mottling. Sparse stones, mainly about 0.03–0.25 m in diameter. Compacted.	0.33–0.46
103803	103804	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.4–0.55
103804	103803	Primary fill	Light greyish brown firm but friable with silty clay	0.4–0.55



Trench No 1094		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
109401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of various size (10–80 mm).	0.0–0.32
109402		Natural	Dark orange yellow with a dark reddish hue silty clay with grey mottling. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (<10–40 mm). Towards NE end of trench change in natural to a dark yellow orange and grey mottled silty clay. The dark orange yellow grey mottled silty clay remains in irregular small patches.	0.32+

Trench No 1095		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
109501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.0–0.3
109502		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay	0.30+
109503		Drain	Linear drain aligned East to West with straight sides. Constructed from concrete. Maximum height: 0.60 m.	0.3–0.5

Trench No 1096		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
109601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–60 mm)	0.0–0.26
109602		Natural	Dark reddish grey mottled slightly silty clay with irregular patches of dark orange yellow clayey sand. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–60 mm). A few stone inclusions exceed 60 mm up to 100 mm.	0.26+
109603		Drain	Linear drain aligned N–S with straight sides and a flat base. Constructed from concrete. Maximum height: 0.80 m.	0.26–1.05



Trench No 1097		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
109701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–60 mm)	0.00–0.32
109702		Natural	Pale orangey red sand with moderate (15%) and patches of abundance (20%) sub-rounded stone inclusions of small to medium size (<10–60 mm). Towards middle of trench a clay lens of dark reddish grey mottled silty clay is present and the surrounding sand turns to a dark reddish colour before the natural changes again to a dark yellow silty clay with sparse (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size towards the W end of the trench.	0.32+
109703		Drain	Linear drain with straight sides. Constructed from concrete. Maximum height: 0.45 m.	0.32–0.45

Trench No 1098		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
109801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderate (8%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–50 mm)	0.00–0.30
109802		Natural	Dark yellow silty clay with dark orange and grey mottling with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone of small size (<10–20 mm)	0.30+

Trench No 1099		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
109901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay.	0.00–0.33
109902		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1100		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
110001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay.	0.0–0.37
110002		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay.	0.37+



110003		Foundation	Linear foundation aligned E–W with straight sides and a flat base. Constructed from concrete. Maximum height: 0.55 m.	0.37–0.91
--------	--	------------	---	-----------

Trench No 1101		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
110101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels and limestone fragments 30–70 mm. Firm composition. Clear interface with underlying (110102).	0.0–0.3
110102		Natural	Heterogeneous mid-greyish yellow to mid-reddish grey silty clay. Occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded mixed stone fragments 30–70 mm, sparse manganese flecking. Firm composition.	0.3+
110103	110104	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.39–0.72
110104	110103	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel	0.39–0.72

Trench No 1102		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
110201		Topsoil	Dark brown clay silt, rare 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, loose to moderate compaction, extensive rooting, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.3
110202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown Silty clay, Rare 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate to firm compaction.	0.3+

Trench No 1103		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
110301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt, Rare 2% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, loose to moderate compaction, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.3



110302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay, Rare 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate to firm compaction.	0.3+
--------	--	---------	--	------

Trench No 1104		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
110401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay.	0.0–0.3
110402		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay.	0.3+

Trench No 1105		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
110501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt, Rare 2% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, loose to moderate compaction, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
110502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown Silty clay, Rare 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate to firm compaction.	0.35+
110503	110504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.53 m.	0.35–0.88
110504	110503	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay with 10% moderate small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.35–0.88

Trench No 1106		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
110601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay.	0.0–0.43
110602		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay.	0.43+

Trench No 1107		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
110701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderate (8%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–50 mm)	0.0–0.32
110702		Natural	Dark yellow silty clay with a reddish hue and dark orange and grey mottling with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone of small size (<10–20 mm)	0.42+



Trench No 1108		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
110801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay firm compaction with 5% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.27
110802		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay of firm compaction with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.27+

Trench No 1109		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
110901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of various size (10–80 mm).	0.0–0.34
110902		Natural	Dark yellow orangey red and grey mottled silty clay. Rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–40 mm)	0.34+

Trench No 1110		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
111001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. Rare 2% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, loose to moderate compaction, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
111002		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay, Rare 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate to firm compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 1111		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
111101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay.	0.0–0.3
111102		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay.	0.3+

Trench No 1112		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)



111201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. Rare 2% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, loose to moderate compaction, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
111202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Rare 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate to firm compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 1113		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
111301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. Rare 2% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, loose to moderate compaction, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
111302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Rare 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate to firm compaction.	0.35+
111303	111304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.98 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.35–0.64
111304	111303	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish grown medium compaction silty clay with stones rounded 5% 20–40 mm poorly sorted	0.35–0.64

Trench No 1114		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
111401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderate (8%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–50 mm)	0.0–0.35
111402		Natural	Dark yellow silty clay with dark orange and grey mottling with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone of small size (<10–20 mm)	0.35+

Trench No 1115		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
111501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay.	0.0–0.38
111502		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay.	0.38+
111503	111504	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.38–0.63



111504	111503	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay moderate compaction with 7% rare small sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.38–0.63
--------	--------	----------------	---	-----------

Trench No 1116		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
111601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. Rare 2% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, loose to moderate compaction, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
111602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Rare 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate to firm compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 1117		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
111701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. Rare 2% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, loose to moderate compaction, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
111702		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Rare 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate to firm compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 1118		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
111801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel < 2 % (subangular-poorly sorted)	0.00–0.45
111802		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Pinkish grey patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel < 4 % (subangular-poorly sorted)	0.45+
111803	111804, 111805, 111806	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE. with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.96 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.45–1.07
111804	111803	Secondary fill	Greyish brown silty clay silty clay with 10% unsorted small stones	0.45–0.68
111805	111803	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with 10% unsorted small to medium cobbles	0.68–0.86
111806	111803	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey silty clay silty clay with 10% unsorted grit and small stones	0.86–1.07



111807	111808, 111809	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.43 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.45–0.94
111808	111807	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 10% unsorted grit inclusions	0.57–0.94
111809	111807	Secondary fill	Dark brown with no hue variation silty clay with 10% grit to small stone inclusions	0.45–0.57

Trench No 1119		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
111901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate (10%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of various size (10–80 mm).	0.0–0.34
111902		Natural	Dark reddish yellow with orange and grey mottling silty clay. Rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–30 mm)	0.34+

Trench No 1120		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
112001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderate (8%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–50 mm)	0.0–0.32
112002		Natural	Dark reddish orange, grey mottled silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–30 mm)	0.32+

Trench No 1121		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
112101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Powdery when dry. Contains gravel <4% (sub-angular-poorly sorted)	0.0–0.45
112102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Grey patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel <5% (sub-angular-poorly sorted)	0.45+
112103	112104	Drain	NNW to SSE possibly associated with airfield.	0.48–0.84
112104	112103	Deliberate backfill	(not recorded)	0.48–0.84



112105	112106	Tree-throw hole	Sub-oval tree-throw hole aligned E–W with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 0.66 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.05 m.	0.48–0.55
112106	112105	Secondary fill	Dark grey sandy silt with 3% sub-rounded to rounded medium gravel	0.48–0.55

Trench No 1122		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
112201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt, Rare 2% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, loose to moderate compaction, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
112202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown Silty clay, Rare 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate to firm compaction.	0.35+
112203	112204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 1.17 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.35–0.71
112204	112203	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue silty clay	0.35–0.71

Trench No 1123		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
112301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderate (8%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–50 mm)	0.0–0.35
112302		Natural	Dark yellow silty clay with dark orange and grey mottling with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone of small size (<10–20 mm)	0.35+

Trench No 1124		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
112401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay.	0.0–0.39
112402		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay	0.39+
112403	112404	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.79 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.39–0.59



112404	112403	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay sand with 2% small sub-rounded pebbles about 10–20 mm in size poorly sorted throughout the fill	0.39–0.59
112405	112406	Drain	Linear land drain aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.39–0.59
112406	112405	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay sand with 2% small sub-rounded pebbles about 20–30 mm in size poorly sorted throughout the fill	0.39–0.59

Trench No 1125		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
112501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay.	0.0–0.39
112502		Natural	Greyish yellow silty clay	0.39+
112503		Concrete	Linear concrete aligned NW–SE with straight sides and a flat base. Constructed from concrete. and bonded with cement bonding in between concrete slabs sitting on top of lime mortared bricks. Maximum height: 0.12 m.	0.39–0.49
112504		Concrete	Linear concrete aligned NW–SE with straight sides and a flat base. Constructed from concrete. Maximum height: 0.38 m.	0.39–0.77
112505		Tank	Sub-rectangular tank with straight sides and a flat base. Constructed from red brick. regular shape and size, likely machine made. and bonded with lime mortar. Cement?. Maximum height: 0.40 m.	0.39–0.79
112506		Rubble	Irregular rubble with irregular sides and a flat base. Constructed from rubble and bonded cement. Maximum height: 0.27 m.	0.39–0.79

Trench No 1126		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
112601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay.	0.0–0.39
112602		Natural	Greyish brown silty clay.	0.39+
112603	112604	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.39–0.74



112604	112603	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey medium compaction silty clay with stones 20–40 mm sub-angular ≤5% poorly sorted	0.39–0.74
112605	112606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.60 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.39–0.82
112606	112605	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue silt	0.39–0.82

Trench No 1127		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
112701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. Rare 2% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, loose to moderate compaction, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
112702		Natural	Mid-reddish brown Silty clay, Rare 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate to firm compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 2650		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
265001		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. Firm and compact. Frequent rooting (vegetation). Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint and small sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.32
265002		Natural	Mid-brownish red clay with occasional patches of a 'dull' yellow sand throughout. Firm and compact - very dry. Occasional small to large sub-angular flint and sub-rounded chalk. Becomes a more regular yellow clay to the S? end of the trench	0.32–0.47+



Appendix 2 Finds by trench, material type, count and weight (in grammes)

Trench	Animal bone	CBM	Fired Clay	Flint (burnt flint)	Metalwork	Pottery	Shell	Stone	Other finds	Grand total
	Ct./Wt.	Ct./Wt.	Ct./Wt.	Ct.	Ct./Wt.	Ct./Wt.	Ct./Wt.	Ct./Wt.	Ct./Wt.	Ct./Wt.
403	110/688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110/688
415	-	-	-	-	-	1/6	-	-	-	1/6
432	-	-	-	-	-	2/39	-	-	-	2/39
444	-	2/24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/24
452	1/23	-	-	-	-	1/89	-	-	-	2/112
486	92/845	-	3/87	1	-	8/355	1/12	-	-	107/1302
487	3/16	-	1/10	-	-	10/76	-	-	-	14/102
489	-	-	-	-	-	6/158	-	-	-	6/158
508	3/11	1/5	1/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5/17
510	-	-	-	-	1/65 Fe	-	-	-	-	1/65
511	28/145	1/104	1/13	-	1/1 Fe	70/1302	1/9	-	-	102/1574
513	25/89	-	-	-	-	13/102	-	-	-	38/191
515	-	-	-	-	-	7/175	-	-	Glass (1/15)	8/190
561	96/647	3/354	6/36	2	2/3 Fe	83/596	1/32	-	-	193/1669
562	40/320	-	6/109	-	-	11/31	-	-	-	57/460
563	26/97	-	3/8	-	-	-	-	-	-	29/105
589	45/950	2/2	5/51	1	7/5 Fe	202/4052	3/29	1/236	-	266/5325
590	174/848	1/1	1/2	2	-	88/848	-	-	-	266/1699
592	119/1059	1/29	-	-	-	62/1000	-	-	-	182/2088
596	-	4/215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4/215
599	15/34	-	-	-	-	8/72	-	-	Slag (23/8)	46/114
605	3/36	-	3/117	-	-	13/21	-	-	-	19/174
618	283/2554	1/1	19/36	-	3/2539 Fe	340/4703	1/33	1/114	-	691/10,110
619	450/3419	10/858	18/113	-	3/2 Cu. A 8/17 Fe	381/4535	1/9	-	Glass (2/16) Shale (1/6)	874/8975
620	181/2913	4/54	16/162	-	1/90 Cu. A 5/1789 Fe	198/3845	-	-	-	405/8853
621	91/2243	6/475	1/6	-	-	54/1384	1/16	-	2/12 (human bone)	183/4136
622	79/754	-	1/3	-	1/1 Fe	59/960	-	-	-	140/1718
623	31/252	-	-	-	-	65/254	-	1/343	-	97/849
624	56/221	2/401	1/2	-	1/1 Fe	64/558	-	-	-	124/1183
625	12/177	-	-	-	-	10/238	1/1	-	-	23/416
626	82/1211	1/23	-	-	-	47/302	2/28	-	-	132/1564
627	49/300	1/68	-	-	-	21/298	-	-	-	71/666
635	-	-	-	-	-	11/146	-	-	-	11/146
642	2/17	-	-	-	-	4/55	-	-	-	6/72
643	2/85	-	-	-	-	3/8	-	-	-	5/93
644	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/1	-	-	1/1
647	-	-	-	-	-	4/4	-	-	-	4/4
649	33/411	-	-	(2)	5/6 Fe	131/3280	-	-	-	171/3697



Trench	Animal bone	CBM	Fired Clay	Flint (burnt flint)	Metalwork	Pottery	Shell	Stone	Other finds	Grand total
652	-	6/1018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6/1018
672	124/1313	5/606	9/31	-	2/13 Fe	241/3528	17/288	-	-	398/5779
673	183/1598	2/90	10/125	-	4/1 Fe	308/4128	5/116	-	-	512/6058
674	140/1597	4/401	5/15	7	-	117/1121	2/40	-	-	275/3174
675	330/4664	1/4	3/30	1	2/2 Fe	132/2407	8/111	-	Shale (1/1)	478/7219
676	101/1225	12/436	3/41	-	9/47 Fe	130/960	2/33	1/360	Shale (1/1)	259/3103
677	352/4045	1/5	45/1393	1 (2)	2/10 Fe	262/3994	4/96	-	-	669/9543
678	39/294	13/760	2/54	-	5/5 Fe	170/1897	1/33	1/568	Slag (1/43)	233/3654
736	1/9	1/139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/248
746	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slag (2/3029)	2/3029
747	17/60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17/60
783	-	-	-	-	-	7/47	-	-	-	7/47
835	-	-	-	-	1/190 Fe	-	-	-	-	1/190
908	10/242	-	2/5	-	-	6/89	-	-	-	18/336
962	583/2083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	583/2083
970	-	1/44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/44
973	-	-	-	-	-	1/3	-	-	-	1/3
975	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1/-
979	22/156	-	4/10	-	-	67/720	-	-	-	93/886
980	37/140	-	-	-	-	24/202	-	-	-	61/342
981	22/137	-	-	-	-	58/1811	-	-	-	80/1948
982	-	-	-	-	-	2/26	-	-	-	2/26
983	-	-	-	-	1/190 Fe	-	-	-	-	1/190
1018	-	2/1	-	-	-	2/16	-	-	-	3/17
1021	126/1748	3/1	4/24	-	-	187/2930	2/52	-	-	322/4755
1022	17/41	-	4/6	-	-	15/65	-	-	-	36/112
1023	16/48	-	17/47	-	-	61/893	1/11	-	-	95/999
1024	99/465	1/1	1/5	-	-	84/1077	-	-	-	185/1548
1025	195/715	-	3/5	-	-	102/2483	4/83	-	-	304/3286
1026	3/55	-	-	-	-	1/7	-	-	-	4/62
1027	-	-	-	-	-	2/16	-	-	-	2/16
1028	8/132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8/132
1105	-	-	-	-	1/3 Cu. A	-	-	-	-	1/3
1112	-	-	-	-	1/9 Cu. A	-	-	-	-	1/9
1114	-	-	-	-	-	1/28	-	-	-	1/28
2650	-	-	-	-	-	1/23	-	-	-	1/23
Grand Total	4647/42,873	92/6120	297/2966	16 (4)	66/4989	4046/58,301	61/1082	5/1621	34/3131	9268/121,083



Appendix 3 Pottery totals and ware type

Period	Material	Ware code	No.	No. %	Wt. (g).	Wt %
Middle to Late Iron Age	Shell tempered ware	-	2	0.04	15	0.02
	Grog tempered ware	-	1	0.02	4	0.00
<i>Sub total</i>			3	0.07	19	0.03
Romano-British	Samian ware	-	43	1.0	343	0.58
	Central Gaulish colour-coated ware	-	1	0.02	1	0.00
	Swanpool colour-coated ware	SW CC	32	0.79	385	0.66
	Nene Valley-type ware	LVCC	20	0.49	420	0.72
	Oxford red colour-coated ware	-	2	0.04	6	0.01
	Swanpool oxidised ware	-	3	0.07	45	0.07
	Swanpool mortaria	-	9	0.2	21	0.03
	South Carlton creamware	CR	39	0.96	809	1.38
	Misc. white ware	WW	20	0.49	160	0.27
	Parisian ware	-	8	0.19	47	0.08
	Mancetter-Hartshill mortaria	MOMH	1	0.02	37	0.06
	Amphorae	-	7	0.17	536	0.91
	Oxidised ware	-	22	0.54	261	0.44
	Lincoln tile fabric	-	1	0.02	15	0.02
	Greyware	GREY	1978	48.8	32,162	55.1
	Grey sandy ware	-	77	1.9	342	0.58
	Grey burnished ware	-	19	0.46	258	0.44
	Fine greyware	-	1	0.02	2	0.00
	Derbyshire ware	-	3	0.07	17	0.02
	Nene Valley greyware	-	2	0.04	6	0.01
	Dales-type greyware	DWGR	83	2.05	2048	3.51
	Dales-type ware	DWSH	205	5.06	2948	5.05



Period	Material	Ware code	No.	No. %	Wt. (g).	Wt %
	Shell-tempered ware	SHELL	1077	26.6	13,486	23.1
	Grog-tempered ware	GROG	58	1.43	432	0.74
	Grit-tempered ware	-	2	0.04	16	0.02
	Oxidised grog-tempered ware	OX GROG	1	0.02	45	0.07
	Sandy ware	SW	82	2.0	308	0.52
	Reduced sandy ware	-	10	0.24	35	0.06
	Oxidised ware	OX	1	0.02	4	0.00
	Black-Burnished ware	BB1	221	5.46	2526	4.33
<i>Sub total</i>			4032	99.6	57,810	99.1
Medieval	Lincoln glazed ware	LSW 2	1	0.02	7	0.01
	Lincoln Fabric A	EMX	1	0.02	7	0.01
	Humber ware	-	1	0.02	9	0.01
	Midlands Purple ware	-	1	0.02	9	0.01
<i>Sub total</i>			4	0.09	32	0.05
Post-medieval	Midlands black-glazed ware	-	1	0.02	118	0.20
	Brown-glazed ware	-	1	0.02	3	0.00
	Nottingham stoneware	-	1	0.02	28	0.04
<i>Sub total</i>			3	0.07	149	0.25
Modern	Yellow ware	-	1	0.02	31	0.05
	Slipware	-	1	0.02	6	0.01
	Red earthenware	-	1	0.02	31	0.05
	Red Earthenware (garden vessels)	-	1	0.02	2	0/00
<i>Sub total</i>			4	0.09	70	0.12
Total			4046	-	58,301	-



Appendix 4 Environmental Evidence

Scale of abundance: C = <5, B = 5–10, A = 10–30, A* = 30–100, A** = 100–500, A*** = >500; Bioturbation proxies: Roots (%), Uncharred seeds (scale of abundance), F = mycorrhizal fungi sclerotia, E = earthworm eggs, I = insects; SAB = small animal/fish bones, Moll-t = terrestrial molluscs, Moll-f = fresh-water molluscs. Preservation condition: H = Heterogeneous, P = Poor, G = Good, F = Fair.

Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
47	Ditch	51103	51104	51101	25	30	90% modern roots, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp., <i>Lemna</i> sp.), E	A	C	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grain, <i>Triticum spelta</i> (grains and glume base), <i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases	A	Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp., <i>Poa/Phleum</i>), Cyperaceae, tubers/rhizomes incl. <i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> subsp. <i>bulbosum</i> tubers, small seeded Viciae	<1	Incl. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. stems. Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A*), Moll-f (A*), Ostracods (A)	H
49	Gully	56113	56114	56101	6	4	90% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	-	-
49	Pit	56111	56112	56102	6	3	90% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I	C	-	Triticeae	-	-	<1	-	-	P
49	Ditch	56109	56110	56103	20	10	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, C	-	-	-	-	-	<1	Some mineral coating	-	-
49	Ditch	56106	56104	56104	29	10	50% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I, E	-	-	-	-	-	1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A*), Moll-f (A)	-
49	Gully	56115	56116	56105	6	10	70% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (C)	-	-	-	-	-	<1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A - very fragmented)	-



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
49	Ditch	56127	56126	56106	25	10	60% modern roots and modern crop chaff, E, I	C	A	Triticeae grains, <i>Triticum</i> sp. glume bases	C	Tubers/rhizomes	<1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A)	P
49	Ditch	56123	56122	56107	29	10	50% modern roots and modern crop chaff, E, I	-	B	<i>Triticum</i> sp. glume bases	C	Asteraceae, Poaceae	<1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A*), Moll-f (C)	P
49	Gully	56119	56118	56108	33	10	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (C), I	-	-	-	C	Root/stem	<1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A)	P
49	Ditch	56132	56133	56109	25	10	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (C), E, I	A	A*	<i>Triticum</i> sp. (grains and glume bases), <i>Triticum spelta</i> grains and glume bases, Triticeae grains	C	Poaceae, Trifolieae, <i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i> seed capsule fragment	<1	Some mineral coating	-	P
49	Pit	56134	56136	56110	10	3	80% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (B)	C	A	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains, <i>Triticum spelta</i> glume bases	C	Tubers/rhizomes	<1	Some mineral coating	-	P
49	Pit	56134	56135	56111	12	1	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	-	-	-	-	-	<1	Some mineral coating	-	-
49	Ditch	56206	56208	56201	33	15	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	-	-	-	-	-	<1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A)	-
49	Ditch	56211	56212	56202	39	25	75% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), E	-	-	-	-	-	1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A*), Moll-f (A)	-



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
49	Ditch	56303	56305	56301	36	30	<1% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A*** incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp.), E	-	-	-	-	-	1	Incl. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. Stems. Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A*), Moll-f (A), Ostracods (A**)	-
53	Pit	58603	58604	58601	12	230	25% modern roots, modern seeds (B), E	-	-	-	A	<i>Corylus avellana</i> nutshell frags., monocot stem, roots/tubers/rhizomes	60	-	Fired clay (A), clinker/cinder (B)	G
54	Gully terminal	58915	58916	58901	20	15	80% modern roots, modern seeds (B)	A*	A**	<i>Triticum spelta</i> (grains and glume bases), <i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases. Coleoptiles. Some germinated grains.	A*	Viciae (small seeded), Asteraceae (incl. <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i>), Poaceae, <i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> sp., <i>Fallopia convolvulus</i> , Apiaceae, indet seeds	<1	-	Moll-t (C)	H
54	Pit	58918	58919	58902	6	15	<1% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	A*	A**	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grain, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases (incl. <i>T. spelta</i>)	A	<i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> , Trifolieae, <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i> , Poaceae, tuber/rhizome, indet seeds	<1	-	Moll-t (A)	H
54	Posthole	58912	58911	58903	7	3	80% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	-	-	-	-	-	<1	Some mineral coating	Amorphous bone (B)	-
54	Pit	58905	58904	58904	24	10	80%, C, E	C	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases	C	Tubers/rhizomes, Trifolieae	<1	-	Coal (A), burnt flint (A*)	P
54	Ditch	58928	58925	58905	31	10	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	C	C	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grain and glume base	C	<i>Rumex</i> sp., root/rhizome/tuber, Poaceae	<1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A*)	H
54	Ditch	58931	58929	58906	30	10	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A), I, E	C	B	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain, <i>Triticum spelta</i> glume bases	C	Viciae, Poaceae, <i>Stellaria media</i> , tubers/rhizomes	<1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A*), coal (C)	H



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
54	Pit	58932	58933	58907	25	10	40% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (C), E	A	A*	<i>Triticum spelta</i> (grains and glume bases), <i>Triticum</i> sp. (grains and chaff), Triticeae grain	C	<i>Fallopia convolvulus</i> , <i>Corylus avellana</i> nutshell frags., Poaceae, tuber/rhizome, indet seed	1	-	Coal (A), Clinker/cinder (C), amorphous bone (A), moll-t (A), moll-m (A - small fragments)	H
54	Ditch	59005	59006	59001	26	20	70% modern roots, modern seeds (A), E, I	B	-	Triticeae grain	A	Roots/tubers/rhizomes (incl. <i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> subsp. <i>bulbosum</i>), <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>	2	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (C), Coal (C), amorphous bone (C), FAS(B)	P
54	Ditch	59009	59010	59002	27	17	10% modern roots, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), E	C	-	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain	A	Tubers/rhizomes, <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , Viciae	1	-	Clinker/cinder (A), SAB (B), Mineralised: indet seeds (C)	P
54	Pit	59034	59035	59003	6	5	99% modern roots, modern seeds (B), E	-	-	-	C	Tubers/rhizomes, <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i>	Trace	-	Coal (C)	P
54	Gully	59029	59031	59004	16	20	90% modern roots, modern seeds (A), I, E	B	-	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain	B	<i>Montia fontana</i> , Poaceae, Cyperaceae, tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (C)	P
54	Ditch	59026	59028	59005	21	30	80% modern roots, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I, E	B	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain, <i>Triticum</i> sp. glume bases	A	Large-seeded legume (half), <i>Rhinanthus minor</i> , <i>Anthemis cotula</i> , Viciae, Cyperaceae, monocot stem, tuber/rhizome/root	<1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A*)	P
54	Ditch	59036	59038	59006	30	20	70% modern roots, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	B	A	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grain, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases (incl. <i>T.spelta</i>)	A	Asteraceae (small-seeded), Poaceae, tubers/rhizomes, <i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> sp., <i>Montia fontana</i> , indet seeds	2	-	Moll-t (A**) (incl. Modern Helix sp.)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
54	Ditch	59203	59204	59201	40	15	90% modern roots, modern seeds (B), E	C	C	Triticeae grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume base	B	<i>Anthemis cotula</i> , <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i> , <i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> subsp. <i>bulbosum</i> , Cyperaceae, Poaceae, tubers/rhizomes	<1	-	Moll-t (A*)	P
54	Ditch	59903	59905	59901	19	15	99% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I	-	-	-	C	Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , monocot stems, tubers/rhizomes, indet seeds	<1	-	Fuel ash slag (C), bone frag (C)	P
54	Pit	59906	59907	59902	6	10	2% modern roots and modern crop chaff	C	-	Triticeae grain	-	-	<1	Some mineral coating	Amorphous bone (A***)	P
54	Ditch terminal	60503	60504	60501	28	5	95% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (B), I, E	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	-	-
54	Ditch	60507	60508	60502	22	10	<1% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.)	C	-	Triticeae grain	C	Asteraceae (small seeded), <i>Ranunculus</i> subg. <i>Ranunculus</i> , tuber/rhizome	<1	Some mineral coating	FAS (A), moll-t (C), ostracods (A*)	P
60	Pit	61803	61804	61801	23	5	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (B), E	C	C	Triticeae grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases	B	Tuber/rhizome, Trifolieae, <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i>	<1	<i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. stem	Moll-t (A*), Coal (B)	P
60	Ditch	61807	61808	61802	27	8	<5% modern roots	B	A*	Triticeae grains and frags, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases	C	<i>Ranunculus</i> subg. <i>Ranunculus</i> , Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , Chenopodiaceae	<1	Incl. roundwood	Moll-t (A*)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
60	Ditch	61807	61809	61803	33	2	90% modern roots (incl. modern uncharred wood), modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp. and <i>Juncus</i> sp.)	A	B	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains and frags.	-	-	<1	-	Moll-t (A*)	P
60	Ditch	61815	61817	61804	33	10	30% modern roots, A (incl. <i>Betula</i> sp.)	A	A***	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains (some germinated) and chaff (glume bases and spikelet forks) (incl. <i>T. spelta</i>), <i>Hordeum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grains	A**	Asteraceae (small seeded) incl. <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i> , <i>Anthemis cotula</i> , Trifolieae, Viciaeae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., Poaceae	<1	-	Coal (B)	F
60	Ditch	61815	61816	61805	32	50	<5% modern roots, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.)	A**	A***	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains (many germinated) and chaff (glume bases and spikelet forks) (incl. <i>T. spelta</i>), <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> grain and chaff (rachis), Triticeae grains, coleoptiles, detached embryos	A**	Large-seeded Fabaceae, Asteraceae (small seeded) incl. <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i> and <i>Anthemis cotula</i> , Trifolieae, Viciaeae, Chenopodiaceae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., Apiaceae, <i>Potentilla</i> sp., tubers/rhizomes, Poaceae incl. <i>Poa/Phleum</i> , <i>Bromus</i> sp., <i>Cynosurus cristatus</i> , <i>Odontites venus/Euphrasia</i> sp., <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Avena</i> -tp. awns, <i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i> seed capsule frags, <i>Urtica</i> sp., amorphous fragments of charred plant material	<1	-	Moll-t (C) (Modern <i>Helix</i> sp.)	G



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
60	Ditch	61810	61811	61806	16	2	20% modern roots, modern seeds (A)	A	A**	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> chaff (glume bases and spikelet forks), <i>Hordeum</i> sp. grains and chaff (rachis)	A	Asteraceae (small seeded), Chenopodiaceae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., Apiaceae, Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> and <i>Bromus</i> sp.	<1	Incl. cf. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. stems	Moll-t (A*)	G
60	Ditch	61818	61820	61807	31	4	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp. and <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	A	A*	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains and fragments, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> chaff (glume bases)	A	Poaceae, Viciae, <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i>	Trace	-	Moll-t (A*)	P
60	Ditch	61824	61825	61808	31	5	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (B), I	B	C	Triticeae grain fragment, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> chaff (glume base)	C	Tubers/rhizomes	Trace	-	Moll-t (A)	P
60	Pit	61826	61827	61809	21	4	20% modern roots, I	C	B	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains and frags, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> chaff (glume bases)	C	Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>	<1	-	Moll-t (A*), clinker/cinder (C)	P
60	Pit	61826	61828	61810	20	8	20% modern roots and modern crop chaff, I, E	C	-	Triticeae grain frags.	C	Tubers/rhizomes, Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>	<1	-	Moll-t (A) (fragmented), clinker/cinder (C), coal (A*)	P
60	Ditch	61912	61914	61901	30	10	60% modern roots, modern seeds (A)	B	A	Triticeae grains and frags, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases, Triticeae coleoptile	B	Poaceae, Viciae, <i>Anthemis cotula</i> , tuber/rhizomes, Chenopodiaceae, <i>Rumex</i> sp.	<1	Incl. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. stems.	Moll-t (C) (Modern <i>Helix</i> sp.)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
60	Ditch	61905	61907	61903	38	17	70% modern roots, modern seeds (A)	A	A	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases, Triticeae grains and frags.	A*	<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> (A), Cyperaceae, <i>Persicaria</i> sp., <i>Rumex</i> sp., Viciae, <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i> , <i>Anthemis cotula</i> , Trifolieae, Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , tubers/rhizomes, monocot stems	<5	Incl. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. stems.	Coal (A**)	P
60	Ditch	61908	61910	61904	28	13	20% modern roots, A (incl <i>Betula</i> sp.)	C	A*	Triticeae grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases	A	Cyperaceae, Viciae, tubers/rhizomes, monocot stems	<1	-	Moll-t (B), Moll-f (B), Coal (A*)	P
60	Ditch	61908	61911	61905	28	40	70% (incl. modern crop chaff), A, E	A	A*	<i>Triticum</i> sp. (grains and glume bases incl. <i>T. spelta</i>), Triticeae	A	<i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i> , <i>Anthemis cotula</i> , Trifolieae, Poaceae (incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>), Viciae, tubers/rhizomes	1	-	Coal (A*), clinker/cinder (A), amorphous bone (A), moll-t (C)	P
60	Ditch	61920	61921	61906	40	10	80% modern roots, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	A	A*	Triticeae grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases	A	Asteraceae (small seeded), Polygonaceae, Cyperaceae, <i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> sp., <i>Agrostemma githago</i> , Viciae, tuber/rhizome	1	-	Coal (B), Moll-t (A), Moll-f (A)	P
60	Ditch	61920	61922	61907	39	5	80% modern roots, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	C	A*	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Hordeum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases, coleoptiles	A*	Cyperaceae, <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i> , <i>Anthemis cotula</i> , Viciae, Trifolieae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Montia fontana</i> , Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> and <i>Avena/Bromus</i> sp., tubers/rhizomes, <i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> subsp. <i>bulbosum</i> tubers, monocot stems	1	-	Coal (B), Moll-t (B)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
60	Ditch	62003	62004	62001	29	2	60% modern roots and modern crop chaff/grasses, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	C	C	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, Triticeae grain	C	Trifolieae, tubers/rhizomes, Poaceae	<1	-	Coal (B), Moll-t (A), Moll-f (A)	P
60	Ditch	62007	62009	62002	32	10	70% modern roots, modern seeds (B), I	B	-	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains and fragments	B	Asteraceae (small seeded), Cyperaceae, Chenopodiaceae, Trifolieae, Viciae, tubers/rhizomes	<1	A small number of <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. stems	Coal (A*), Moll-t (A)	P
60	Ditch	62010	62011	62003	29	10	70% modern roots, modern seeds (B)	C	-	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grains	C	Trifolieae, tubers/rhizomes, <i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> subsp. <i>bulbosum</i> tuber, <i>Rumex</i> sp.	1	-	Moll-t (A)	P
60	Ditch	62031	62034	62004	25	27	20% modern roots, modern seeds (A)	C	C	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases, Triticeae grains	C	Cyperaceae, tubers/rhizomes, Asteraceae	<1	-	Amorphous animal bone frags (A*), SAB (A), Moll-t (C)	P
60	Ditch	62037	62039	62005	29	10	99% modern roots, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp.), I, F	C	-	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume base	-	-	<1	-	Moll-t (A)	P
60	Ditch	62110	62107	62101	28	15	99% modern roots, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp. and <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I, F	C	C	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grains	C	Cyperaceae, tubers/rhizomes, Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>	<1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A), SAB (A)	P
60	Ditch	62110	62108	62102	30	4	99% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp. and <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	C	C	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases, Triticeae grain	C	Tubers/rhizomes	Trace	-	Moll-t (C)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
60	Ditch	62111	62114	62103	38	20	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	A	A	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains and fragments, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases	A	<i>Vicia faba</i> (half), <i>Anthemis cotula</i> , <i>Taraxacum officinale</i> , <i>Plantago lanceolata</i> , <i>Ranunculus</i> subg. <i>Ranunculus</i> , Viciaeae, Trifolieae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., tubers/rhizomes, <i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i> seed capsule frag., Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Poa/Phleum</i> , and <i>Avena/Bromus</i> sp.	1	-	SAB (C), Moll-t (A)	P
60	Ditch	62111	62112	62104	36	5	70% modern roots, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.)	C	A	Triticeae grains and fragments, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases	B	<i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i> , Trifolieae, Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , Chenopodiaceae, tubers/rhizomes	1	-	SAB (C), Coal (B), Moll-t (A*)	P
60	Ditch	62115	62118	62105	31	3	90% modern roots, modern seeds (A***) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.)	C	C	Triticeae grains and fragments, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases	B	Trifolieae, Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , Chenopodiaceae, tubers/rhizomes	Trace	-	-	P
60	Ditch	62207	62209	62201	33	50	<5% modern roots, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	B	A	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grains and fragments, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases	C	Large-seeded Fabaceae frags (incl. <i>Vicia faba</i> (half)), tubers/rhizomes	<1	-	Coal (A**), SAB (C)	P
60	Ditch	62303	62304	62301	30	10	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.)	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	Moll-t (A)	-



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
60	Ditch	62303	62305	62302	30	5	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A), F	C	-	<i>Triticum</i> sp., grains, Triticeae frags.	-	-	Trace	-	Moll-t (A)	P
60	Ditch	62412	62409	62401	29	20	15% modern roots and modern crop chaff	A	A*	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases, Triticeae grains	A	<i>Cladium mariscus</i> , <i>Rumex</i> sp., Cyperaceae, Trifolieae, Viciae (small and large seeded), tubers/rhizomes	<1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (C), Coal (A), FAS (C)	H
60	Ditch	62412	62411	62402	24	13	<10% modern roots, modern seeds (A)	A*	A***	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains (some germinated) and chaff (glume bases and spikelet forks) (incl. <i>T. spelta</i>), <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> grain, Triticeae grains, coleoptiles	A*	<i>Anthemis cotula</i> , Viciae, Trifolieae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., tubers/rhizomes, Poaceae incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp., Cyperaceae, <i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> sp., <i>Corylus avellana</i> nutshell frag (tiny), cf. large Fabaceae fragments, indet seeds	1	-	Moll-t (A), Coal (B)	F
60	Ditch	62416	62413	62403	32	2	30% modern roots, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp., <i>Betula</i> sp.), I	B	-	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains and fragments	C	Viciae	<1	-	Moll-t (A)	P
60	Ditch	62417	62418	62404	9	7	10% modern roots, modern seeds (B)	C	C	Triticeae fragments, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases	C	Viciae, tubers/rhizomes	Trace	-	-	P
60	Ditch	62419	62420	62405	23	30	80% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A*), I, E	B	A	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grain, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains and fragments, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases	C	Viciae, tubers/rhizomes, monocot stems	<1	-	Coal (A), SAB (C)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
60	Gully	62405	62406	62406	6	7	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.)	-	-	-	C	Tubers/rhizomes	Trace	-	SAB (C), amorphous fragments of charred and uncharred bone (B), Coal (B)	P
60	Ditch	62427	62424	62407	32	10	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	B	A	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains and fragments, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases	B	Viciae, Trifolieae, Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> and <i>Poa/Phleum</i> , Asteraceae (small-seeded), tubers/rhizomes, indet. seed bases	Trace	-	Moll-t (C)	P
60	Ditch	62429	62428	62408	10	5	<10% modern roots, modern seeds (A) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.)	C	-	Triticeae grain	C	Viciae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., tubers/rhizomes, Poaceae	<1	Some mineral-coating	SAB (C), Coal (A)	P
60	Ditch	62503	62504	62501	33	12	90% modern roots, modern seeds (A) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.), E	-	C	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume base	C	<i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , tubers/rhizomes, large-seeded Fabaceae	<1	-	Moll-t (A*)	P
60	Ditch	62505	62506	62502	34	11	10% modern roots, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	C	-	Triticeae grains	C	<i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , Trifolieae, tubers/rhizomes	2	-	Moll-t (A***), SAB (C)	P
60	Gully	62511	62512	62503	33	8	80% modern roots, modern seeds (A), I	A	A	Triticeae grains and fragments, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases	B	Cyperaceae, Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , tubers/rhizomes	<1	-	Moll-t (A*), Coal (C)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
60	Ditch	62603	62606	62601	31	17	10% modern roots and modern crop chaff, uncharred wood fragmented, modern seeds (A*), E	-	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains	C	Tubers/rhizomes, Cyperaceae, indet seeds	<1	-	Moll-t (A), SAB (B), amorphous bone frags. (C)	P
60	Ditch	62603	62605	62602	31	20	5% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp.), E	-	-	-	C	Tuber/rhizome, Cyperaceae (<i>Eleocharis/Schoenoplectus</i>)	<1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), FAS (B), amorphous bone frags. (C)	P
60	Ditch	62603	62604	62603	32	7	10% modern roots, modern seeds (A*)	-	-	-	C	Poaceae culm node, Cyperaceae, tuber/rhizome	<1	-	Moll-t (A**)	P
60	Ditch	62611	62612	62607	32	10	90% modern roots, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.)	-	-	-	C	Poaceae, indet seed	<1	-	Moll-t (A**)	P
60	Ditch	62611	62613	62608	29	7	90% modern roots, modern seeds (A***) (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.)	C	-	Triticeae grain fragment	B	<i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , tubers/rhizomes, <i>Galium</i> sp.	<1	-	Moll-t (C) (incl. modern <i>Helix</i> sp.), amorphous bone frags (burnt and unburnt) (C)	P
60	Ditch	62611	62614	62609	27	25	90% modern roots incl. modern deciduous leaf fragments, modern seeds (A***)	-	-	-	C	<i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> subsp. <i>bulbosum</i> tuber, tuber/rhizome, <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>	<5	-	Moll-t (A)	P
60	Ditch	62703	62704	62701	31	10	60% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (B)	-	-	-	C	Tuber/rhizome	<1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A**), coal (B)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
60	Ditch	62703	62705	62702	29	15	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A), E	-	-	-	-	-	<1	Some mineral-coating	Coal (C), Moll-t (C)	-
60	Ditch	62708	62709	62703	32	10	90%modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (B), E, I	-	-	-	-	-	<1	Some mineral-coating	-	-
60	Stokehole associated with crop-drying oven 63503	63506	63505	63501	30	100	10% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	A**	A***	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> and <i>T. spelta</i> grains (some germinated) and chaff (glume bases and spikelet forks) (incl. <i>T. spelta</i>), Triticeae grains, coleoptiles, detached embryos	A*	Asteraceae (small-seeded), Viciae, tubers/rhizomes, Poaceae incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp., Cyperaceae, <i>Galium</i> sp., Chenopodiaceae, cf. large Fabaceae fragments, <i>Avena</i> tp. awns, indet seeds	<5	-	Coal (C)	G
68	Pit	64703	64705	64701	34	4	90% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	C	B	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>Triticum spelta</i> glume bases, Triticeae grains, coleoptiles	-	-	2	Some mineral-coating	Bone frag (C), coal (C), moll-t (C)	P
68	Ditch	64908	64909	64901	37	15	95% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (C), I, E	B	A	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>Triticum spelta</i> glume bases, Triticeae grains	B	<i>Anthemis cotula</i> , Cyperaceae, monocot stem, <i>Avena</i> tp. awns, tubers/rhizomes	2	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), SAB (B)	P
60	Ditch	64912	64914	64902	36	15	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (B)	B	A	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicocuum</i> glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> glume bases	C	Tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), SAB (C)	P
68	Crop-drying oven	64905	64904	64903	27	30	60% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	A*	A***	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> , Triticeae, <i>Triticum spelta</i> glume bases	B	<i>Vicia faba</i> , <i>Rumex</i> sp., Cyperaceae, <i>Fallopia convolvulus</i> , Poaceae, <i>Avena</i> tp. awn	<1	-	Moll-t (A*), SAB (A), coal (<2mm A), amorphous bone (A*)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
68	Ditch	67203	67205	67201	36	30	60% modern roots, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I, E	A*	A**	<i>Triticum spelta</i> grains, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum dicoccum</i> grains and glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> grains and glume bases, Triticeae grains	A*	<i>Prunus spinosa</i> endocarp fragment, <i>Rumex</i> sp., Viciae, Asteraceae incl. <i>Anthemis cotula</i> , Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Potentilla</i> sp., tubers/rhizomes, <i>Avena</i> tp. awns, inset seeds	1	Incl. cf. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. stems. Some mineral-coating.	Coal <2mm (A**), clinker/cinder (C), SAB (A*), Moll-t (A**)	H
68	Ditch	67206	67207	67202	28	20	80% modern roots, modern seeds (*) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.), E	A*	A**	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and glume bases, <i>T. spelta</i> grains and glume bases, Triticeae grains	A	Poaceae incl. <i>Avena/Bromus</i> sp. and <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Fallopia convolvulus</i> , Chenopodiaceae, <i>Avena</i> tp. awn	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A)	H
68	Ditch	67208	67209	67203	23	30	60% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	B	-	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains	A	<i>Galium</i> sp., Poaceae, Viciae, monocot stems, tubers/rhizomes	4	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A), coal (C)	P
68	Layer	-	67219	67204	7	8	50% modern roots, modern seeds (B), I, E	A	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains and glume base, Triticeae grains	B	Poaceae incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , Cyperaceae, <i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> , tubers/rhizomes	2	-	Moll-t (A*)	H
68	Pit	67309	67310	67301	6	5	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I	C	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases	C	<i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> , Trifolieae, monocot stem	<1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (B), amorphous bone (C)	P
68	Ditch	67311	67312	67302	33	20	30% modern roots, modern seeds (A), I, E, F	A***	A***	<i>Triticum spelta</i> grains and glume bases), <i>Triticum</i> sp. Triticeae, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, coleoptiles, some germinated grains	A*	Asteraceae (incl. <i>Anthemis cotula</i>), <i>Rumex</i> sp., Poaceae, Viciae (small seeded), <i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> , Trifolieae, Cyperaceae, root/rhizome, twisted <i>Avena</i> tp. awn	<1	-	Moll-t (A*), SAB (B), Coal (C), amorphous bone (B)	H



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
68	Ditch	67313	67315	67303	36	20	80% modern roots, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I, E	C	A	<i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases (incl. <i>T. spelta</i>)	A	<i>Persicaria</i> sp., Poaceae (incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Poa/Phleum</i>), Trifolieae, monocot stem, tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A**), Moll-f (C), SAB (B)	H
68	Gully	67322	67323	67304	34	15	90% modern roots, modern seeds (A), I	B	C	<i>Triticum spelta</i> glume base, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, Triticeae grains	A*	<i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> subsp. <i>bulbosum</i> tubers, <i>Rumex</i> sp., Viciaeae incl. <i>Pisum sativum</i> , Asteraceae, Cyperaceae, <i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> sp., Poaceae, monocot stems, rhizomes/tubers	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), SAB (C)	H
68	Ditch terminal	67316	67318	67305	24	40	60% modern roots, modern seeds (A), I, E	A***	A**	<i>Triticum spelta</i> grains (some germinated), 'rounded' <i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelt</i> and <i>T. spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> grains, Triticeae grains, coleoptiles	A**	Asteraceae incl. <i>Anthemis cotula</i> , <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> , <i>Plantago lanceolata</i> , <i>Plantago major</i> , Trifolieae, Poaceae incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp. and <i>Avena/Bromus</i> sp., <i>Fallopia convolvulus</i> , <i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> sp., Chenopodiaceae, tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	-	G
68	Ditch	67326	67328	67306	34	40	90% modern roots, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp., <i>Lemna</i> sp.), I, E	A	A**	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains (some germinated), <i>Triticum spelt</i> and <i>T. spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> grains, Triticeae grains, coleoptiles	A*	<i>Galium</i> sp., <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Brassica/Sinapis</i> sp., Poaceae, Viciaeae, Cyperaceae	<1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), coal (C), bone frag (C)	H
68	Ditch	67329	67330	67307	8	10	75% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	-	-	-	C	Root/rhizome/tuber	<1	Some mineral-coating. Roundwood (<2mm)	SAB (C)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
68	Ditch	67329	67331	67308	39	20	90% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (C), E	-	-	-	B	Asteraceae, Cyperaceae, <i>Plantago lanceolata</i> , <i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> sp., tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), SAB (C)	G
68	Ditch	67329	67332	67309	0.2	1	20% modern roots	-	-	-	-	-	<2mm	-	Moll-t (C)	-
68	Pit	67333	67334	67310	32	45	60% modern roots, modern seeds (A), I, E	A***	A***	<i>Triticum spelta</i> grains, 'rounded' <i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta</i> and <i>T. spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> grains, Triticeae grains	A*	<i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i> seed capsule fragments, Polygonaceae (incl. <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Persicaria</i> sp., <i>Fallopia convolvulus</i>), Viciae (small-seeded), Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp., <i>Poa/Phleum</i>), <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i> , <i>Odontites vernus/Euphrasia</i> sp., <i>Montia fontana</i> , Chenopodiaceae, monocot stem, twisted awn	3	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), SAB (B)	H
68	Posthole	67335	67336	67311	16	10	90% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I, E	C	C	<i>Triticum spelta</i> grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, Triticeae grain	C	Tuber/rhizome	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (B)	P
68	Ditch	67349	67350	67312	38	40	60% modern roots, modern seeds (A*) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	A**	A***	<i>Triticum spelta</i> (grains and glume bases), <i>Hordeum</i> sp., <i>Triticum</i> sp., <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, Triticeae. Some germinated grains	A*	Asteraceae (incl. <i>Anthemis cotula</i>), <i>Rumex</i> sp., Poaceae (incl. <i>Avena/Bromus</i>), Cyperaceae, Viciae, twisted <i>Avena</i> tp. awns, indet.	4	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A**), moll-f (A*), amorphous bone (B)	H
68	Pit	67405	67406	67401	26	20	70% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	B	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases	A	Viciae (small seeded), <i>Galium</i> sp., <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , monocot stem, roots/tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), SAB (A), amorphous bone (B)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
68	Ditch	67418	67419	67402	30	20	85% modern roots, modern seeds (B), I, E	C	-	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain	B	<i>Ranunculus</i> subg. <i>Ranunculus</i> , Cyperaceae, Chenopodiaceae, Poaceae, tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), SAB (C)	H
68	Ditch	67420	67421	67403	24	5	60% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	B	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, Triticeae grain	A	Tubers/rhizomes, <i>Corylus avellana</i> nutshell, large-seeded Viciae, <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>	<1	Incl. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. stems	Moll-t (A*), Moll-f (C), amorphous bone (C)	P
68	Ditch	67422	67423	67404	30	25	80% modern roots, modern seeds (A), E	C	-	Triticeae grain	-	-	<1	-	Coal (B), clinker/cinder (C), amorphous bone (C), moll-t (A)	P
68	Ditch	67434	67535	67405	32	15	60% modern roots, modern seeds (A), E	C	C	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, Triticeae grain	C	Viciae (small and large-seeded)	<1	Some mineral-coating	Coal (A), clinker/cinder (C), moll-t (A), amorphous bone (C), SAB (C)	P
68	Ditch	67445	67446	67406	32	20	90% modern roots, modern seeds (B)	C	C	Triticeae grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases (incl. <i>T.spelta</i>)	C	Cyperaceae	1	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A**)	H
68	Ditch	67439	67440	67407	26	10	90% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I	B	C	Triticeae grains, <i>Triticum spelta</i> . glume base	B	Poaceae, Cyperaceae, tubers/rhizomes	2	Some mineral coating	Moll-t (A**), bone frag (C)	P
68	Ditch	67518	67519	67501	36	10	75% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I	A	A*	<i>Triticum spelta</i> (grains (some germinated) and glume bases), <i>Triticum</i> sp. Grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, Triticeae grain	A*	Cyperaceae, Poaceae (incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Poa/Phleum</i>), <i>Persicaria</i> sp., Trifolieae, <i>Juncus</i> sp., <i>Corylus avellana</i> nutshell frags, monocot stem, rhizomes/tubers	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A**), SAB (B), Coal (B)	H



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
68	Gully	67522	67524	67502	14	20	15% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	C	B	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and glume bases, Triticeae	C	Trifolieae, tubers/rhizomes	<1	-	Moll-t (A), Amorphous bone (A), coal (A), SAB (C)	P
68	Ditch	67512	67513	67503	35	15	75% modern roots, modern seeds (B), I, E	A	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume base, Triticeae grain	A*	Cyperaceae, Poaceae (incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Poa/Phleum</i>), <i>Montia fontana</i> , <i>Potentilla</i> sp., small seeded Viciae, monocot stems, tubers/rhizomes, indets	2	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A), SAB (C)	H
68	Ditch	67537	67539	67505	31	15	10% modern roots, modern seeds (A**) (incl. <i>Juncus</i> sp., <i>Lemna</i> sp.), E	A**	A**	<i>Triticum spelta</i> (grains and glume bases), <i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae, coleoptiles	A*	<i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Galium</i> sp., <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Anthemis cotula</i> , Viciae, <i>Corylus avellana</i> nutshell frags, tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	SAB (A*), Moll-t (A*), Coal (A*), Clinker/cinder (A), Ostracods (A**)	H
68	Ditch	67537	67540	67506	30	15	15% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	A	A*	<i>Triticum spelta</i> (grains and glume bases), <i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae grain	B	Poaceae (incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>), tubers/rhizomes, <i>Galium</i> sp.	<1	-	Coal/coal shale (A**), Amorphous bone (A*), Moll-t (A), SAB (A)	H
68	Ditch	67547	67549	67507	35	50	<1% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	A	A*	<i>Triticum spelta</i> (grains and glume bases), <i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae grain	A	Cyperaceae (incl. <i>Eleocharis/Schoenoplectus</i>), Poaceae (incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>), <i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i> seed capsule, Viciae, tubers/rhizomes	<1	-	Coal (A*), clinker/cinder (C), Moll-t (A*), amorphous bone (C), Moll-f (B)	H
68	Ditch	67543	67546	67508	32	20	5% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	C	-	Triticeae grain	-	-	<1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*)	P
68	Ditch	67603	67606	67601	26	20	70% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	C	C	Triticeae, <i>Triticum</i> sp. glume bases (incl. <i>T. spelta</i>)	-	-	<1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), Amorphous bone (B), SAB (B)	P



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
68	Pit	67626	67629	67602	29	50	70% modern roots, modern seeds (B), E, I	A**	A**	<i>Triticum spelta</i> (grains and glume bases), Triticeae, coleoptile	C	<i>Anthemis cotula</i> , <i>Rumex</i> sp., Cyperaceae	2	-	Coal shale (A), Clinker/cinder (A), moll-t (A)	P
68	Ditch	67619	67623	67603	32	40	70% modern roots, modern seeds (A) (incl. <i>Crataegus</i>), E	B	C	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and glume bases, Triticeae grain	C	<i>Prunus spinosa</i> endocarps (rodent gnawed)	<1	Some mineral coating, incl. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. stems	Amorphous bone (B), Moll-t (B)	H
68	Pit	67635	67637	67604	30	25	70% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	A*	A	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and glume bases, Triticeae grain	-	-	3	-	Amorphous bone (C), Moll-t (B)	P
68	Ditch	67640	67643	67605	31	30	70% modern roots, modern seeds (A), E	A*	A*	<i>Triticum spelta</i> (grains and glume bases), <i>Hordeum</i> sp., Triticeae grain	-	-	<1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), Amorphous bone (A)	P
68	Ditch	67644	67645	67606	33	20	15% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I	A*	A*	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains (some germinated) and chaff (glume bases, incl. <i>T. spelta</i>), <i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae grain	B	Poaceae (incl. <i>Avena/Bromus</i> , <i>Poa/Phleum</i> , <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>), <i>Galium</i> sp., <i>Urtica</i> sp., tubers/rhizomes	2	-	Coal (C), Moll-t (A**), FAS (C), Moll-f (C)	H
68	Ditch terminal	67703	67704	67701	29	10	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I, E	C	-	Triticeae grain	B	<i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , Trifolieae, indet.	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (C), bone frag (C), Coal (C)	P
68	Pit	67743	67744	67702	28	10	50% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (B), I, E	A	B	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> grain, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases, Triticeae grain	A	Cyperaceae., Poaceae (incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>), Viciae (small-seeded), Trifolieae, <i>Galium</i> sp., monocot stem, rhizome/tuber	2	Some mineral-coating, incl. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. stems	Moll-t (A), coal (A*), clinker/cinder (B)	H
68	Gully	67721	67722	67703	35	15	60% modern roots, modern seeds (A), I, E	B	-	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain	A	<i>Urtica</i> sp., Asteraceae, Cyperaceae, Poaceae tubers/rhizomes	3	Some mineral-coating, incl. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp. stems	Moll-t (A), SAB (C), fish scale (C)	P
68	Pit	67725	67726	67704	8	3	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	Moll-t (C)	-



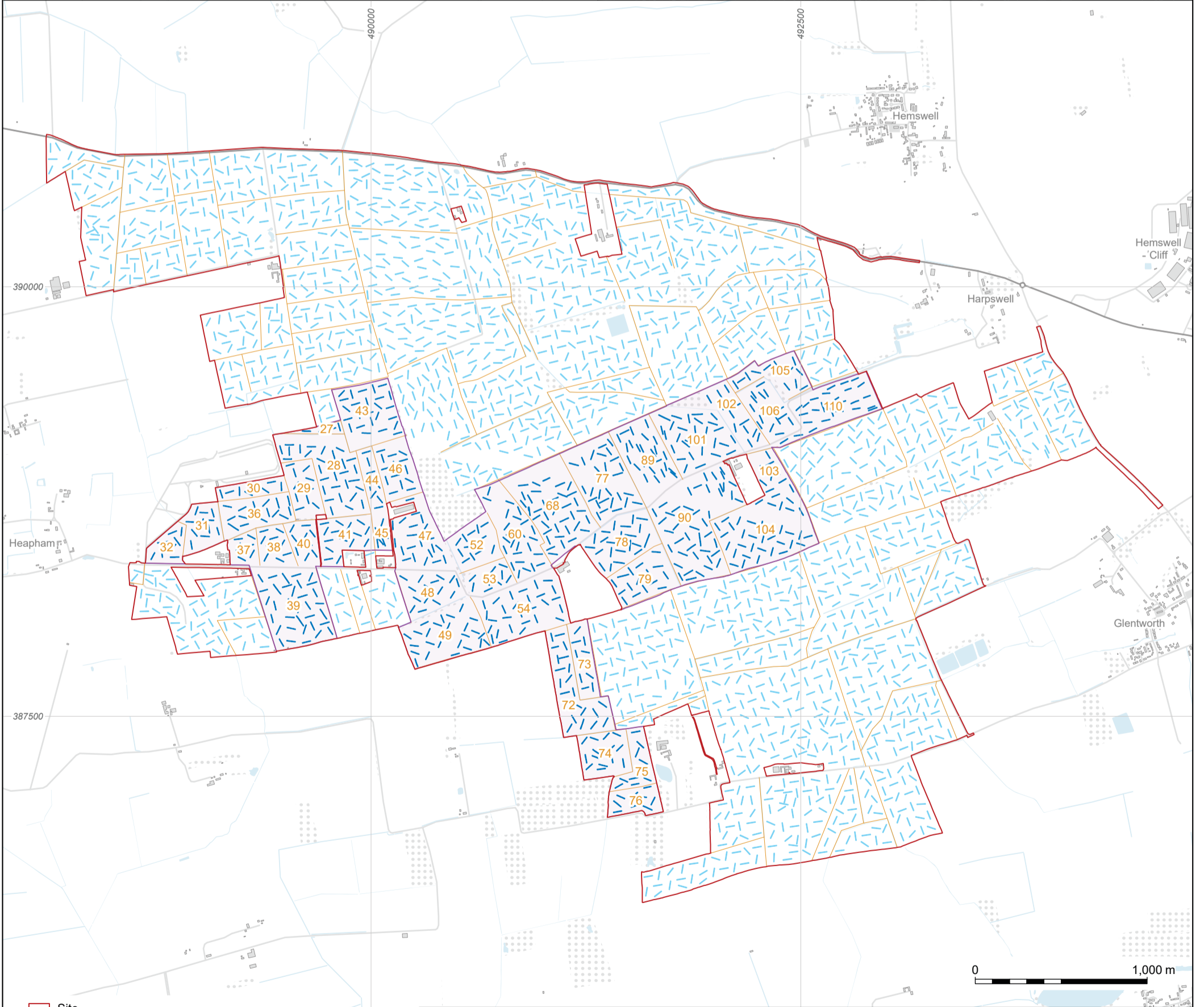
Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
68	Gully	67706	67705	67705	27	10	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I, E	C	-	Triticeae grain	B	Tubers/rhizomes, <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>	<1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A)	P
68	Ditch	67717	67718	67706	26	10	99% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I	C	-	Triticeae grain	-	-	<1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (B)	P
68	Ditch recut	67753	67751	67707	26	5	80% modern roots, I	C	-	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain	C	Tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), SAB (C)	P
68	Gully	67727	67728	67708	15	8	50% modern roots, modern seeds (B), I, E	B	-	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain	A	Viciae (small seeded), Poaceae (incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Poa/Phleum</i>), tubers/rhizomes (incl. <i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> subsp. <i>bulbosum</i>), indet seeds	<1	-	Fired clay (A), FAS (A*), SAB (B), moll-t (B)	H
68	Gully	67715	67716	67709	35	15	85% modern roots, modern seeds (A), I, E	A*	-	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grain, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain	A**	<i>Montia fontana</i> , <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> , <i>Galium</i> sp., Cyperaceae, Poaceae (incl. <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Poa/Phleum</i>), Viciae (small seeded), monocot stems, tubers/rhizomes (incl. <i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> subsp. <i>bulbosum</i>), indet seeds	3	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A), bone frag (C)	H
68	Ditch	67713	67714	67710	33	15	80% modern roots, modern seeds (B), I, E	C	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume base, Triticeae grain	A	<i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Persicaria</i> sp., Asteraceae, Viciae (small-seeded), <i>Galium</i> sp., <i>Fallopia convolvulus</i> , <i>Corylus avellana</i> nutshell, Trifolieae, monocot stem, rhizomes/tubers, indet seeds	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A**), SAB (B), FAS (C)	H



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
68	Gully	67756	67757	67711	34	30	40% modern roots and modern crop chaff, modern seeds (A), I, E	A	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases	A*	<i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Montia fontana</i> , Cyperaceae, <i>Galium</i> sp., Viciae (incl. large-seeded), <i>Thlaspi arvense</i> , Trifolieae, monocot stems, tubers/rhizomes, indet seeds	8	Incl. roundwood	SAB (A), moll-t (A), FAS (A*)	H
68	Ditch	67808	67809	67801	37	30	60% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E, I	C	-	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain, Triticeae grain	B	Tubers/rhizomes, <i>Fallopia convolvulus</i> , <i>Corylus avellana</i> nutshell frags.	<1	Incl. roundwood and <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> tp stems	FAS (C), clinker/cinder (C), SAB (A), Moll-t (A*), amorphous bone (A), coal (A)	P
68	Crop-drying oven	67805	67807	67802	26	120	50% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	A	B	Triticeae grains and fragments, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> glume bases and spikelet fork, <i>T. spelta</i> glume base	B	Tubers/rhizomes, Cyperaceae, <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , small-seeded Viciae	<5	Incl. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> stems	Coal (A*), amorphous bone (A), Moll-t (C)	P
75	Pit	73105	73108	73101	1.5	1	99% modern roots, I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	Hollow	73603	73604	73601	20	10	90% modern roots, modern seeds (B)	-	-	-	C	Poaceae	Trace	-	Moll-t (B), Coal (A), Clinker/cinder (C)	P
78	Pit	77303	77304	77301	3	2	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	-	-	-	-	-	Trace	-	-	-
78	Posthole	78205	78207	78201	8.5	2	99% modern roots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	Ditch	78304	78305	78301	19	10	99% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I, E	-	-	-	-	-	Trace	-	-	-



Field	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample no.	Sample vol (l.)	Flot vol. (ml.)	Bioturbation proxies	Charred grain	Charred chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal notes	Other remains	Preservation
102	Ditch	90803	90804	90801	24	110	90% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I, E	-	-	-	C	Tuber/rhizome/root	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*)	P
106	Ditch	97905	97907	97901	37	60	95% modern roots, E	-	-	-	A*	Cyperaceae, tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (C), bone frag (A)	F
106	Gully	98007	98008	98001	27	60	90% modern roots, modern seeds (C), I, E	A	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains and glume bases, Triticeae grains	B	<i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , Asteraceae (small-seeded), tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), bone frag (C)	P
106	Pit	98011	98012	98002	19	25	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	C	-	Triticeae	A	Tubers/rhizomes, monocot stem, Cyperaceae	<1	Some mineral-coating	Coal (C)	P
106	Pit	98014	98015	98003	34	60	99% modern roots, modern seeds (B), E	-	-	-	C	Tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	Coal (C), Clinker/cinder (C)	P
106	Pit	98103	98104	98101	27	70	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	A	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grains and glume bases, Triticeae grains	B	<i>Stellaria</i> sp., <i>Galium</i> sp., monocot stem, tuber/rhizome	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (A*), bone frag (C)	P
32	Pit	102119	102136	102101	21	30	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	-	-	-	A	Poaceae, tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	Coal (C)	P
31	Ditch	102113	102125	102102	35	35	95% modern roots, modern seeds (C), E	C	C	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain and glume bases	A	Vicieae, Cyperaceae, root/rhizome/tubers	1	-	Bone frag (C)	H
31	Pit	102513	102514	102501	36	50	90% modern roots, modern seeds (C)	C	-	Triticeae grains and frags	B	Poaceae, Cyperaceae, monocot stem, <i>Urtica urens</i> , tubers/rhizomes	1	Some mineral-coating	Moll-t (B)	P



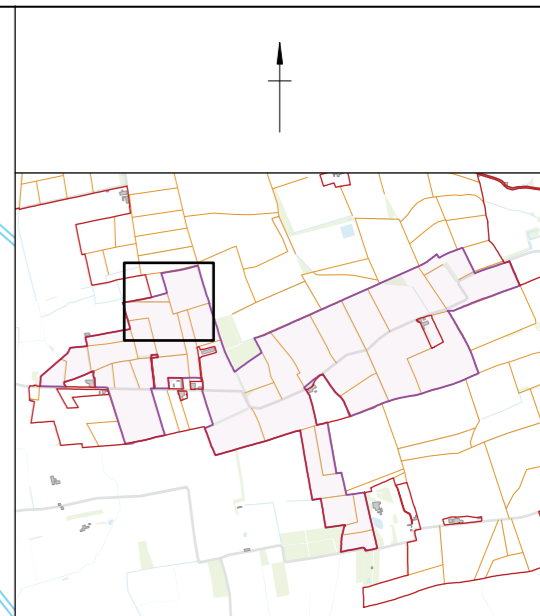
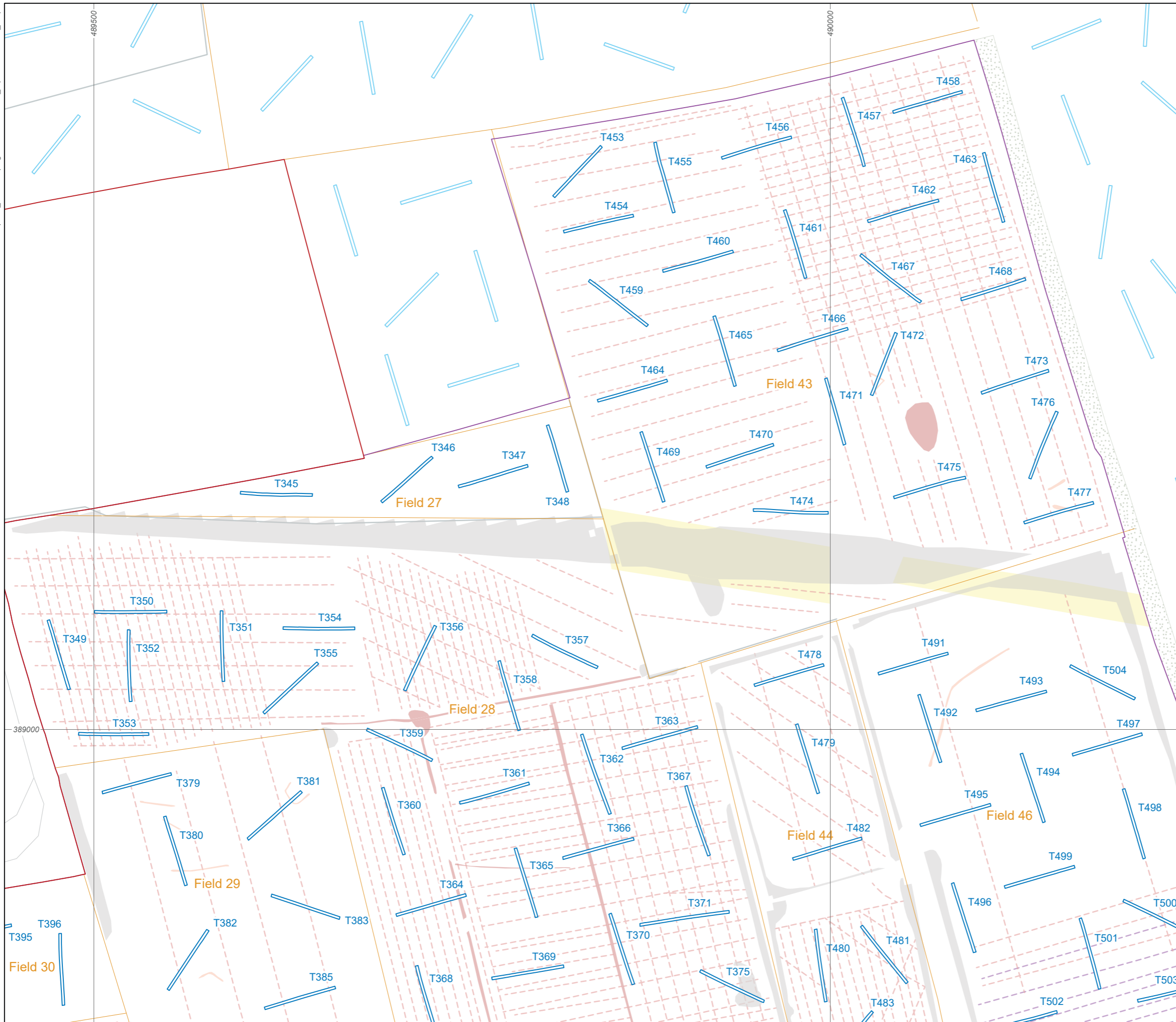
- Site
- Landowner block covered by this report
- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Proposed trench for wider scheme

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/08/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:25,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	-----------------------

Figure 1: Site location plan





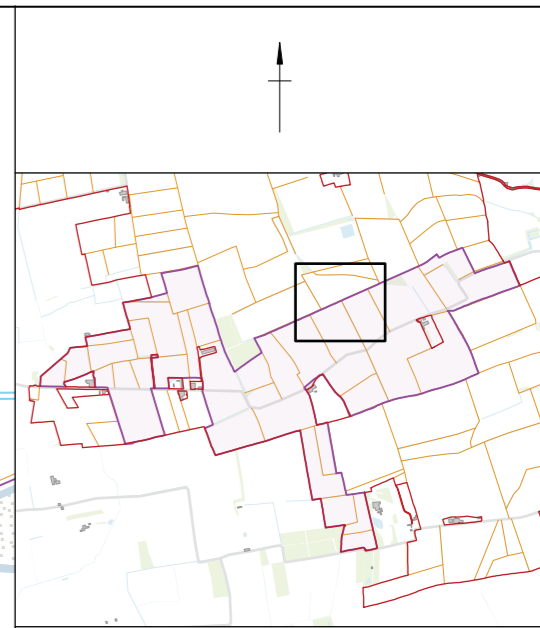
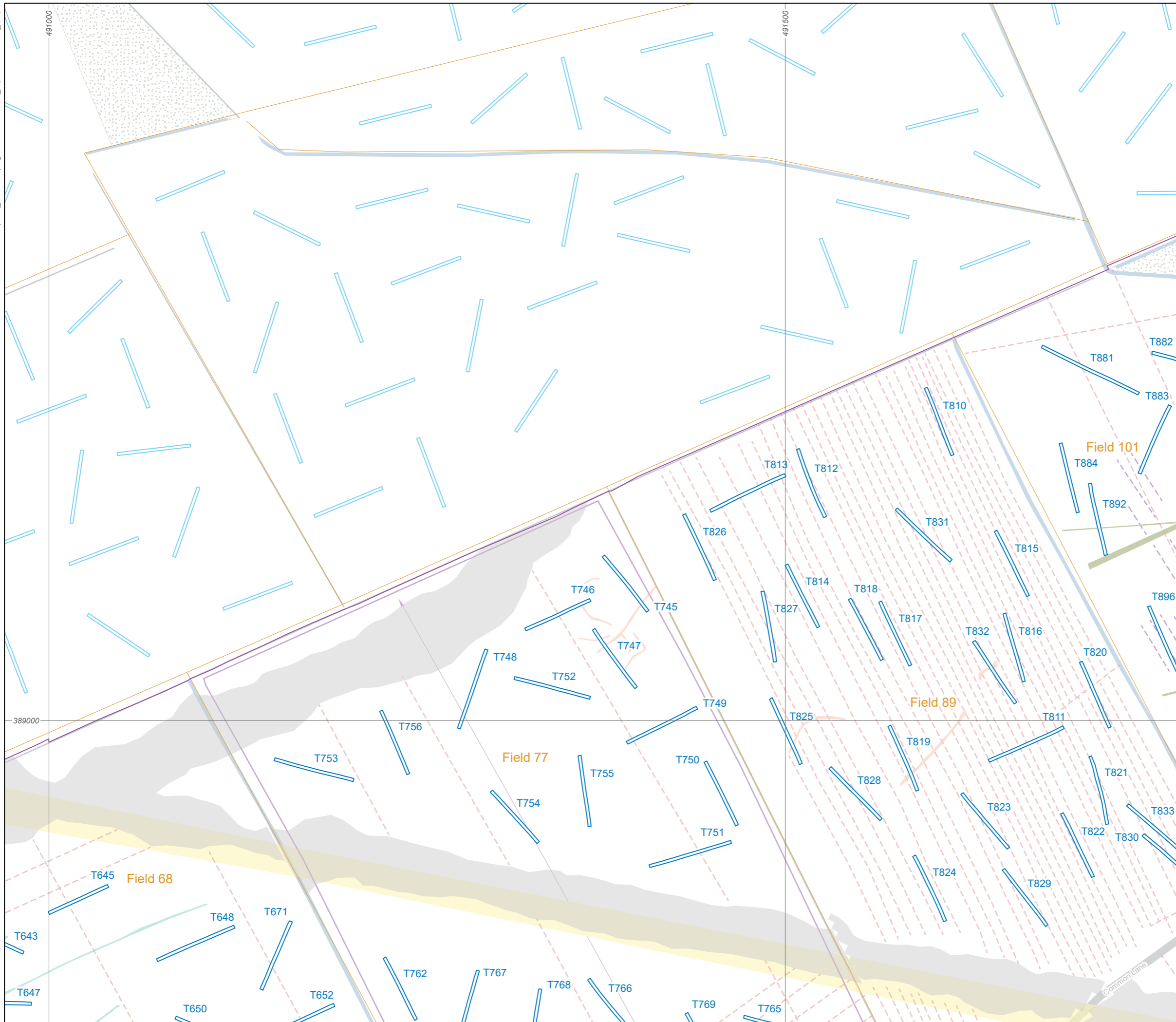
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Modern feature
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 2: Fields 27–30, 43, 44 and 46 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation



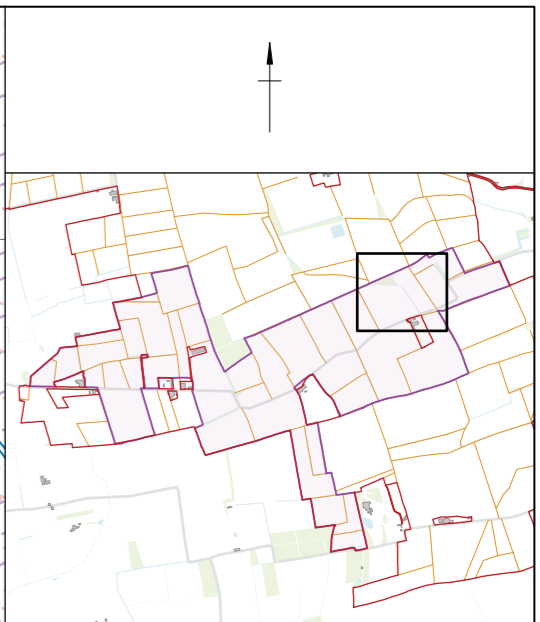
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Undetermined
- - - Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological ditch/feature
- ▭ Modern feature
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)
- - - Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 3: Fields 68, 77, 89 and 101 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation



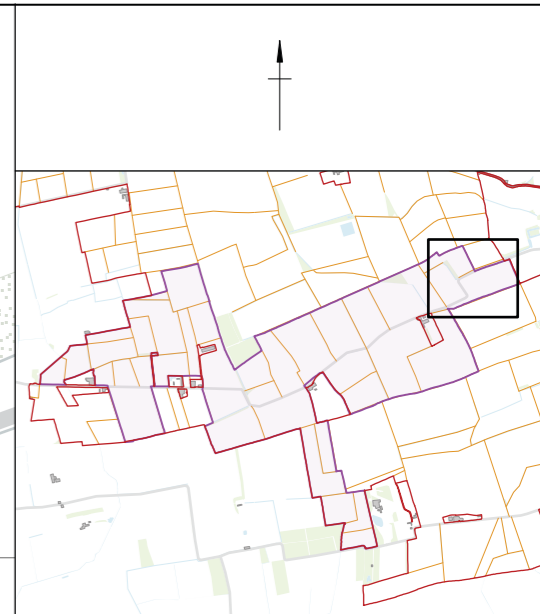
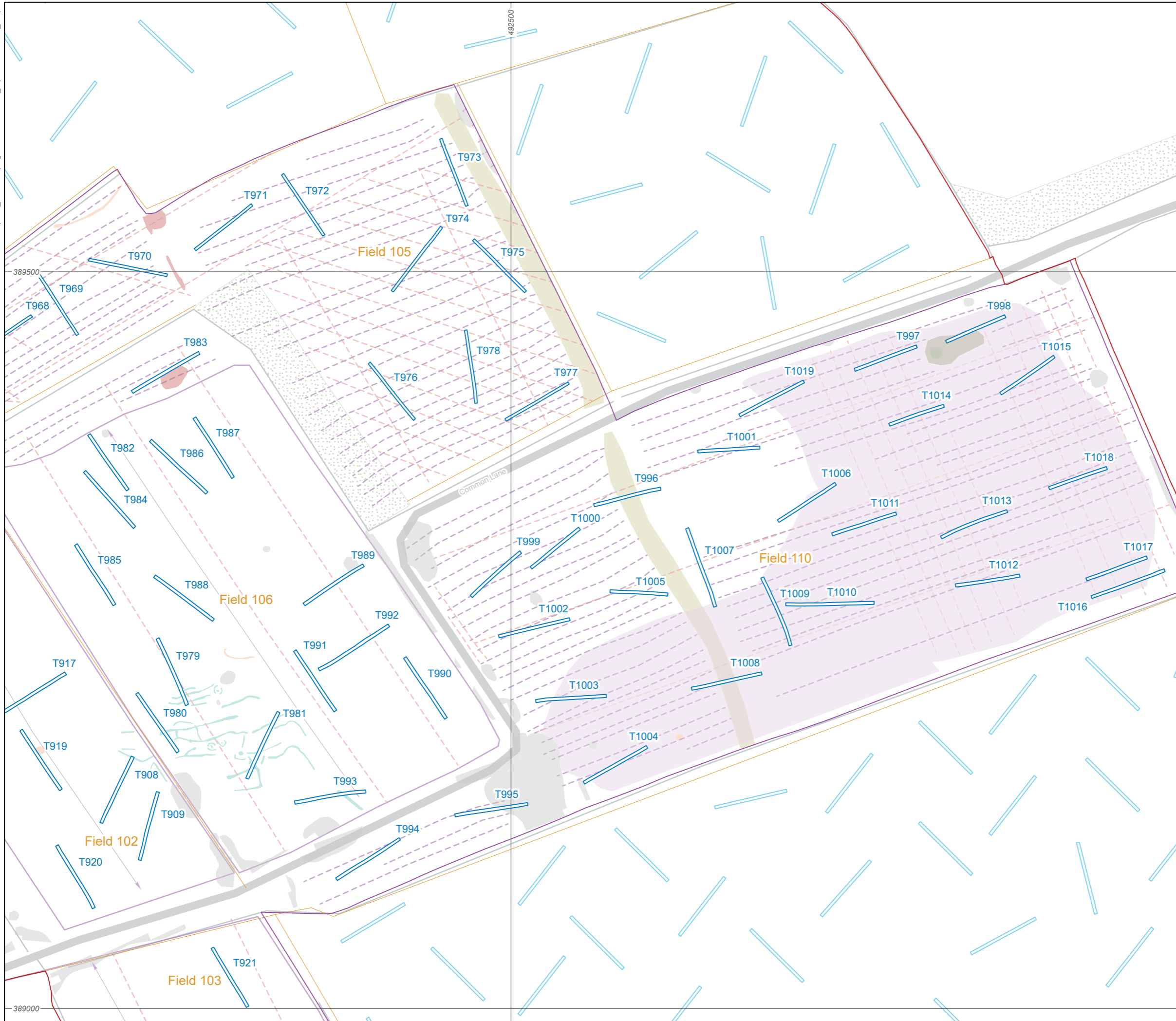
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological ditch/feature
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 4: Fields 89, 90, 101–103, 105 and 106 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation



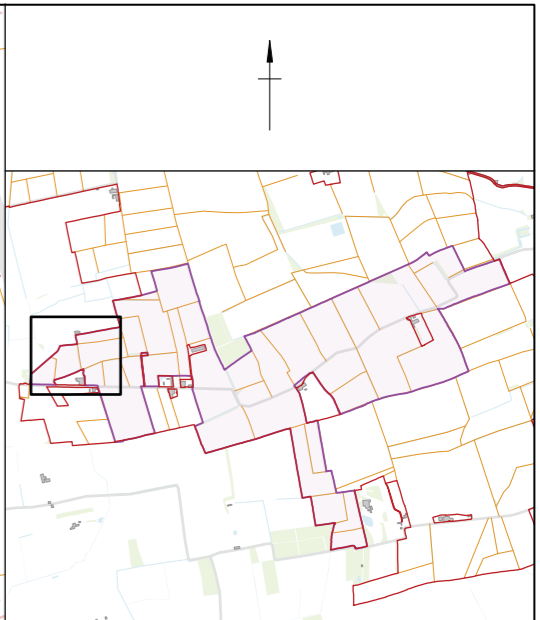
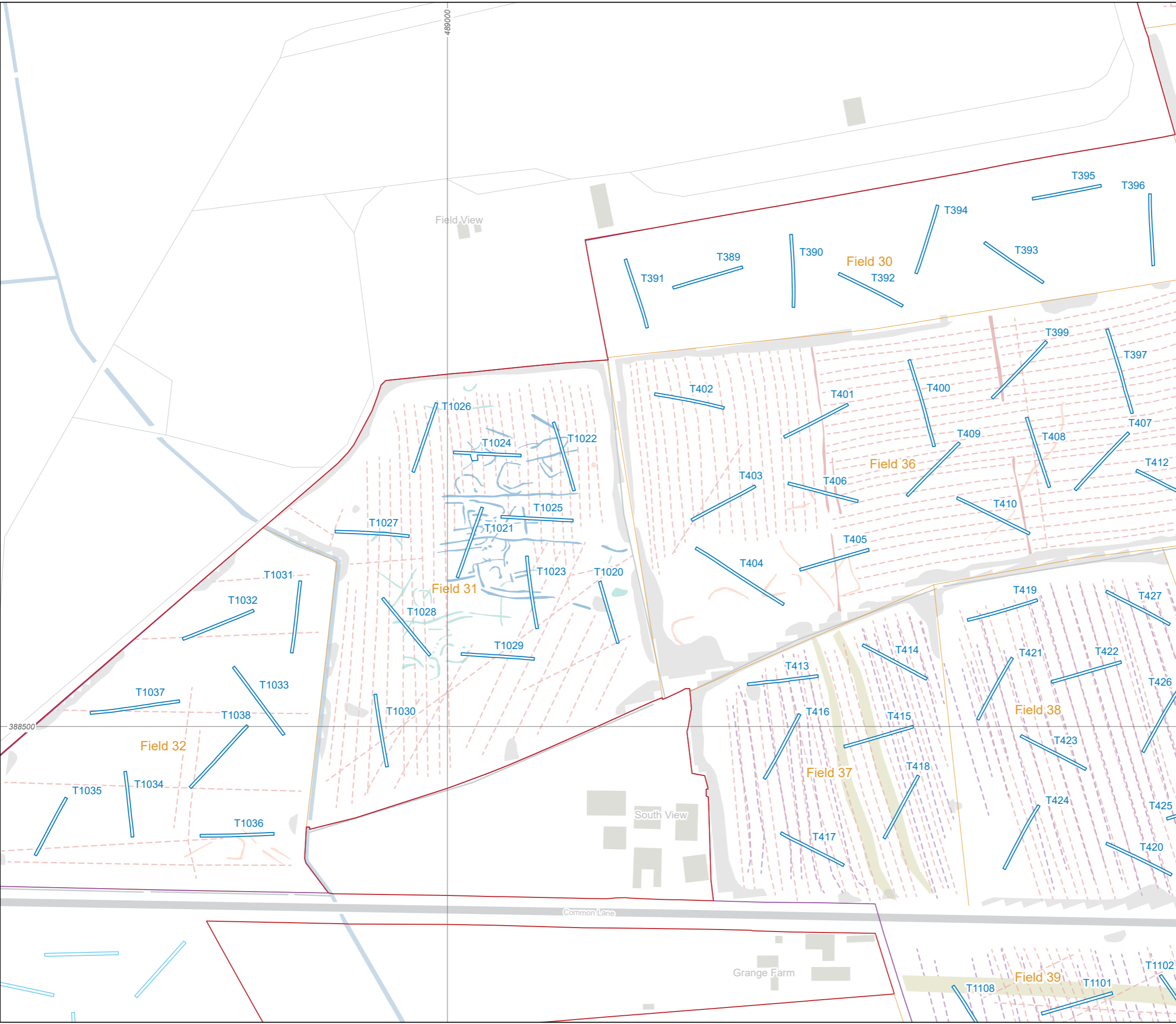
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Geology
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- ▭ Archaeological ditch/feature
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 5: Fields 102, 103, 105, 106 and 110 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation



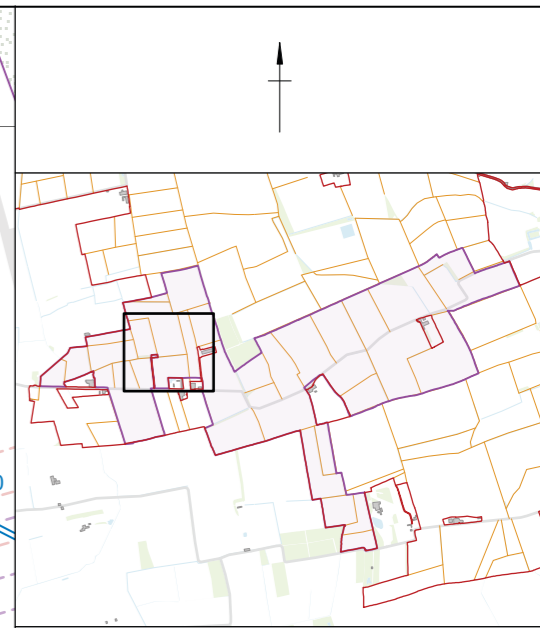
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Probable archaeology
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 6: Fields 30-32 and 36-39 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation



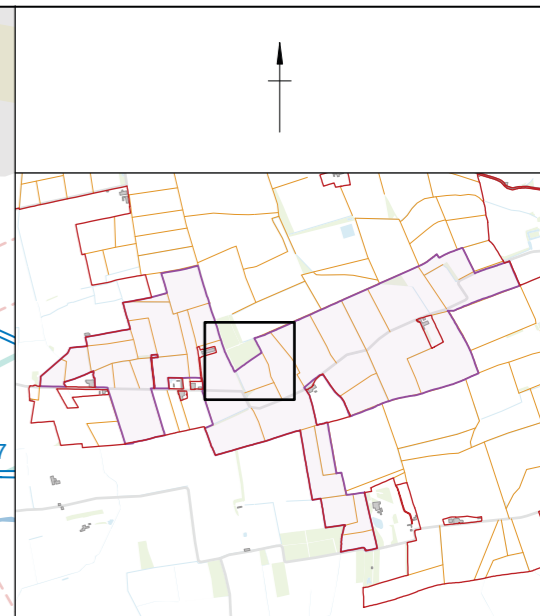
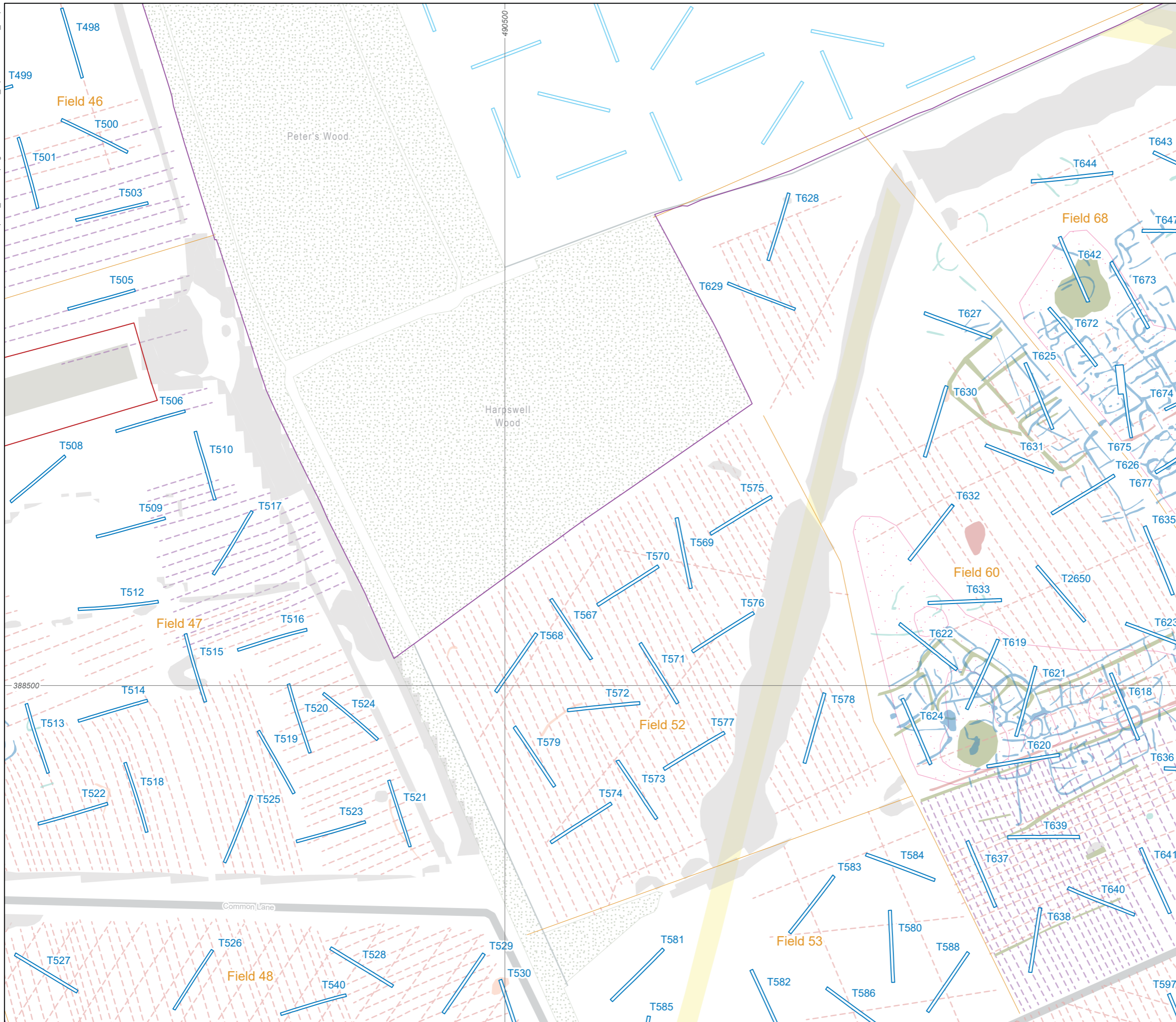
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Probable archaeology
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 7: Fields 28–30, 36, 38, 40, 41 and 44–47 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation



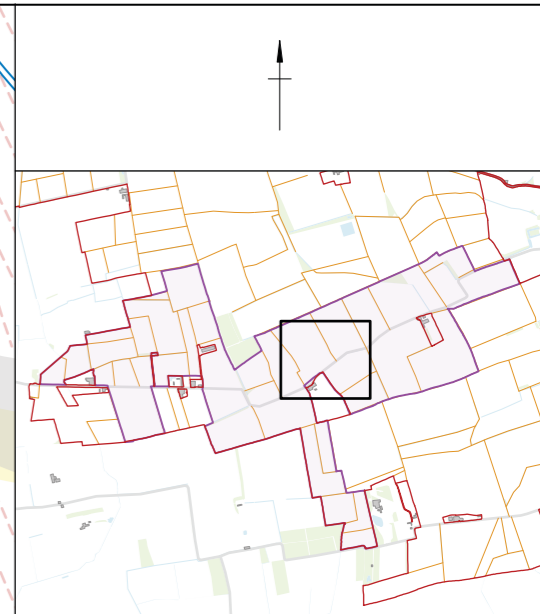
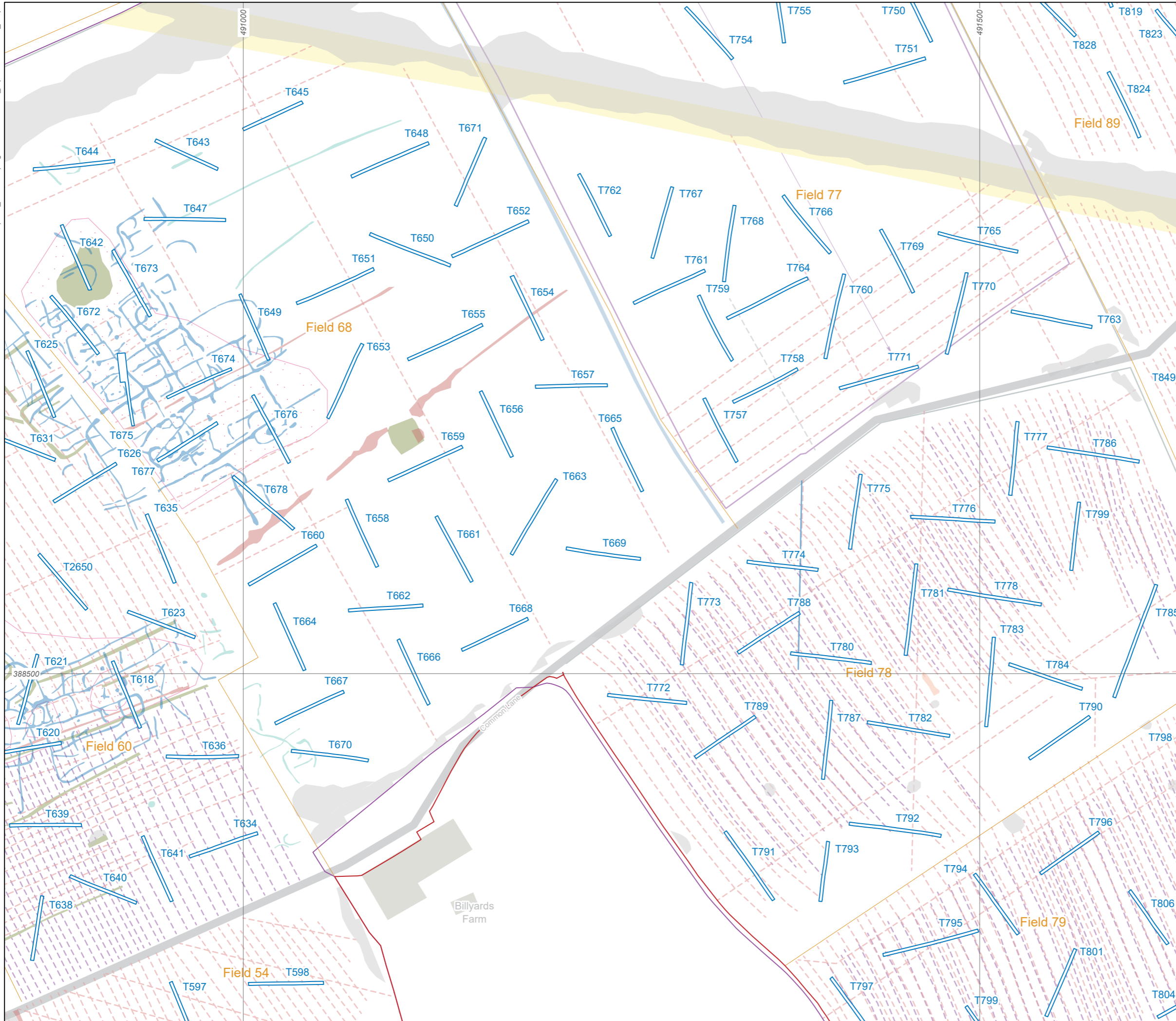
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Probable archaeology
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological ditch/feature
- ▭ Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)
- ▭ Modern feature
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 8: Fields 46-48, 52, 53, 60 and 68 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Probable archaeology
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Probable archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological ditch/feature
- ▭ Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)
- ▭ Modern feature
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)

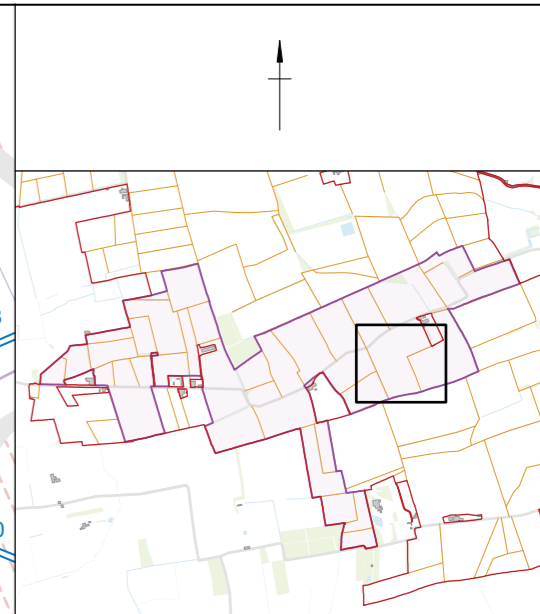


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 9: Fields 54, 60, 68, 77–79 and 89 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation

S:\PROJECTS\273790\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\Landowner_reports\EI\273790_E.aprx



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Geology
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Modern feature
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)

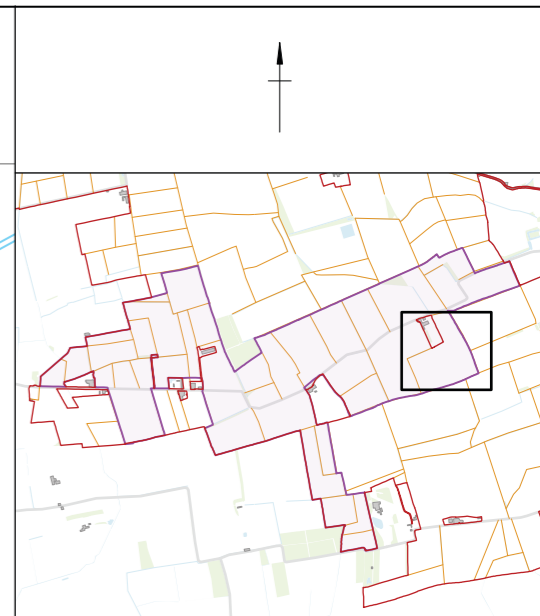
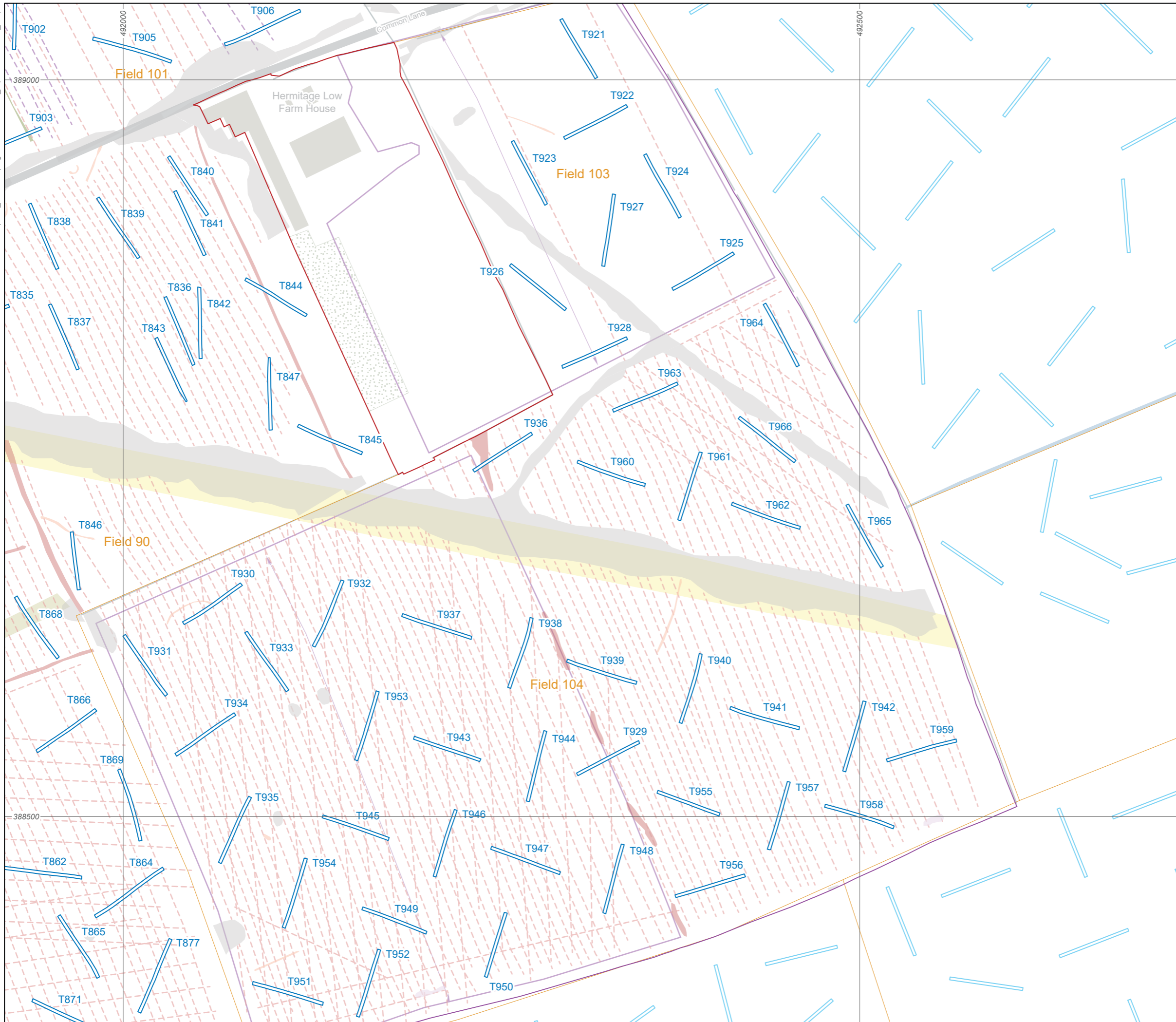


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 10: Fields 77–79, 89, 90, 103 and 104 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation

S:\PROJECTS\273790\Graphics_Office\Rep Figs\Eval\Landowner_reports\EI\273790_E.aprx



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Geology
- - - Agricultural
- Air photo and LIDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological ditch/feature
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Modern feature
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)
- - - Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LIDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.


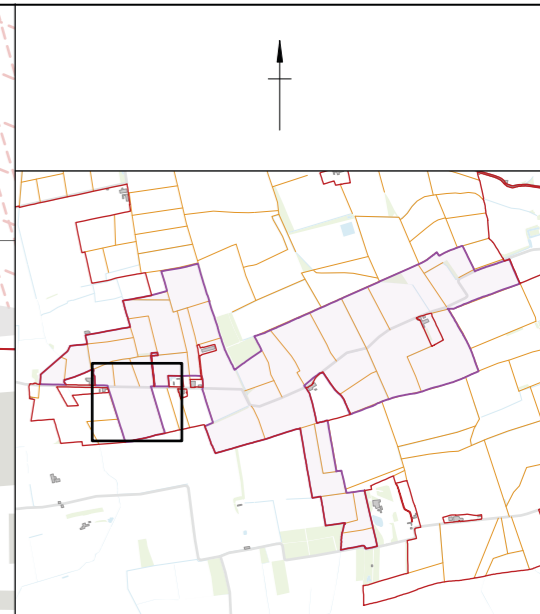
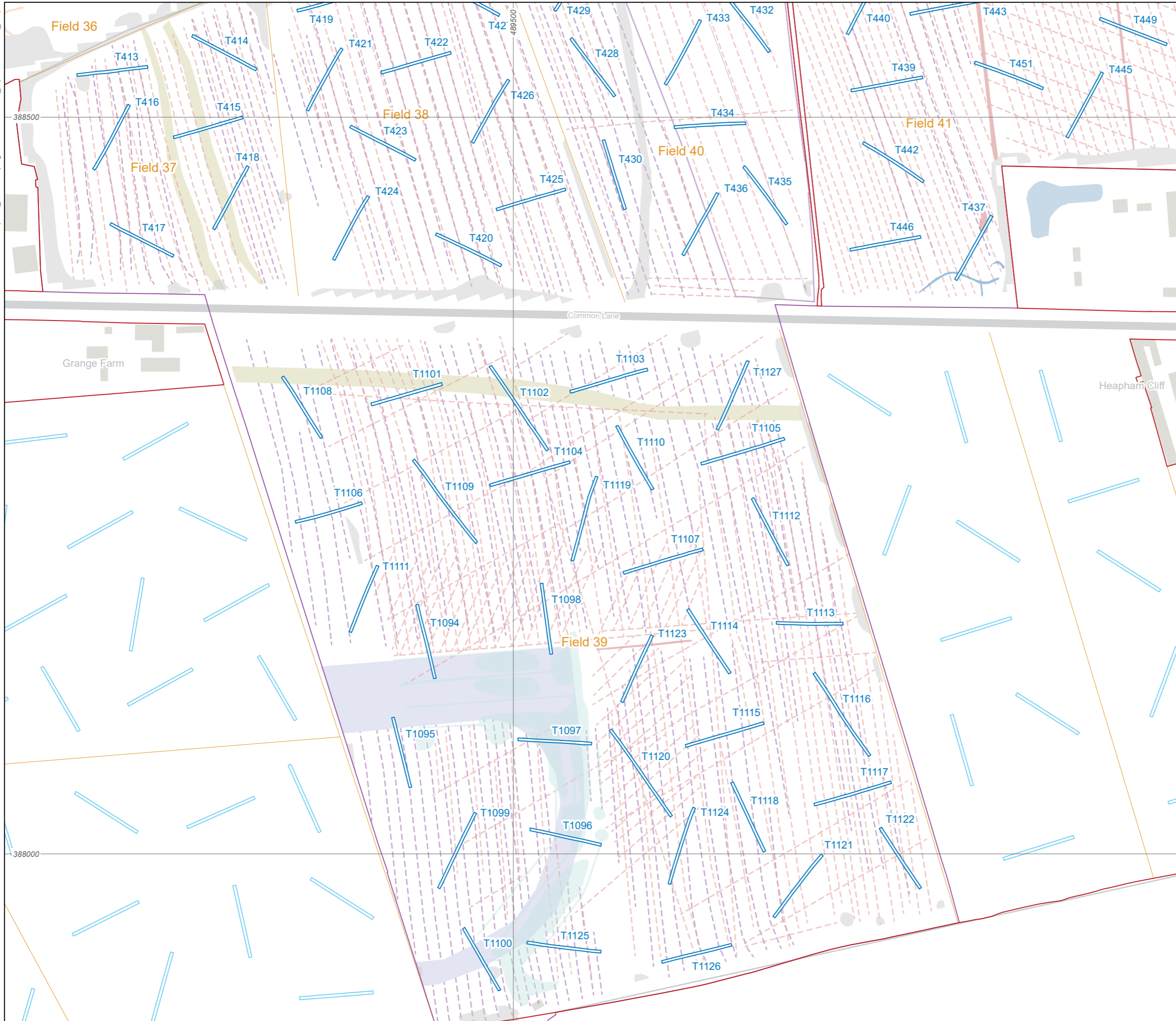
Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 11: Fields 90, 101, 103 and 104 with geophysical, air photo and LIDAR interpretation



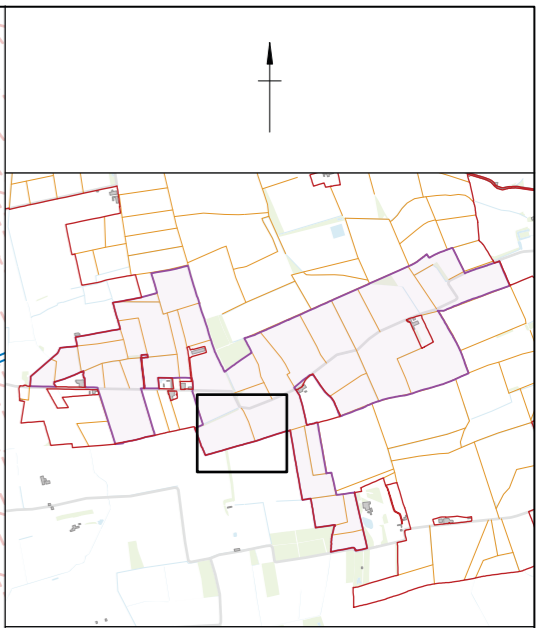
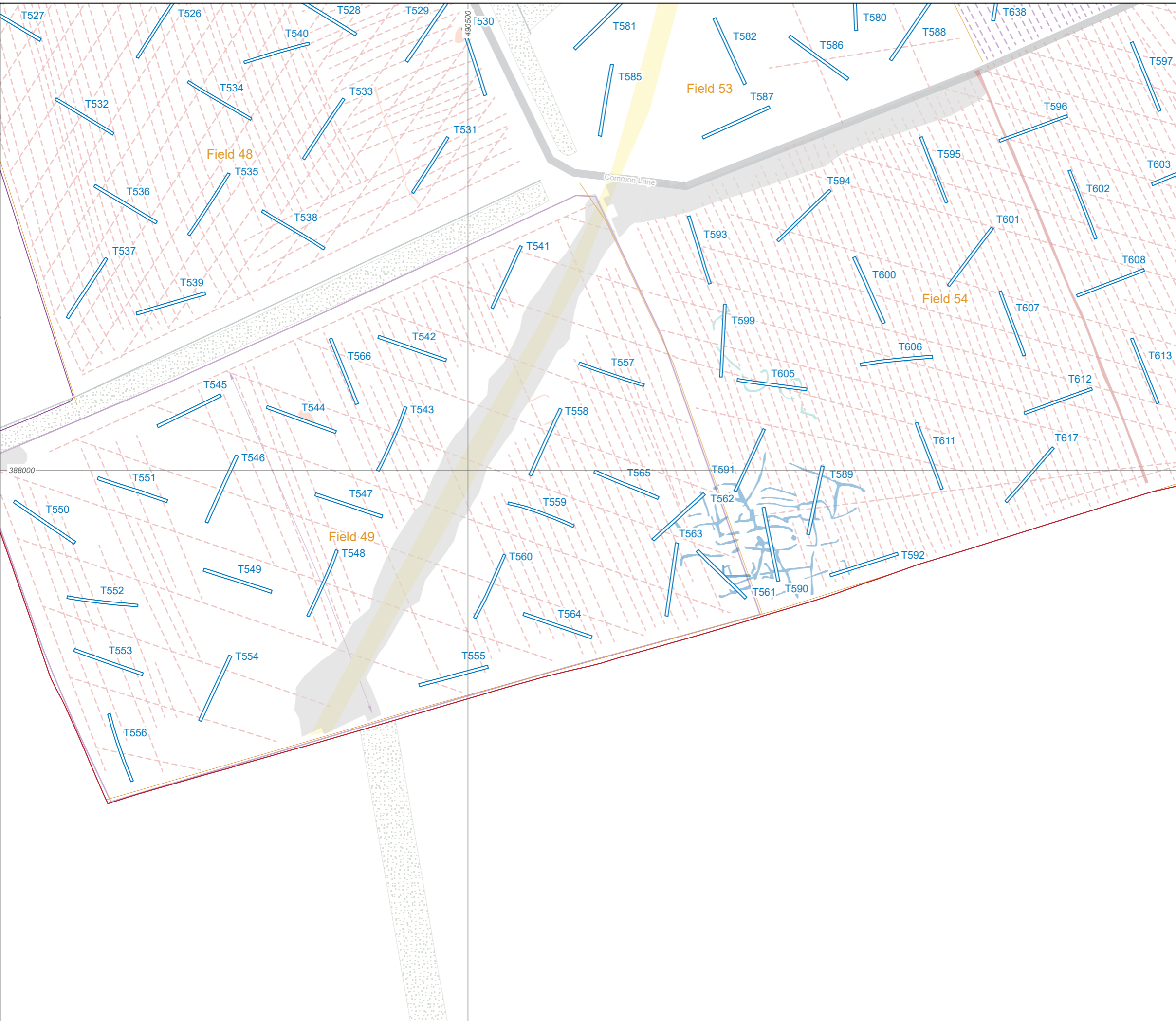
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Probable archaeology
- ▭ Modern / industrial
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)
- ▭ Historical structure
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 12: Fields 37–41 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation



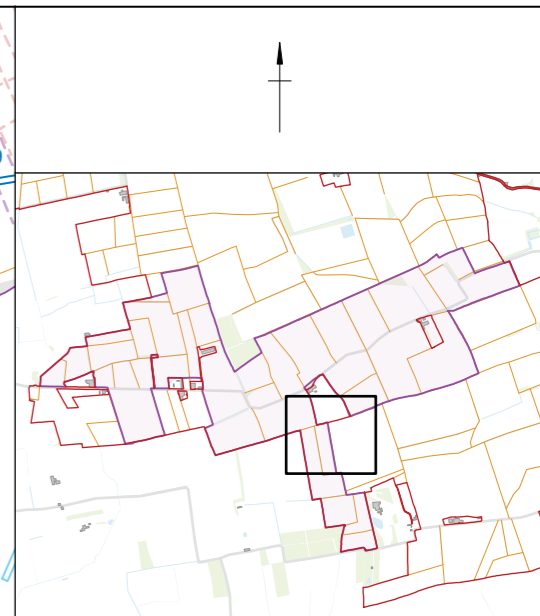
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Probable archaeology
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Probable archaeology
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological ditch/feature
- ▭ Modern feature
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 13: Fields 48, 49, 53 and 54 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation



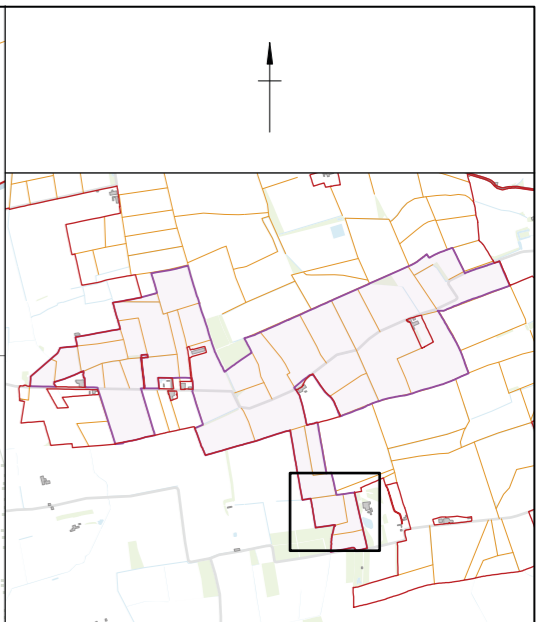
- Site
- Landowner block covered by this report
- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Ferrous
- Agricultural
- Undetermined
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 14: Fields 54, 72, 73 and 79 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Geology
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 15: Fields 72 and 74–76 with geophysical, air photo and LiDAR interpretation

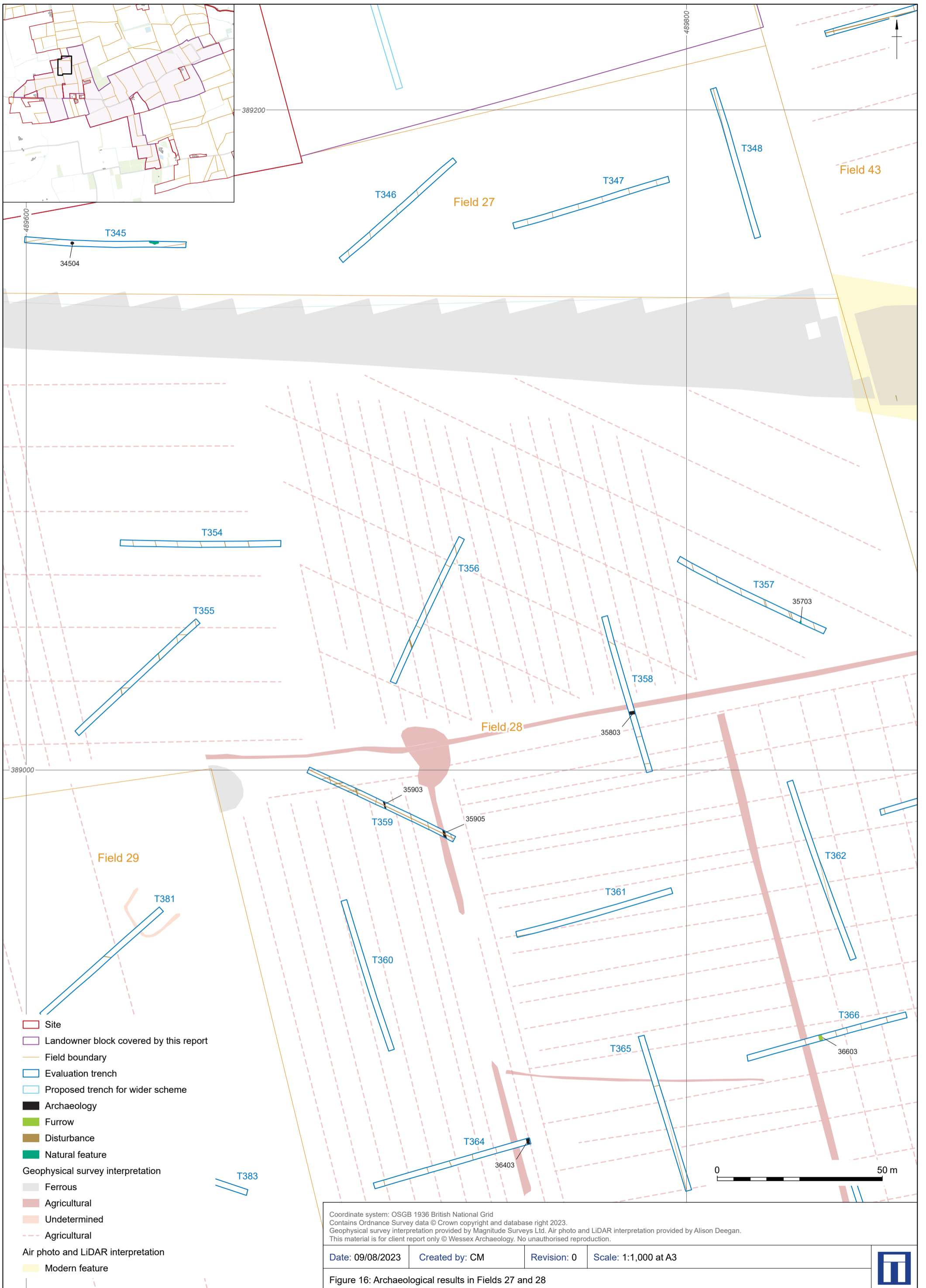
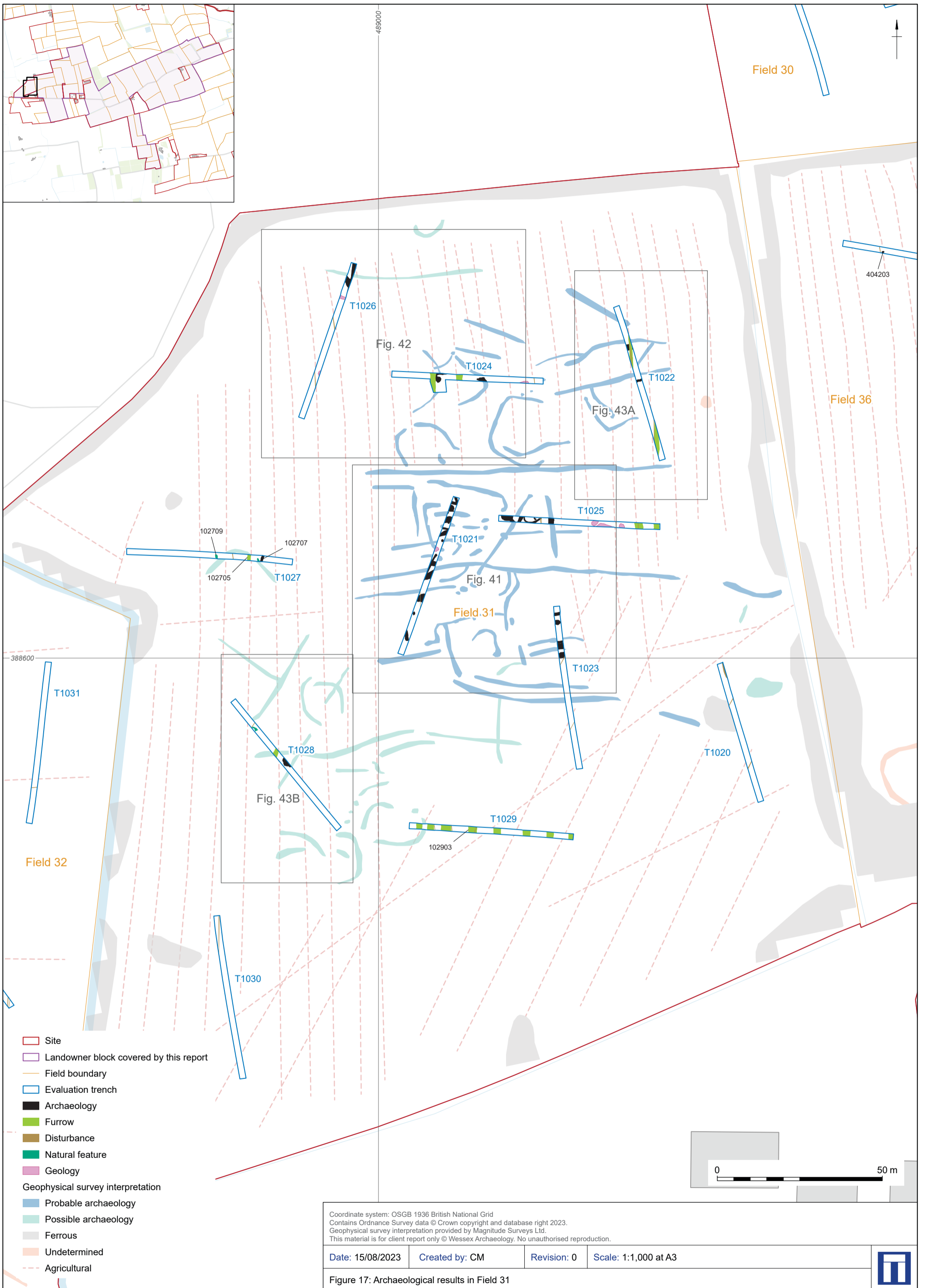


Figure 16: Archaeological results in Fields 27 and 28



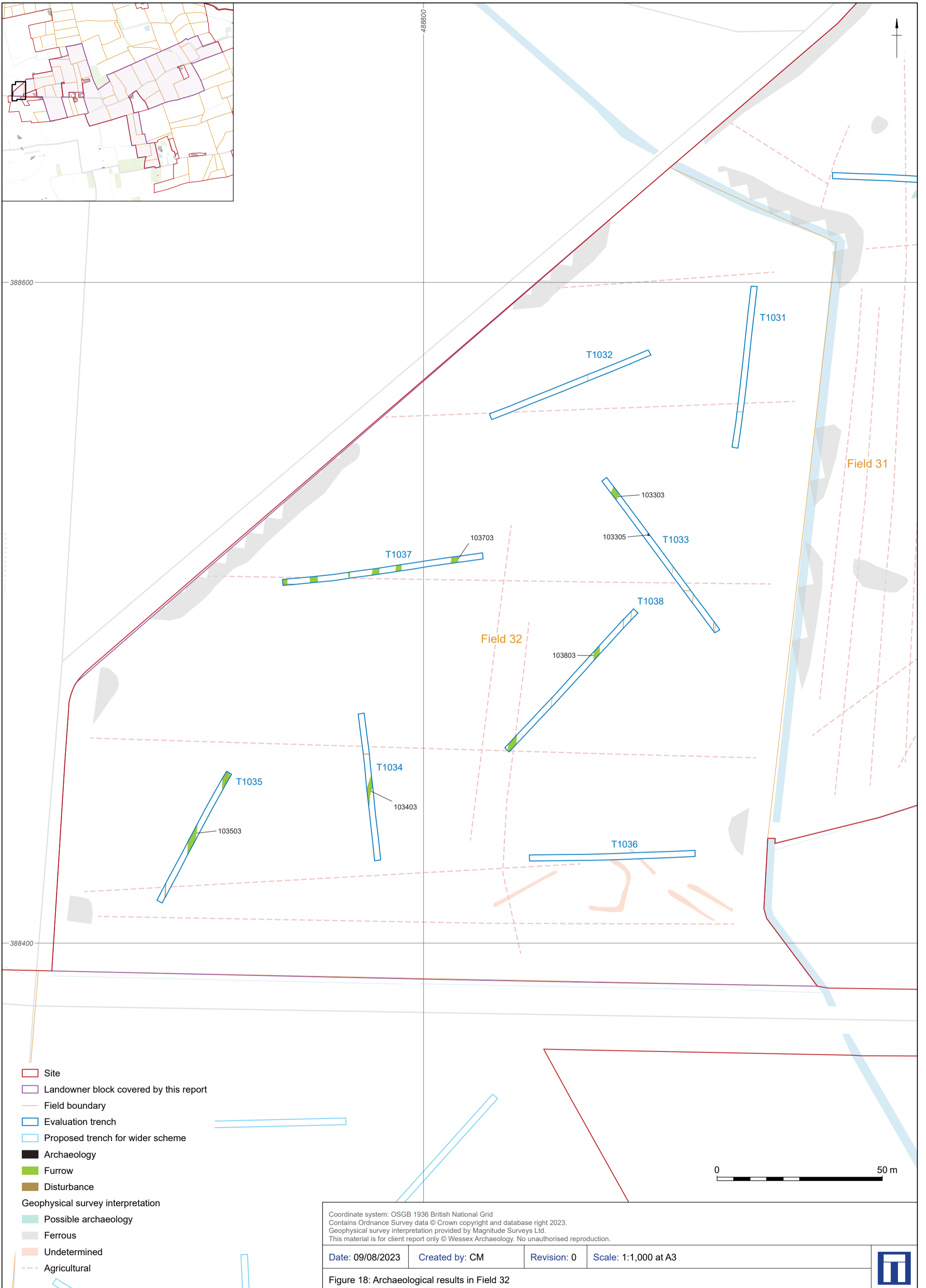


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 15/08/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

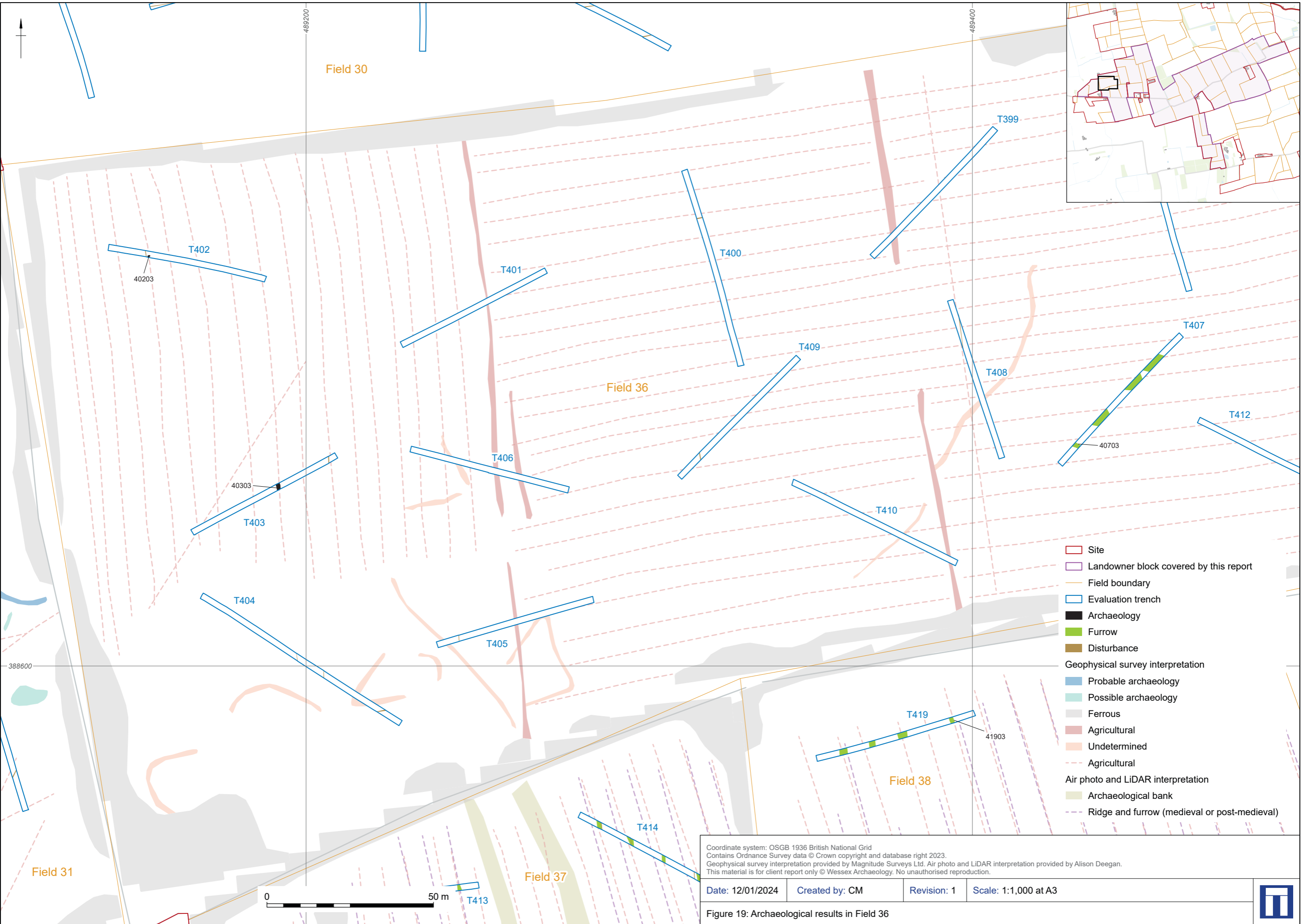
Figure 17: Archaeological results in Field 31





Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.


Figure 18: Archaeological results in Field 32

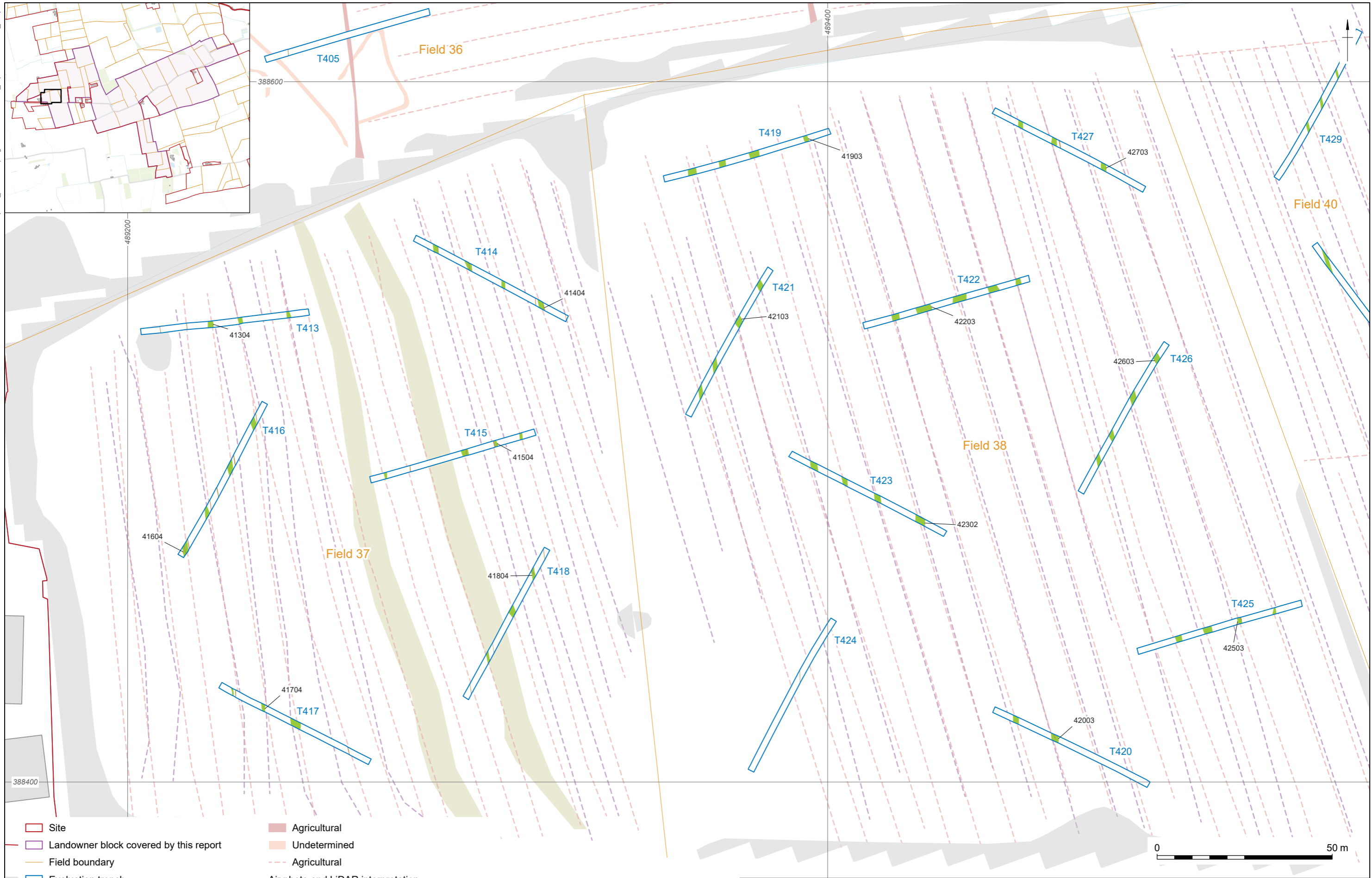


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	Revision: 1	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 19: Archaeological results in Field 36





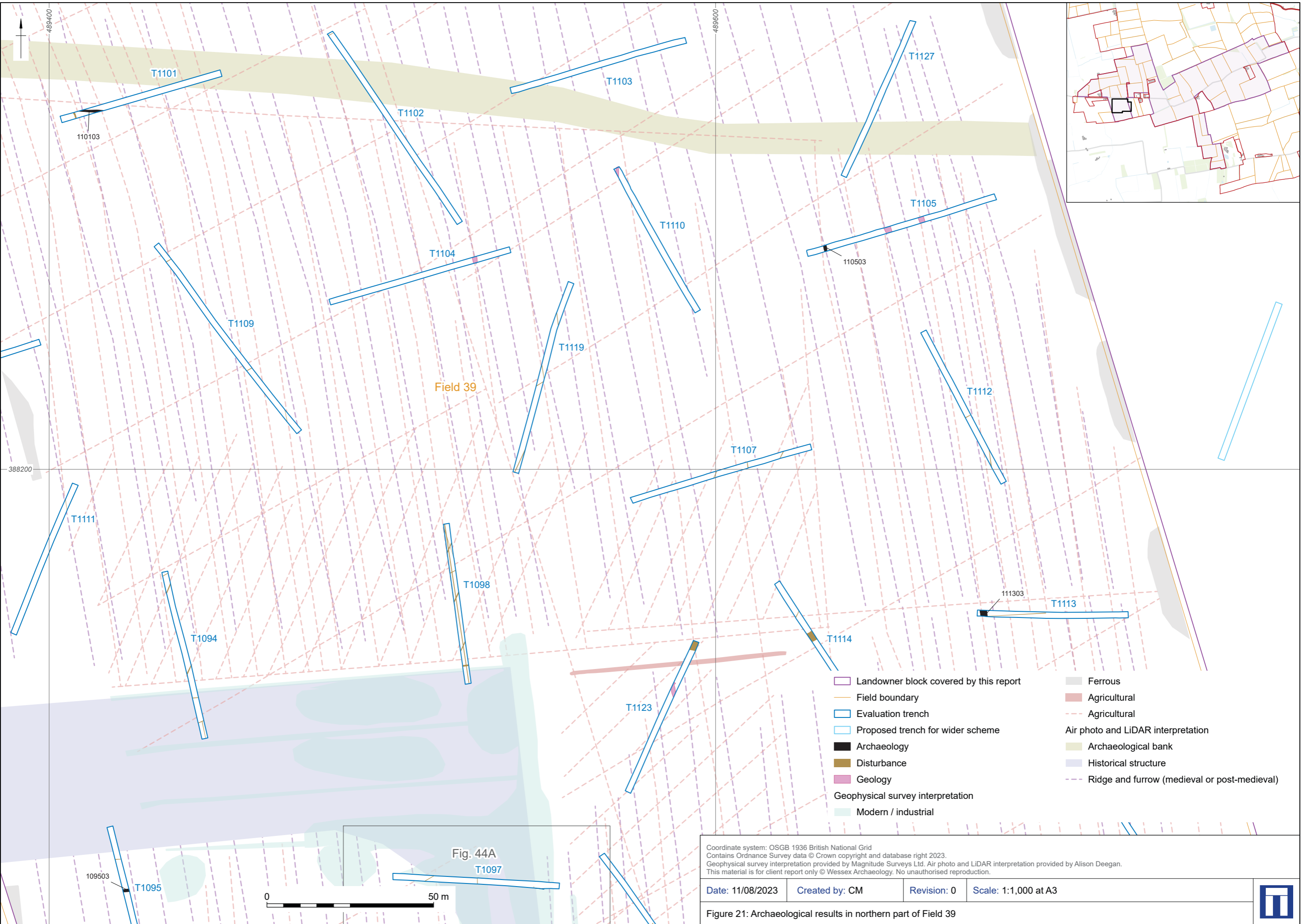
- Site
- Landowner block covered by this report
- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Furrow
- Disturbance
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Ferrous
- Agricultural
- Undetermined
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- Archaeological bank
- Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/08/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 20: Archaeological results in Fields 37 and 38




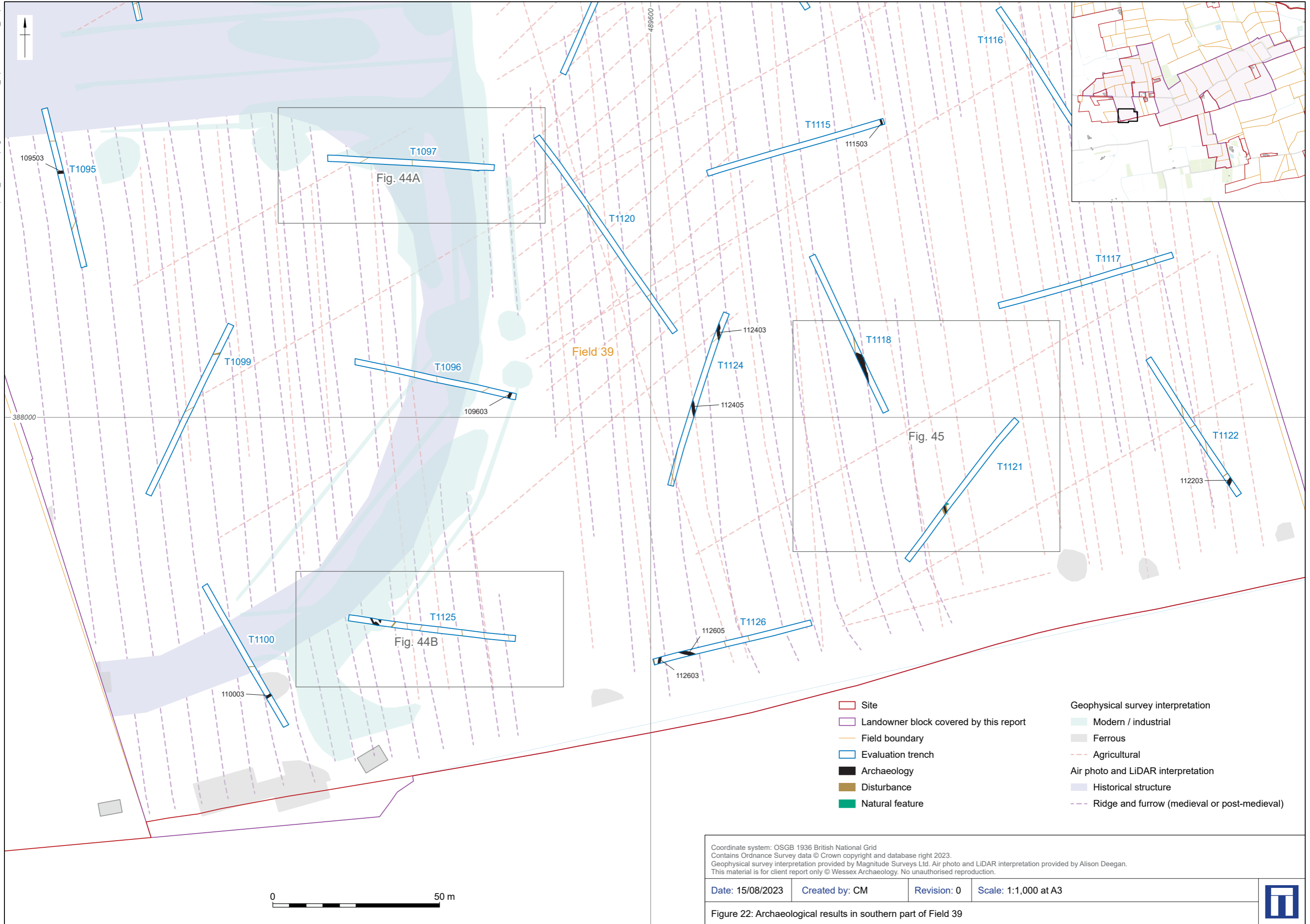


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 11/08/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 21: Archaeological results in northern part of Field 39



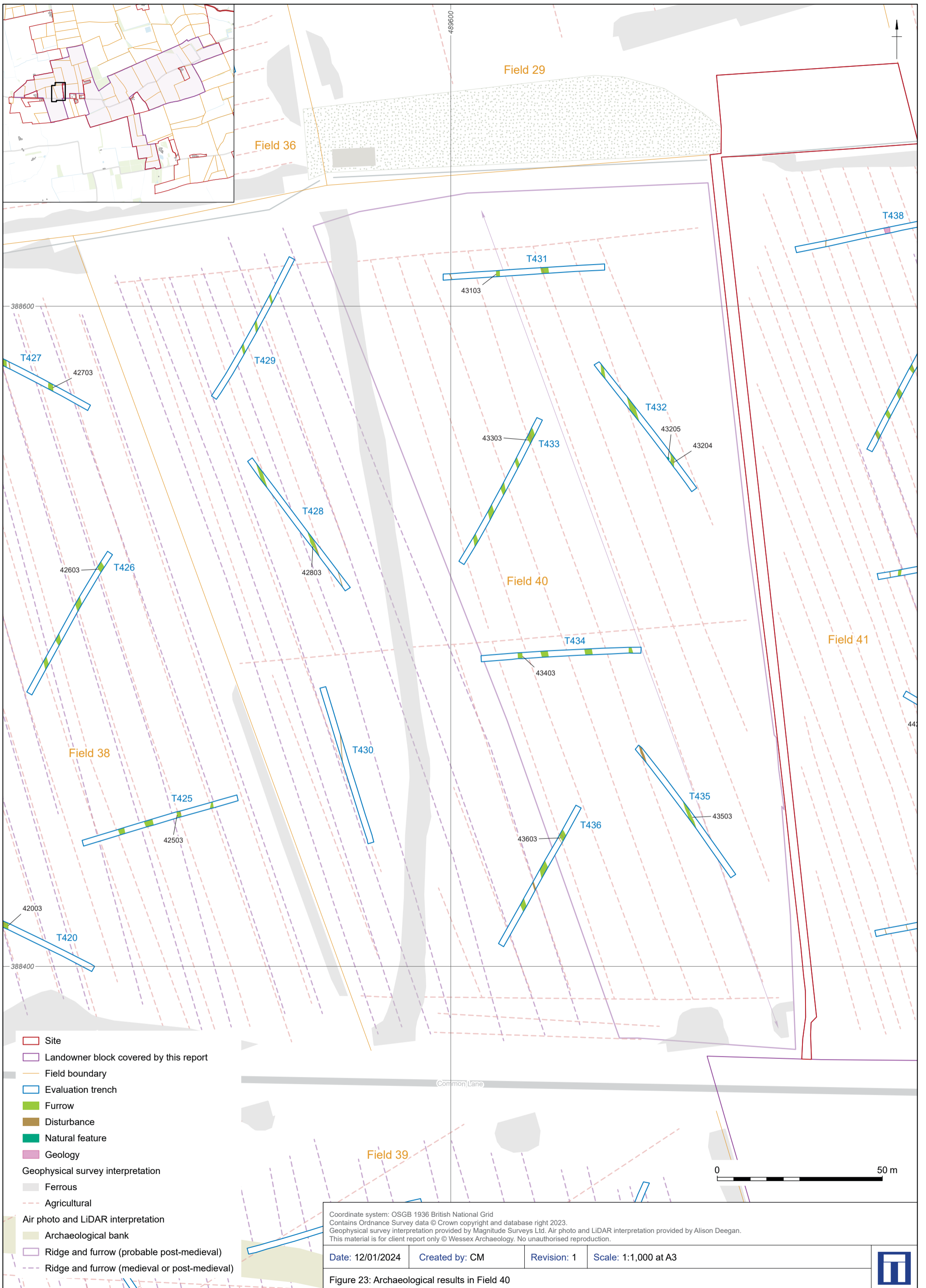


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 15/08/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

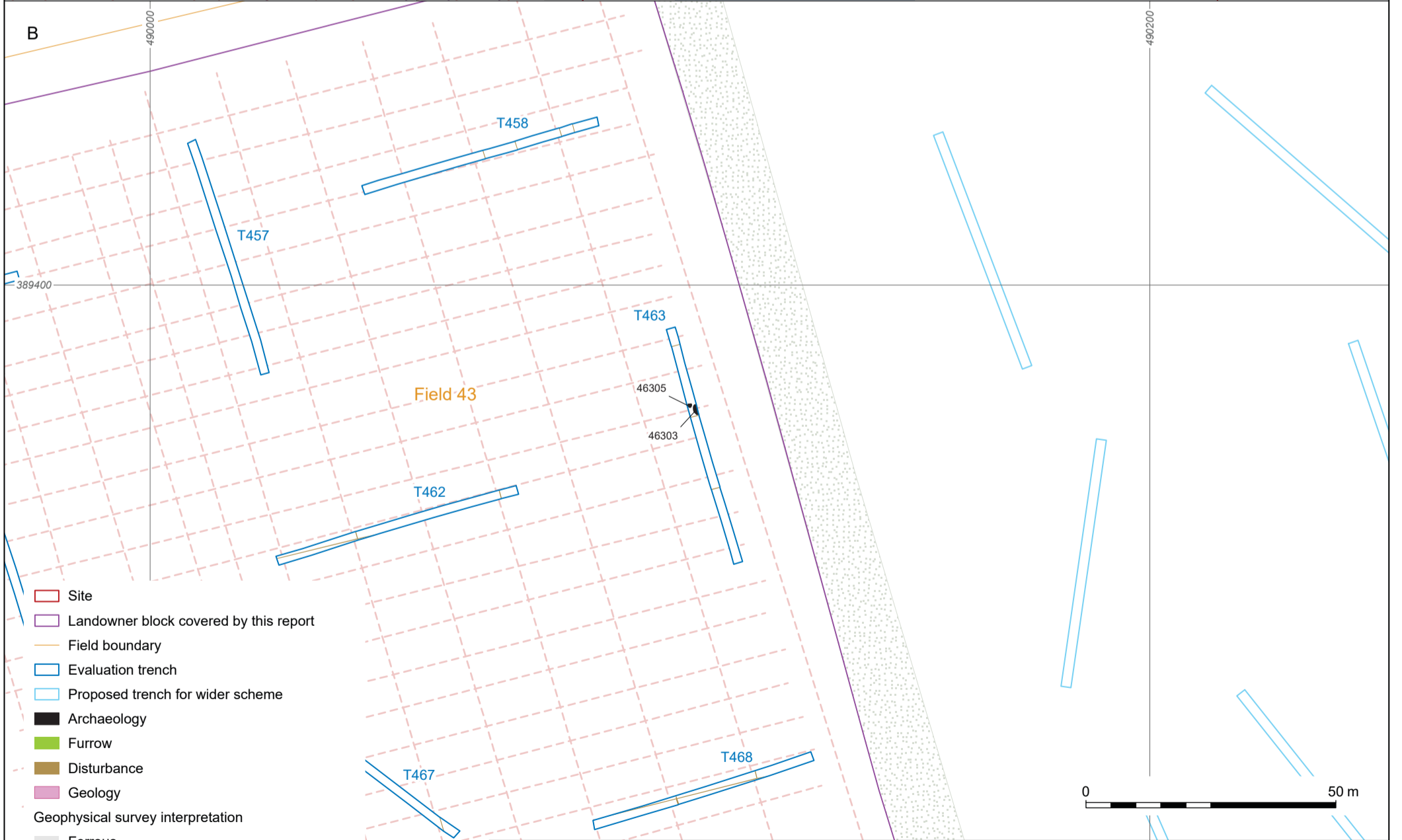
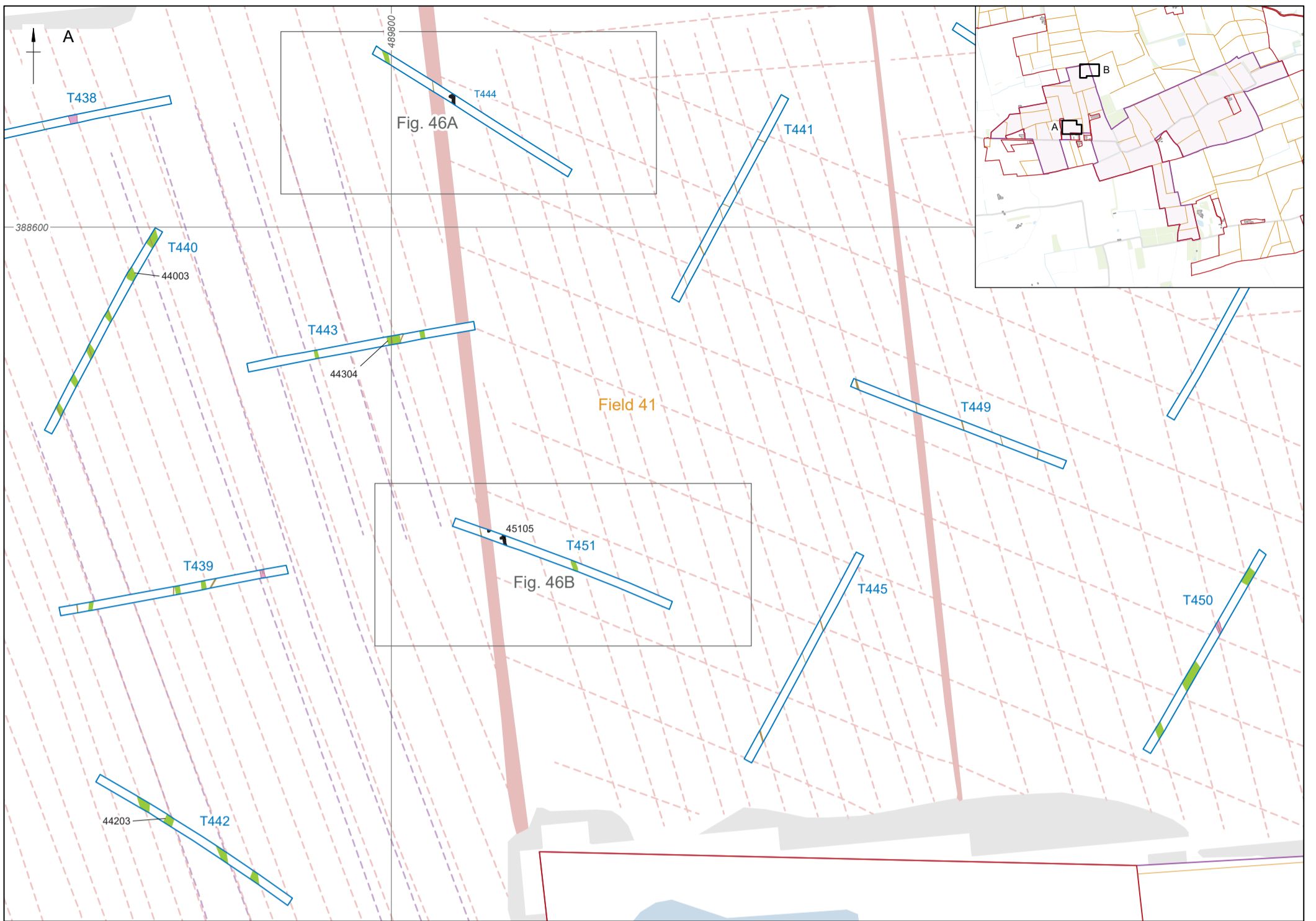
Figure 22: Archaeological results in southern part of Field 39





Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LIDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Figure 23: Archaeological results in Field 40



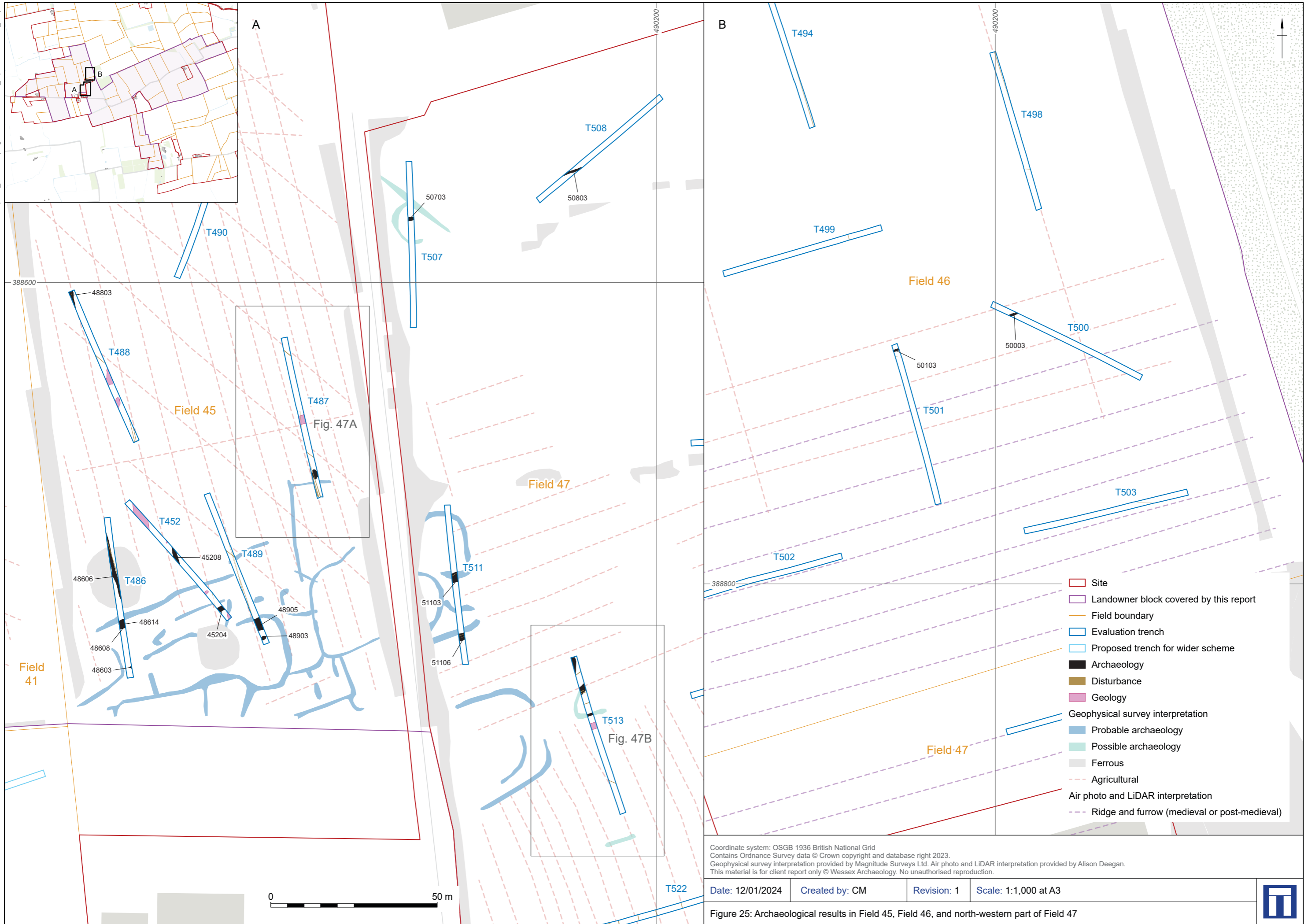
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- ▭ Archaeology
- ▭ Furrow
- ▭ Disturbance
- ▭ Geology
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	Revision: 1	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 24: Archaeological results in Fields 41 and 43



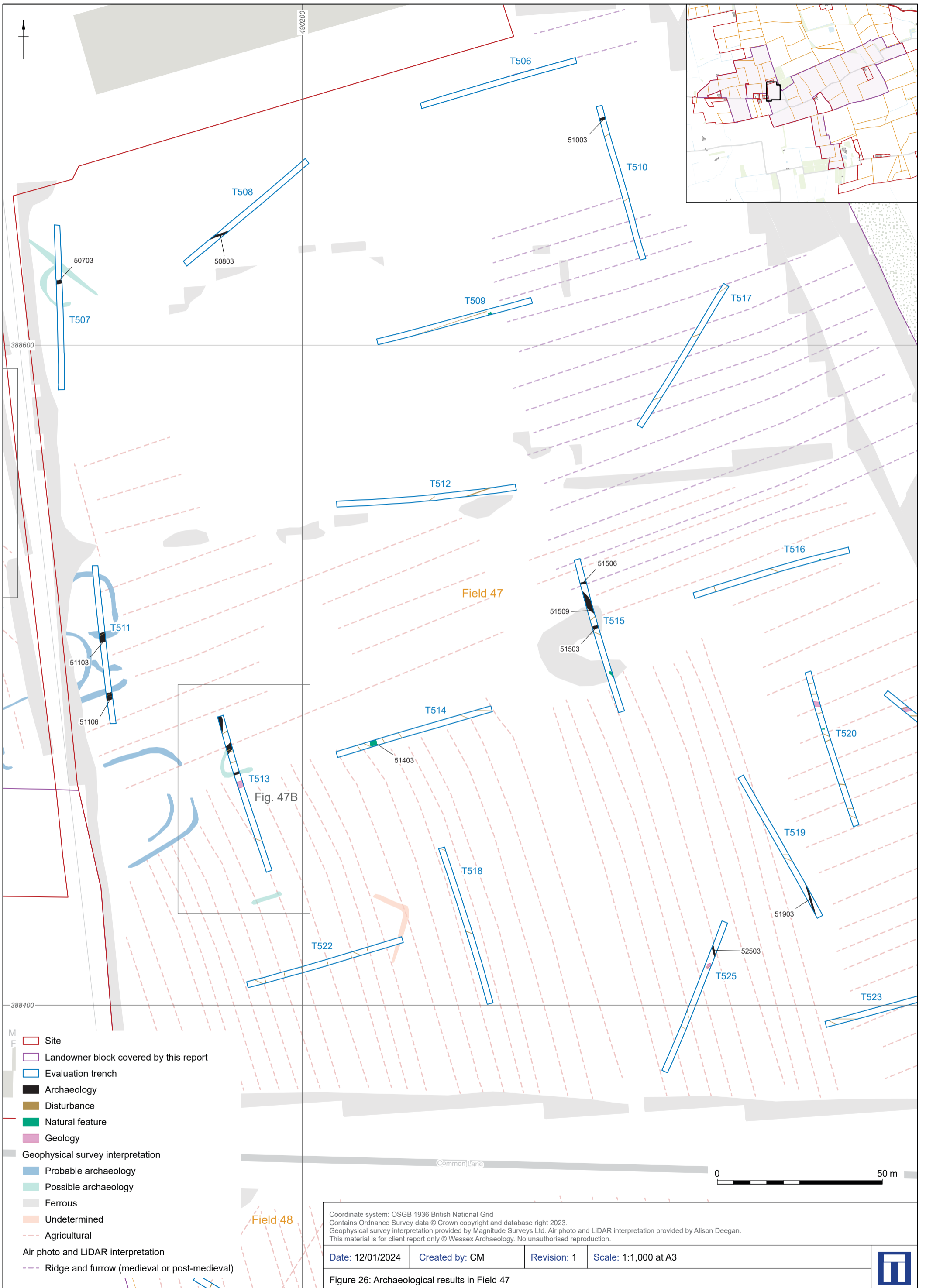


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024 Created by: CM Revision: 1 Scale: 1:1,000 at A3

Figure 25: Archaeological results in Field 45, Field 46, and north-western part of Field 47

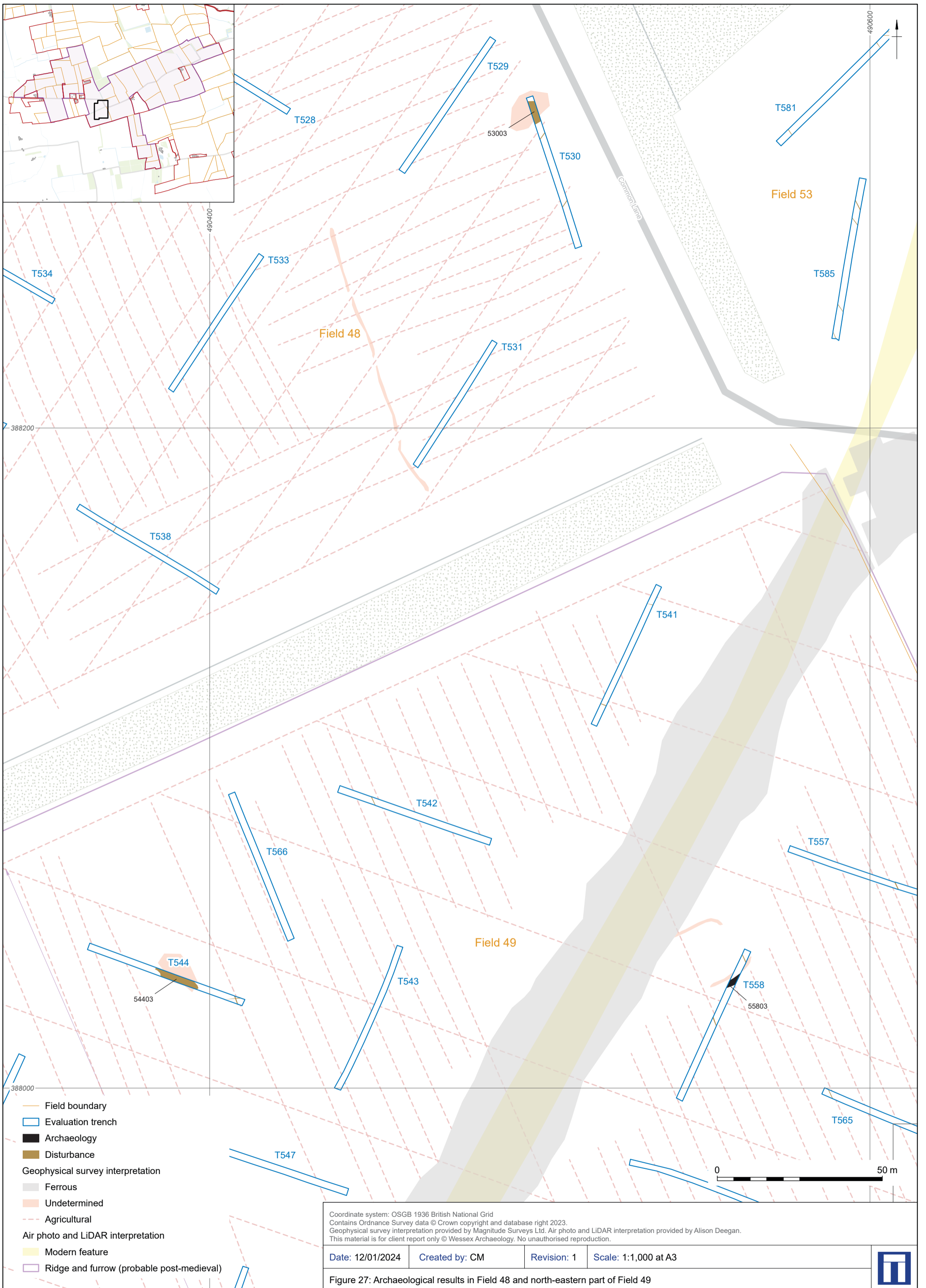


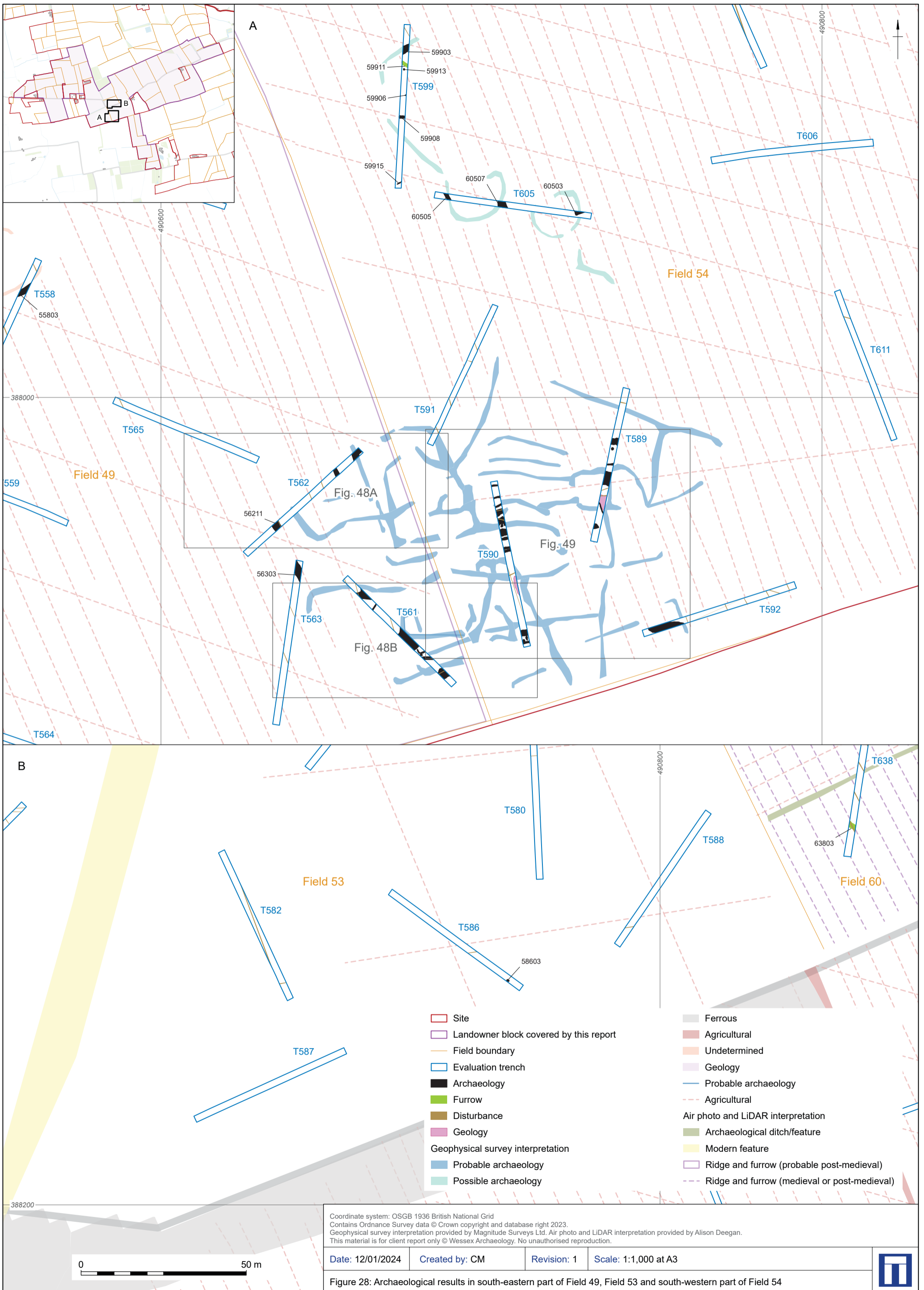


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	Revision: 1	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 26: Archaeological results in Field 47



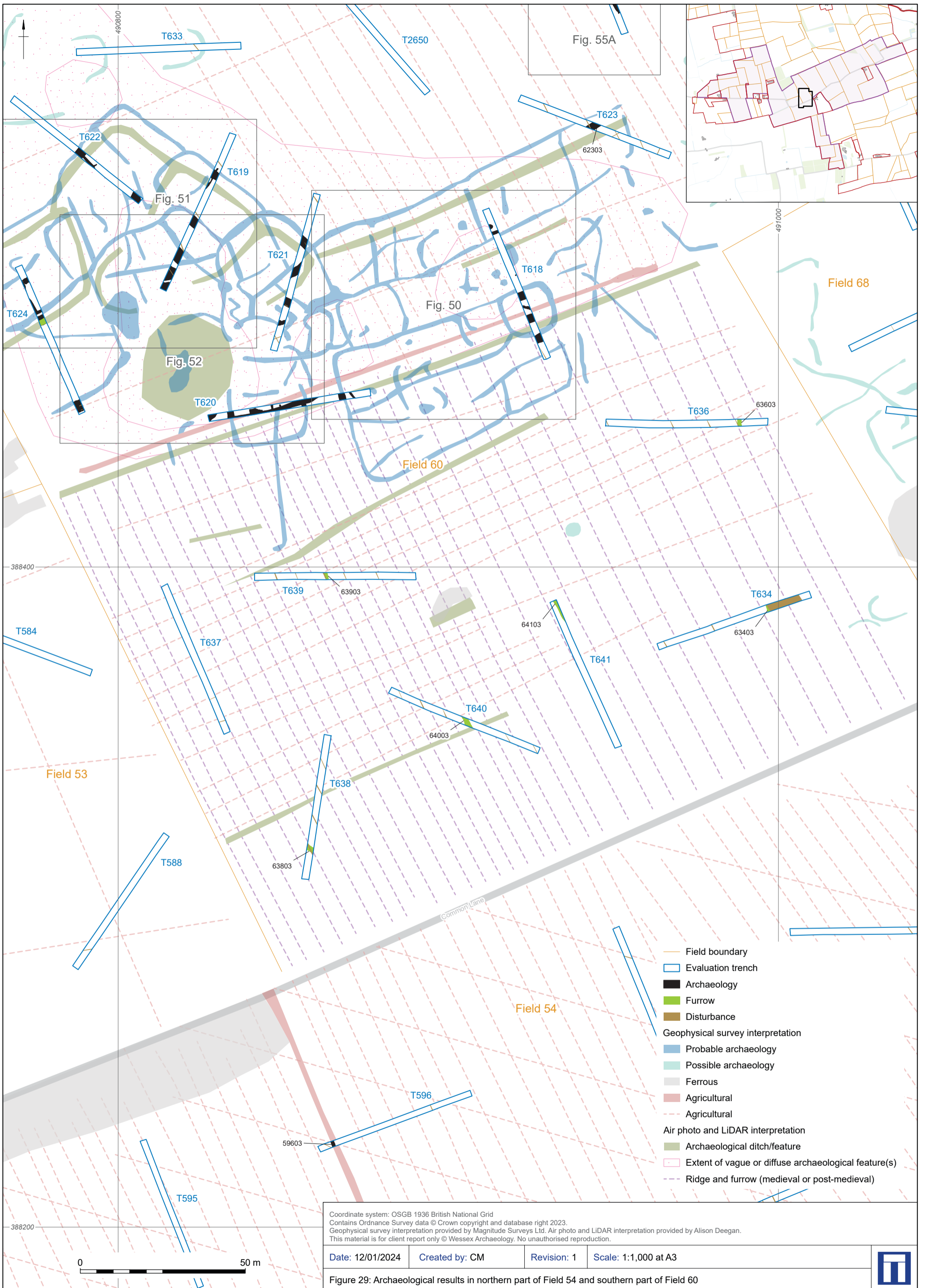


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024 Created by: CM Revision: 1 Scale: 1:1,000 at A3

Figure 28: Archaeological results in south-eastern part of Field 49, Field 53 and south-western part of Field 54





Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024 Created by: CM Revision: 1 Scale: 1:1,000 at A3

Figure 29: Archaeological results in northern part of Field 54 and southern part of Field 60



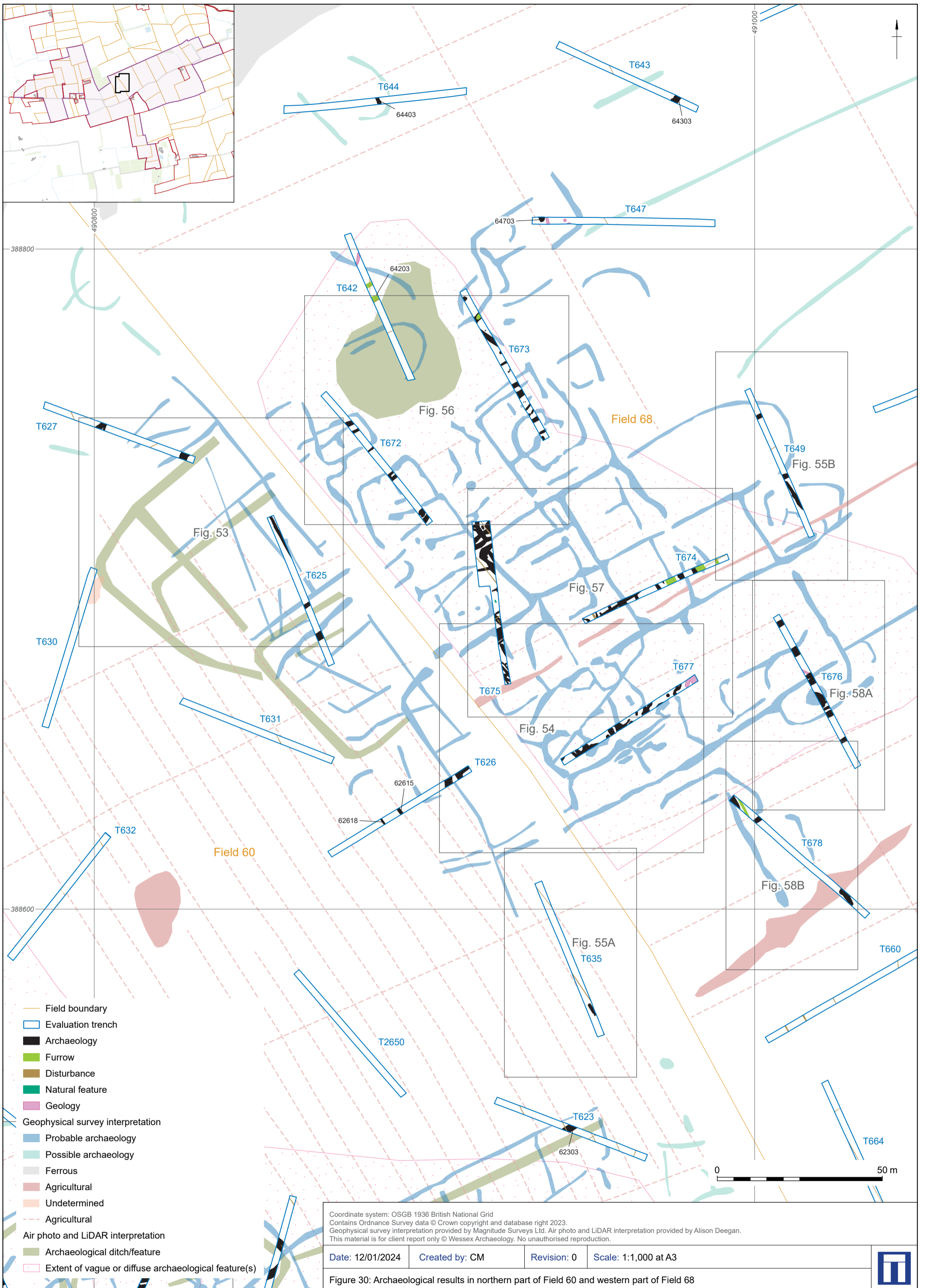
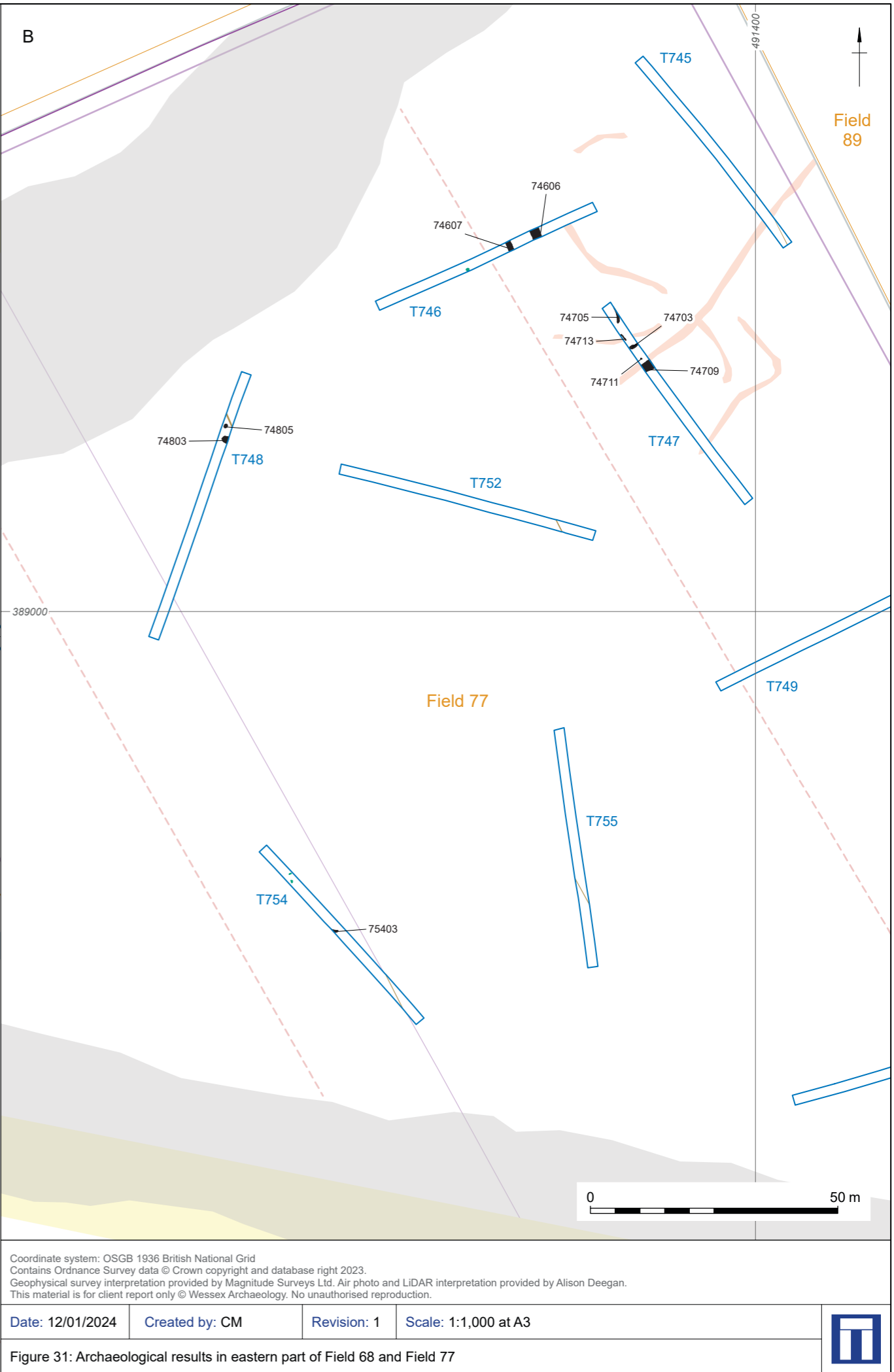
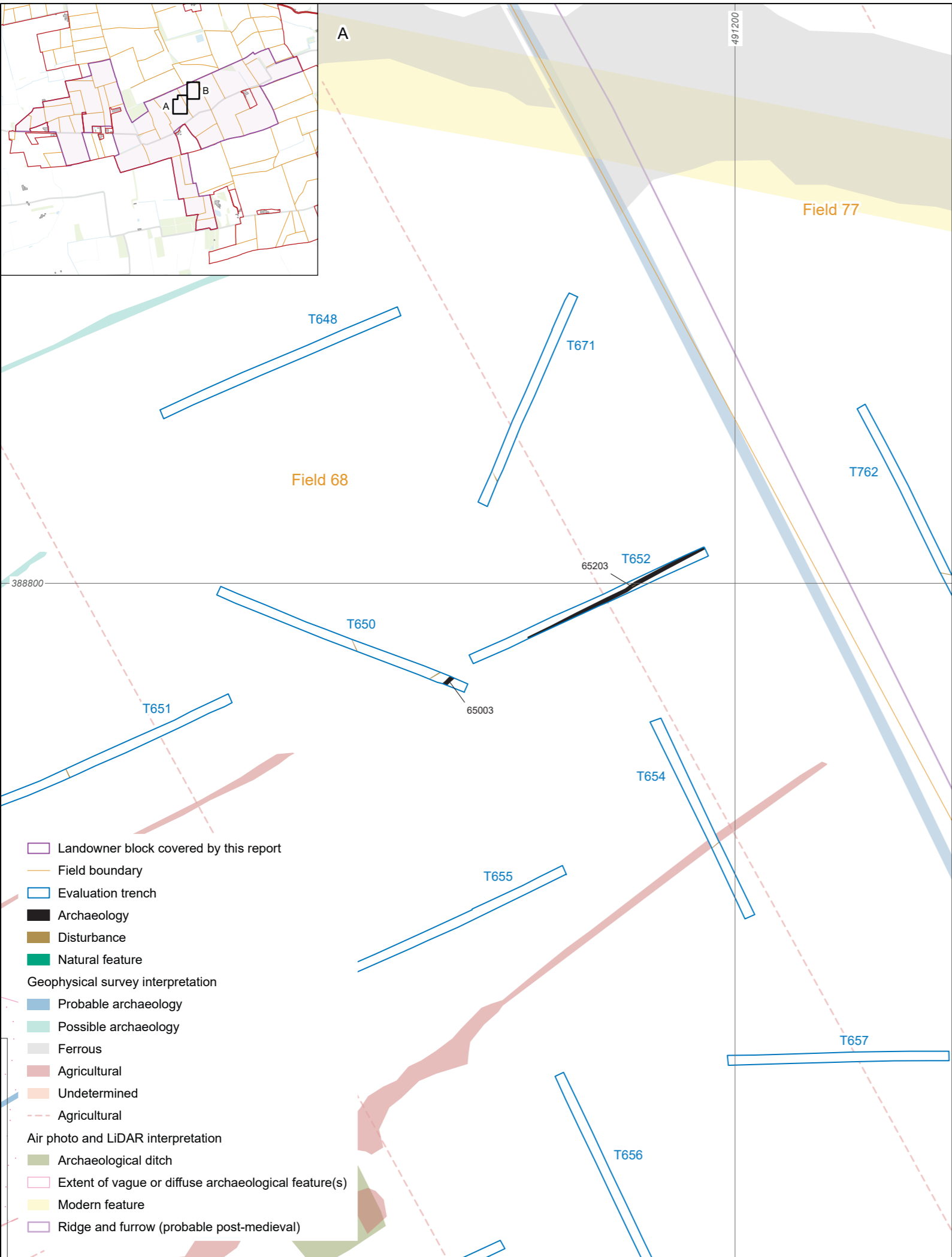


Figure 30: Archaeological results in northern part of Field 60 and western part of Field 68





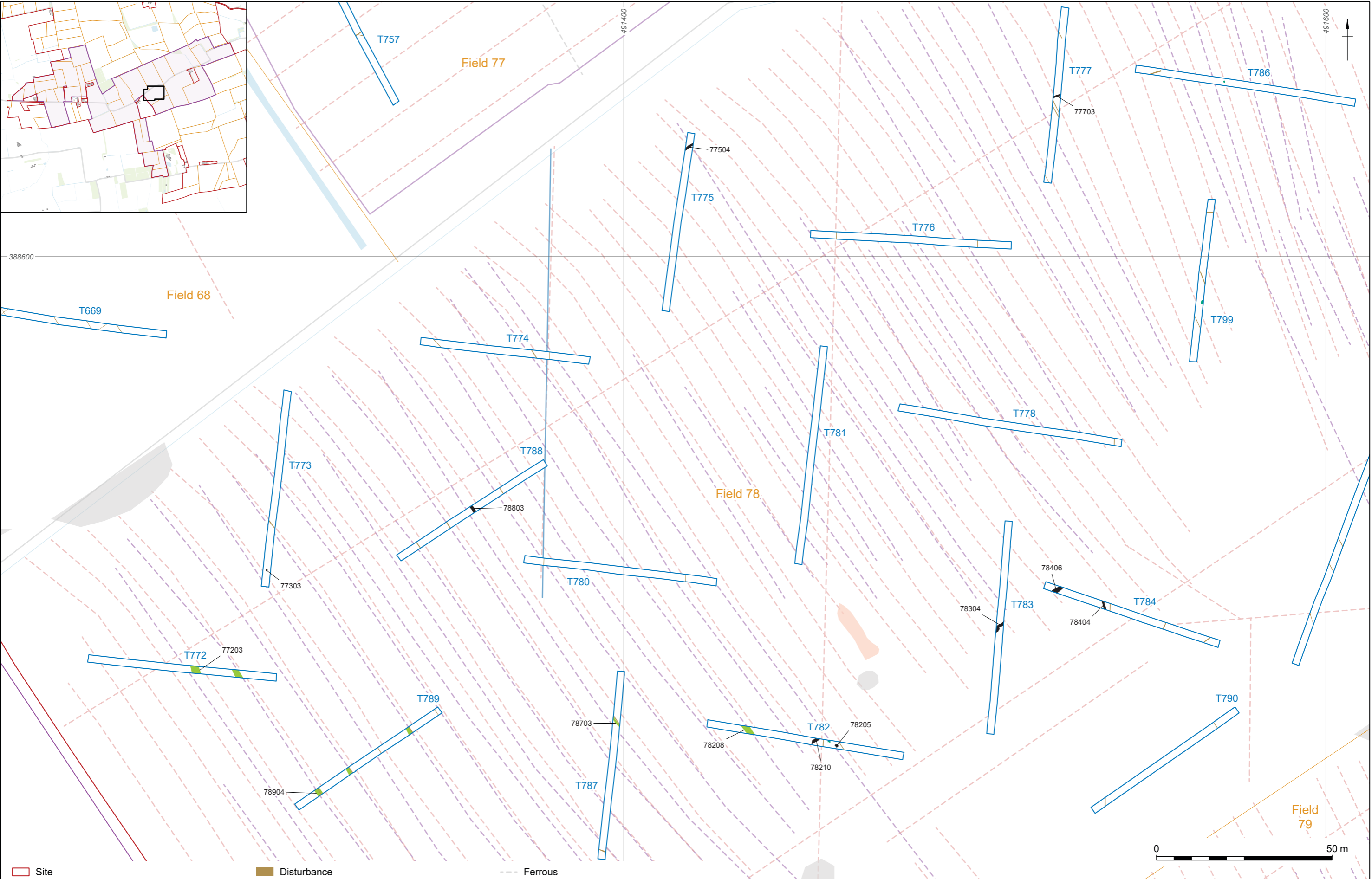
- Landowner block covered by this report
- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Natural feature
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Probable archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Ferrous
- Agricultural
- Undetermined
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- Archaeological ditch
- Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)
- Modern feature
- Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024 Created by: CM Revision: 1 Scale: 1:1,000 at A3

Figure 31: Archaeological results in eastern part of Field 68 and Field 77





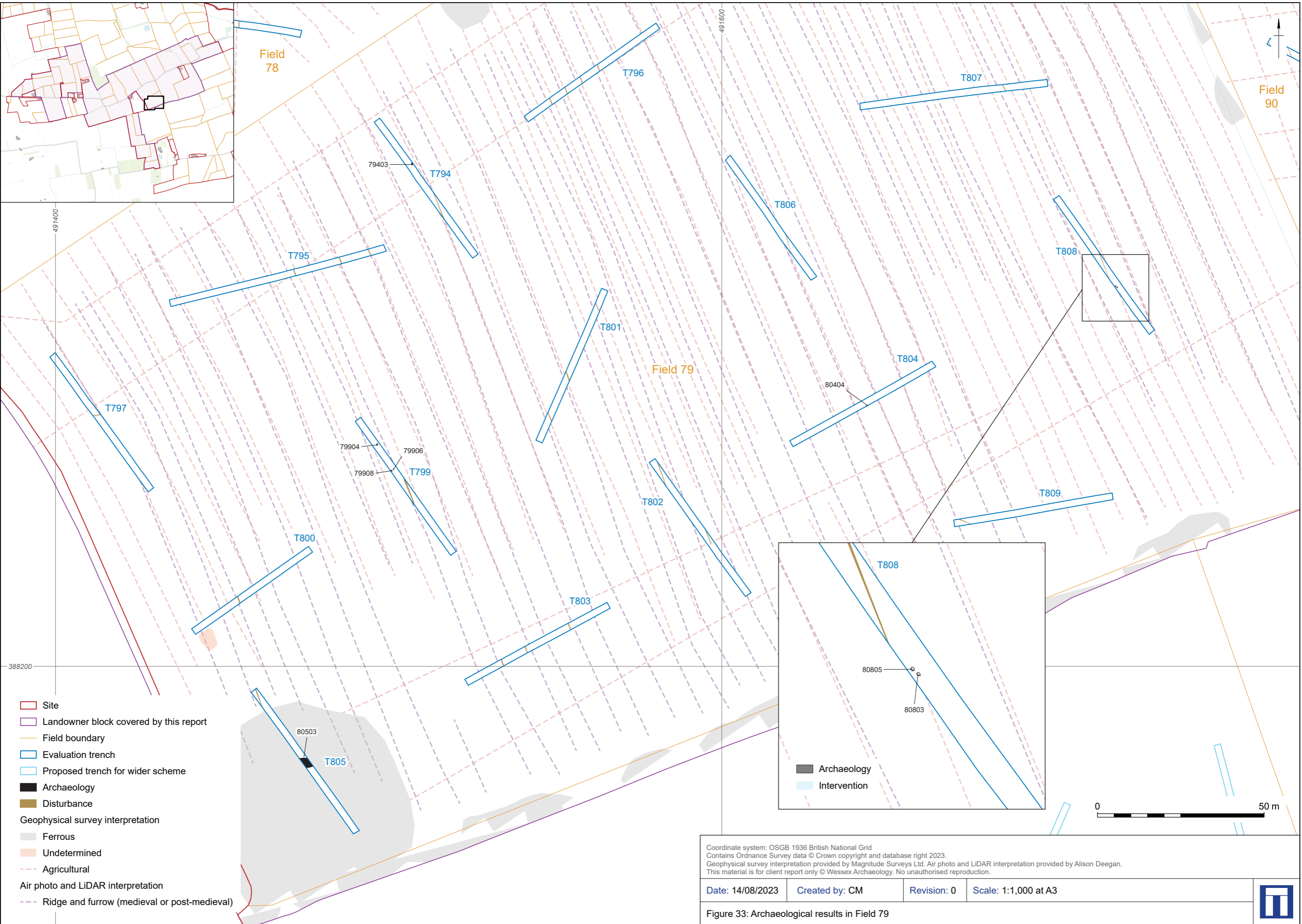
- Site
- Landowner block covered by this report
- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Furrow
- Disturbance
- Natural feature
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Ferrous
- Undetermined
- Probable archaeology
- Ferrous
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)
- Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/08/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 32: Archaeological results in Field 78





Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 14/08/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 33: Archaeological results in Field 79



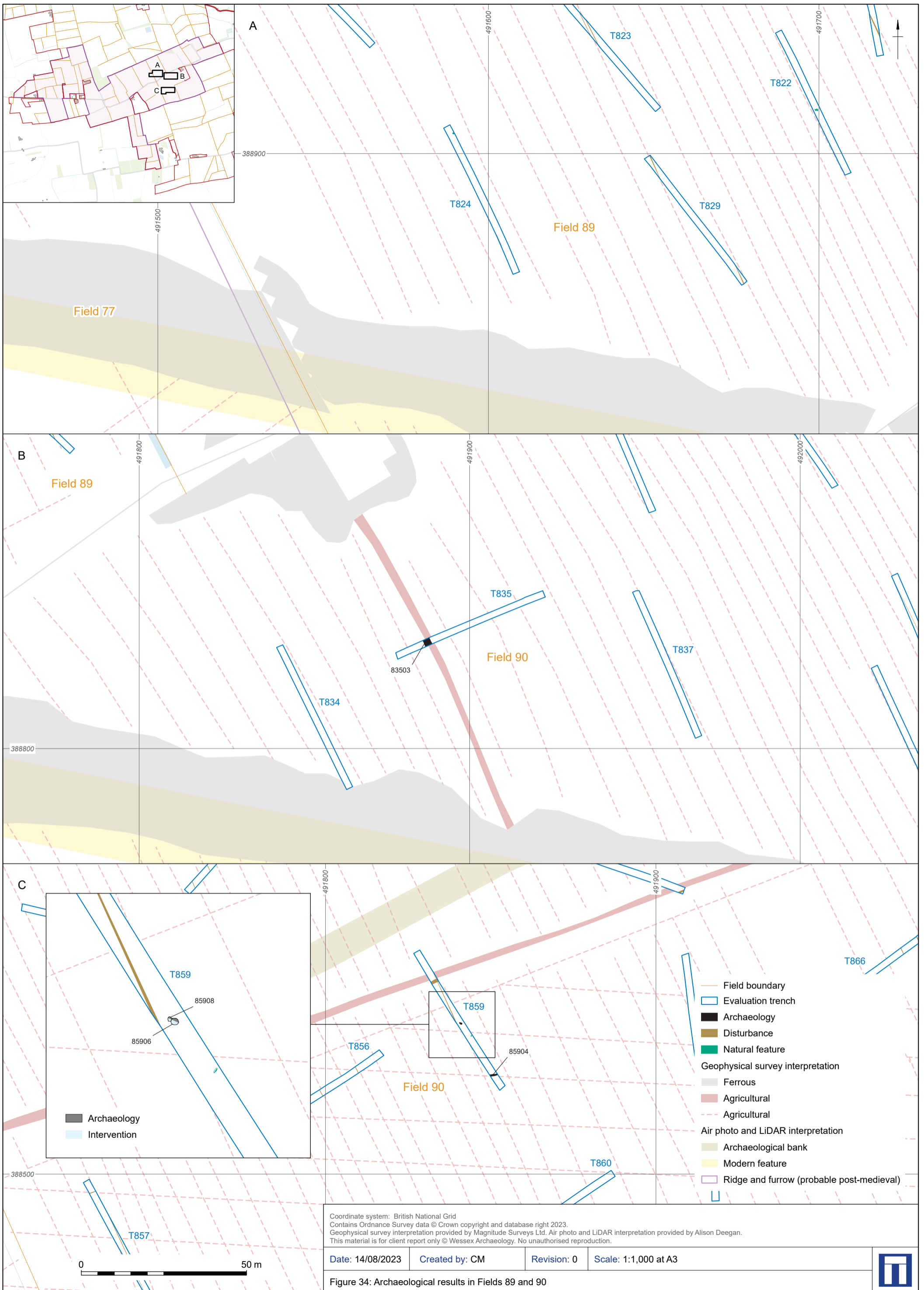
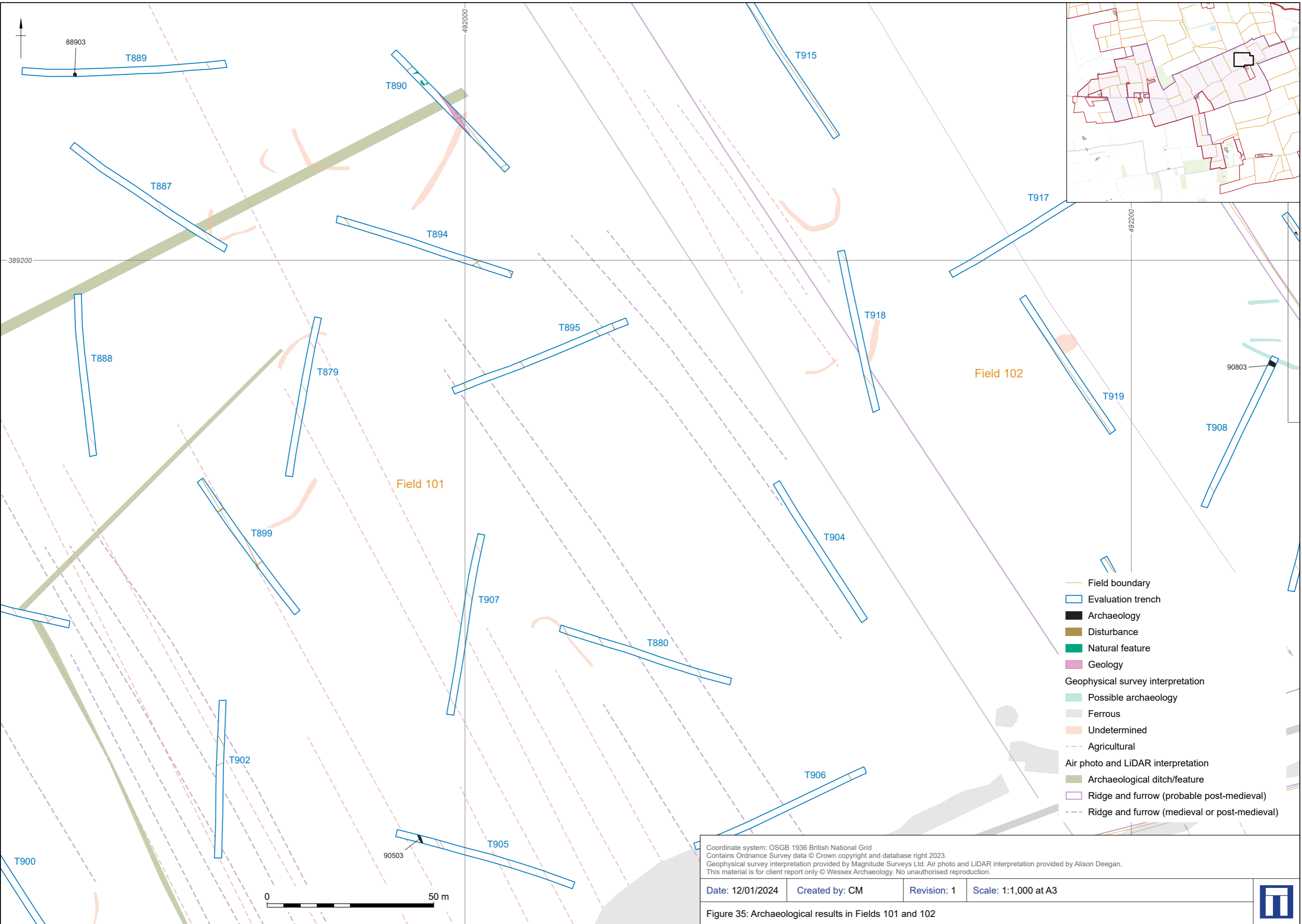


Figure 34: Archaeological results in Fields 89 and 90



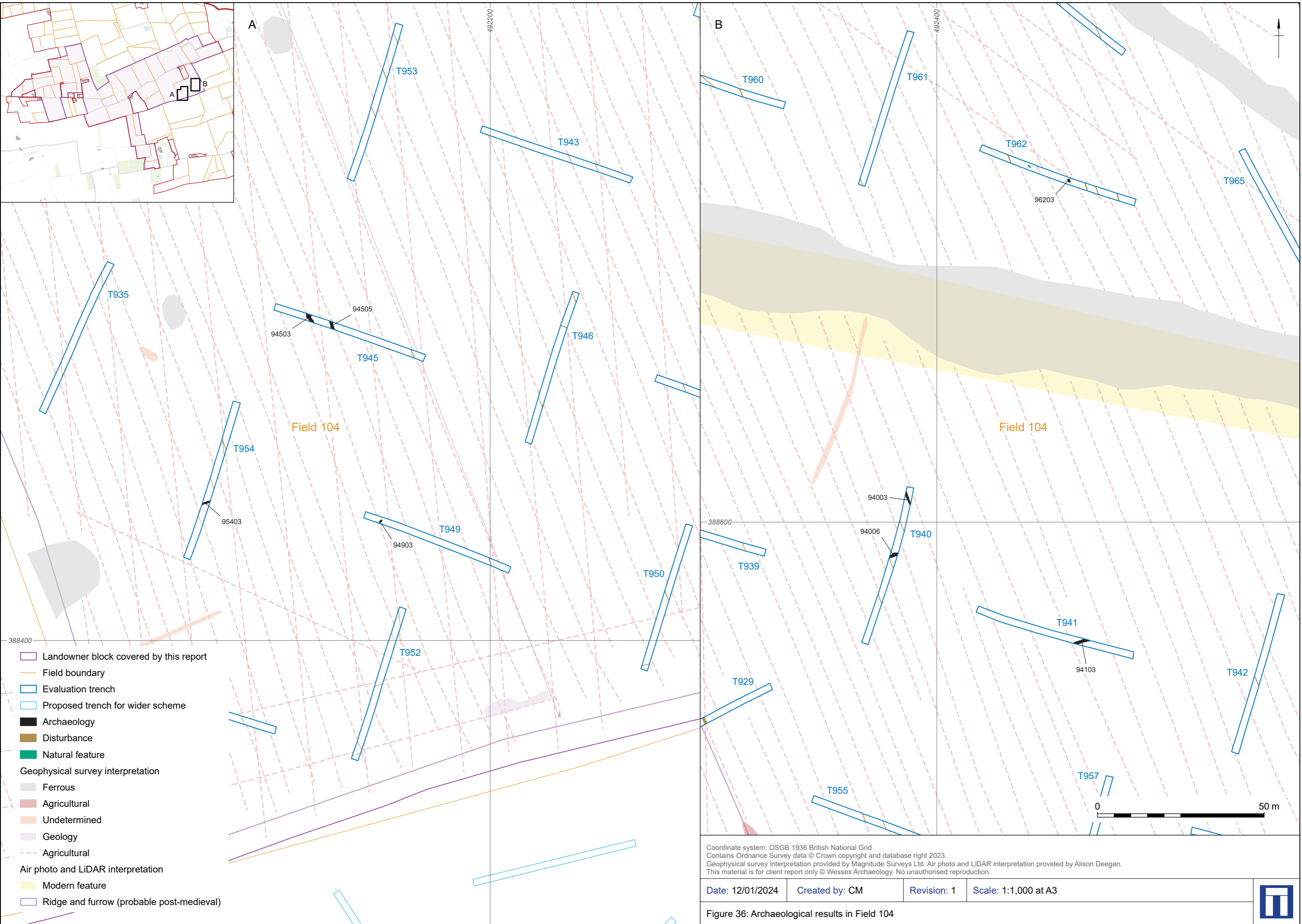


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	Revision: 1	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 35: Archaeological results in Fields 101 and 102



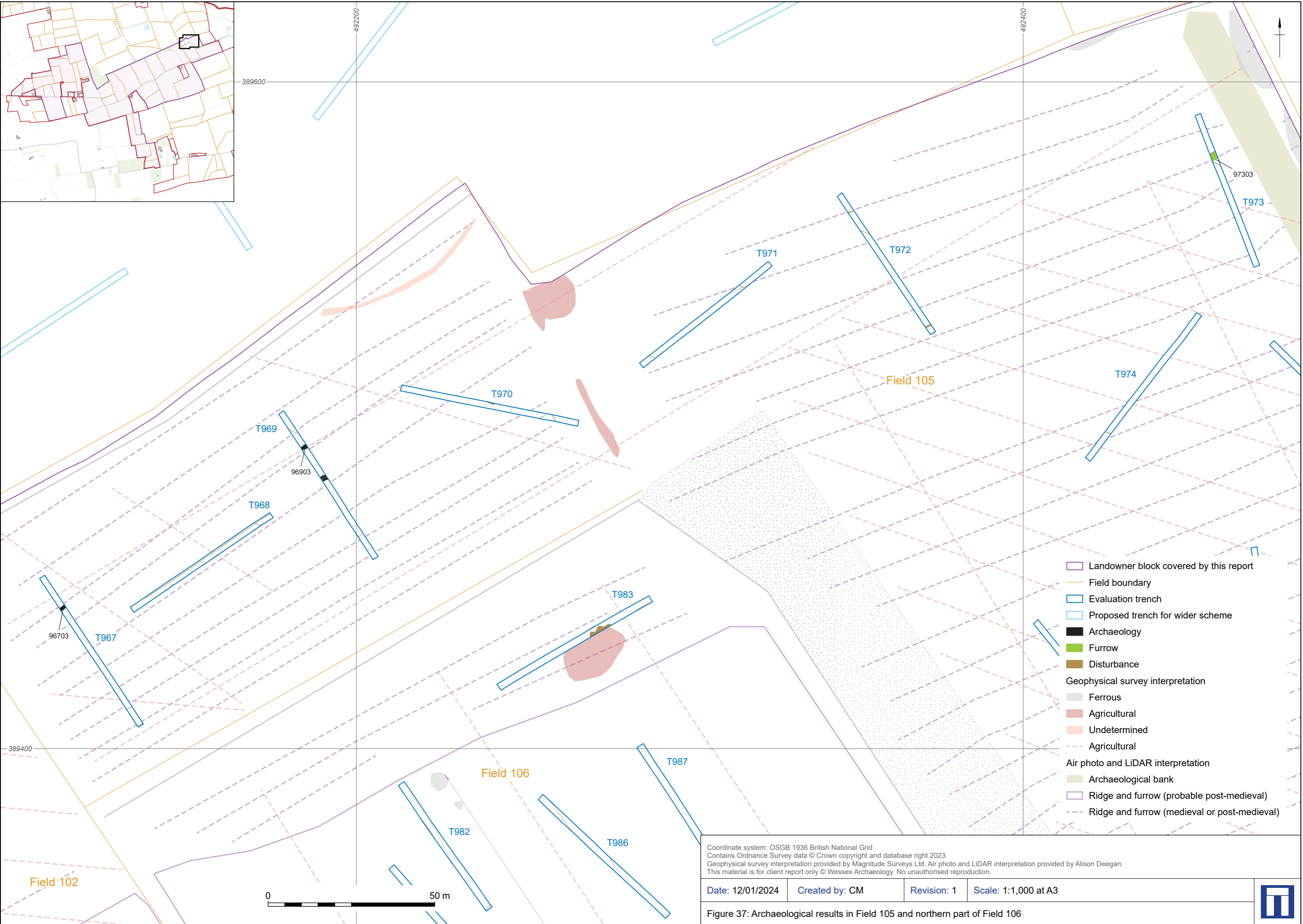


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	Revision: 1	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 36: Archaeological results in Field 104



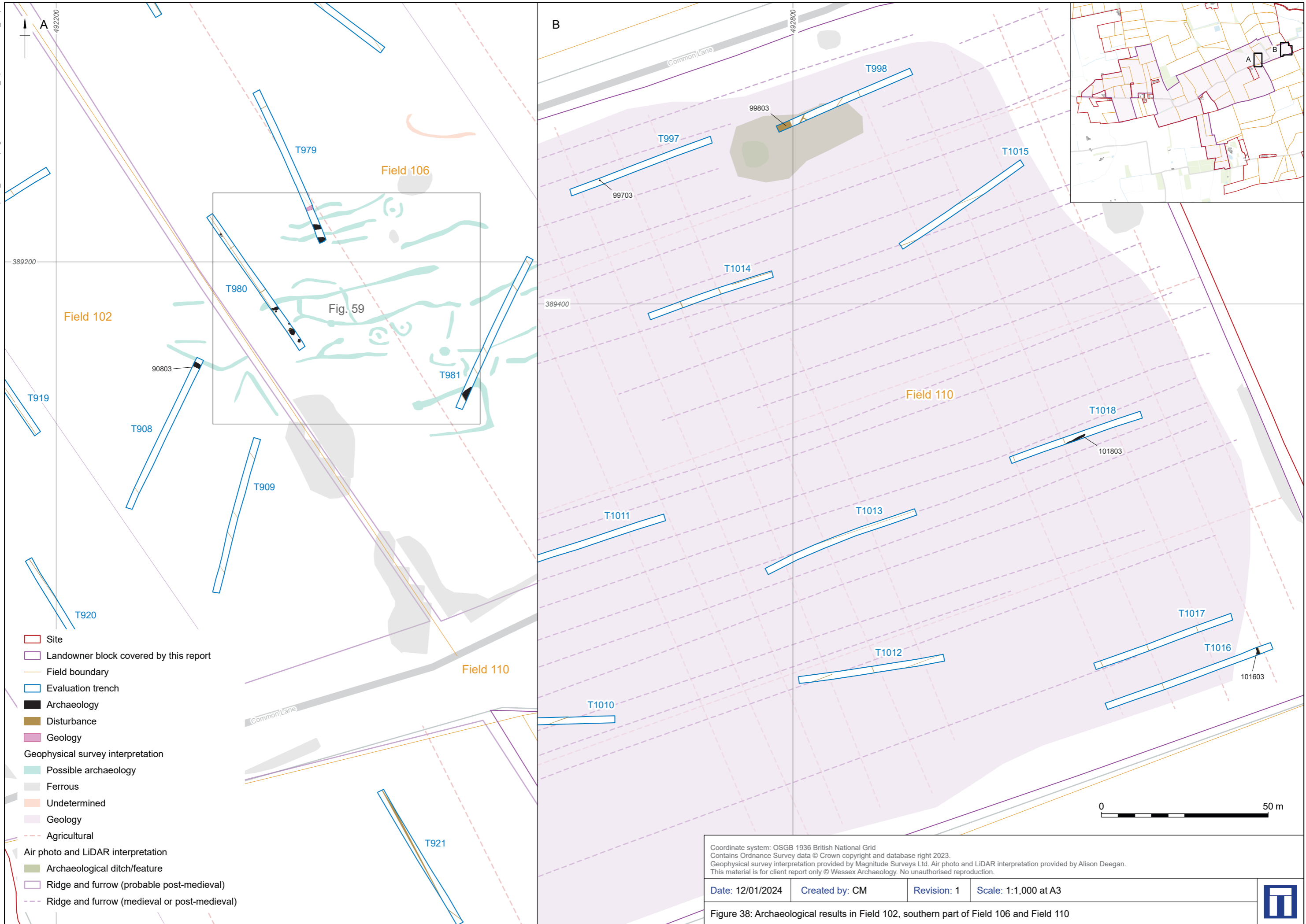


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024 Created by: CM Revision: 1 Scale: 1:1,000 at A3

Figure 37: Archaeological results in Field 105 and northern part of Field 106






Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	Revision: 1	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 38: Archaeological results in Field 102, southern part of Field 106 and Field 110



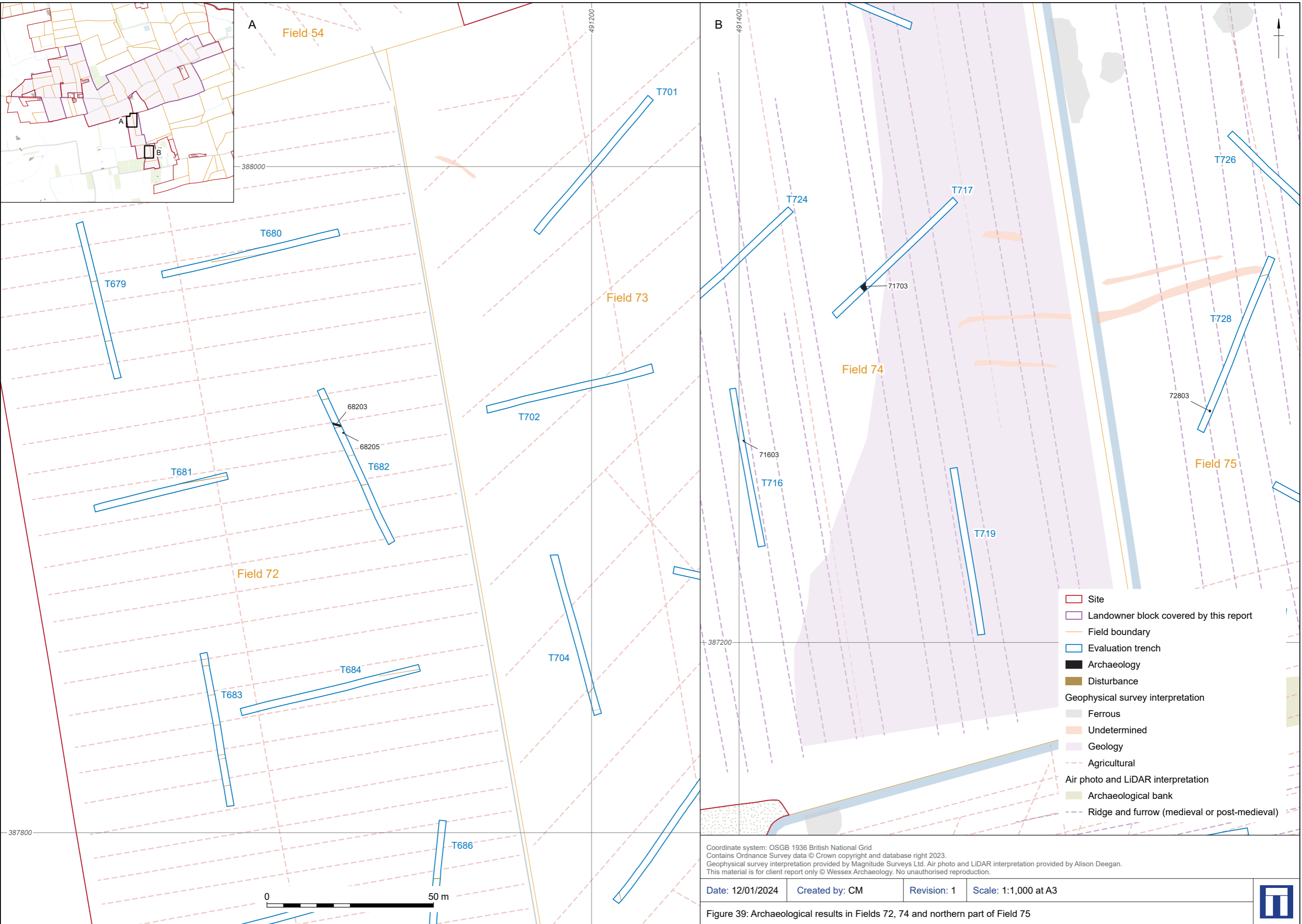
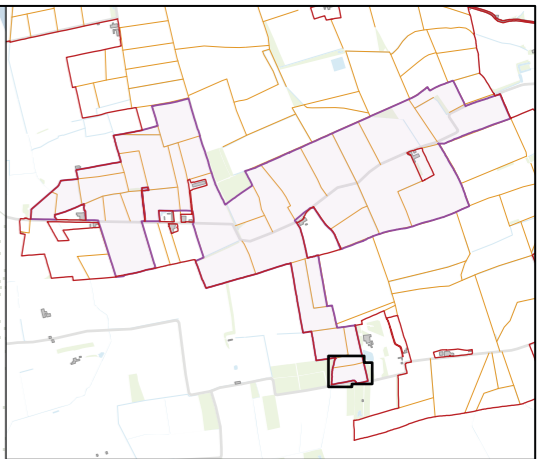
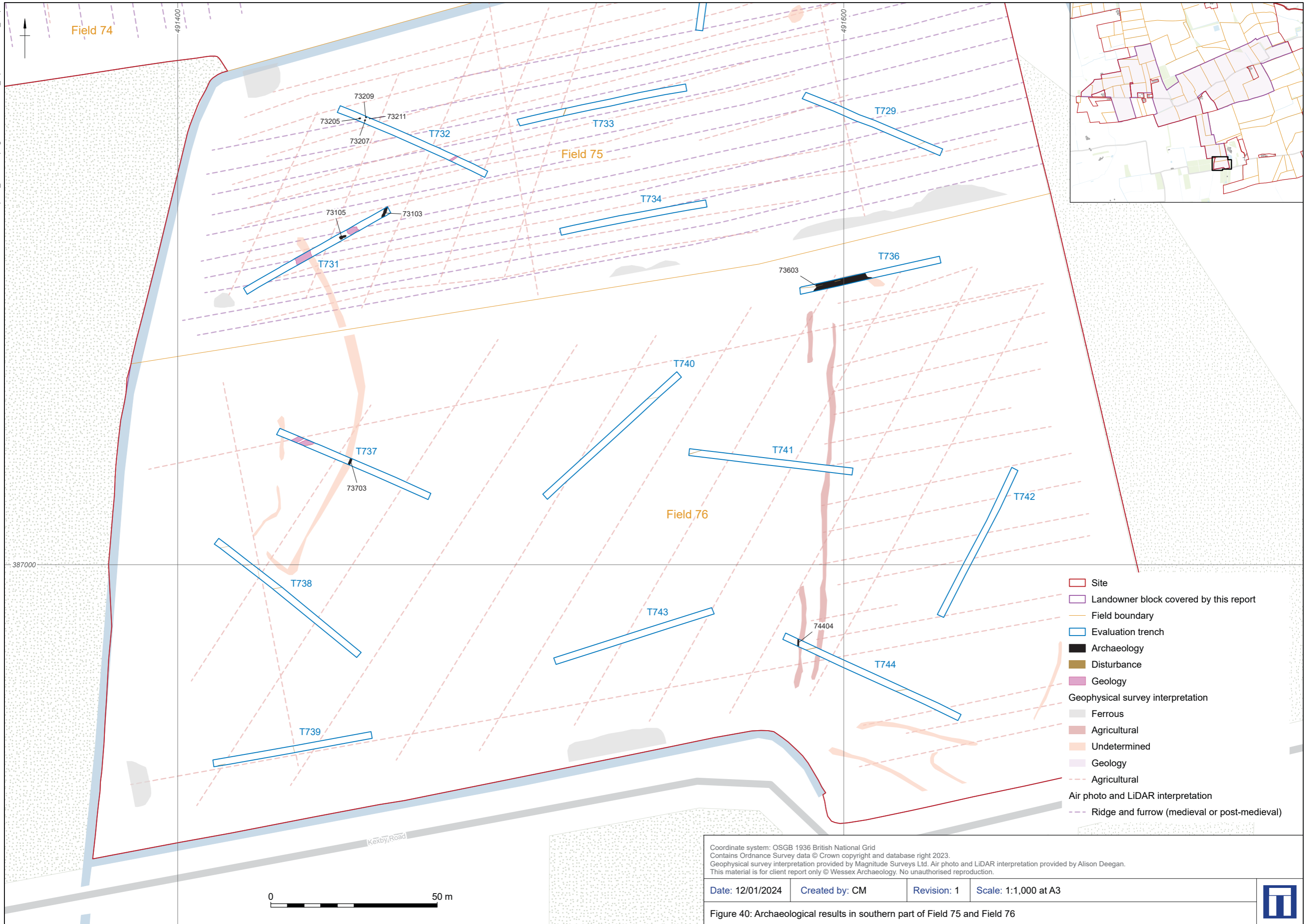


Figure 39: Archaeological results in Fields 72, 74 and northern part of Field 75



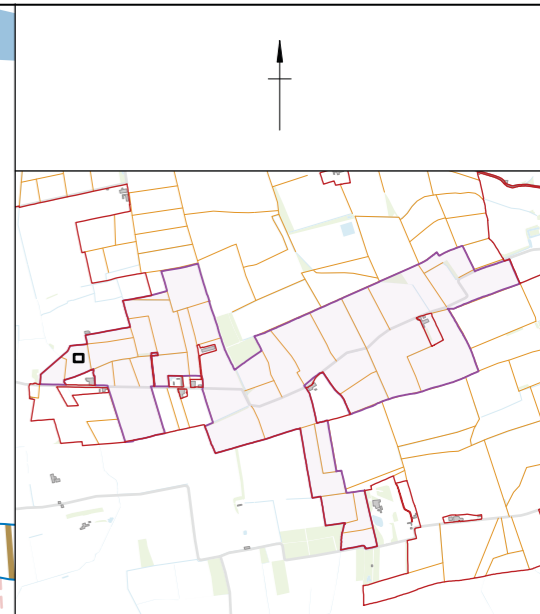


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024 Created by: CM Revision: 1 Scale: 1:1,000 at A3

Figure 40: Archaeological results in southern part of Field 75 and Field 76





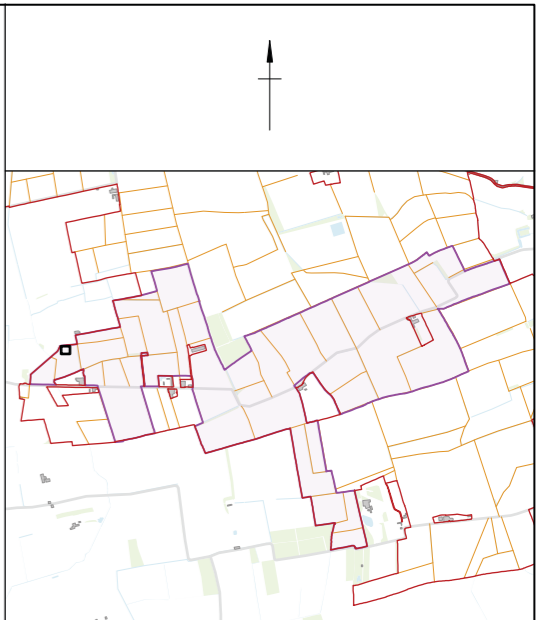
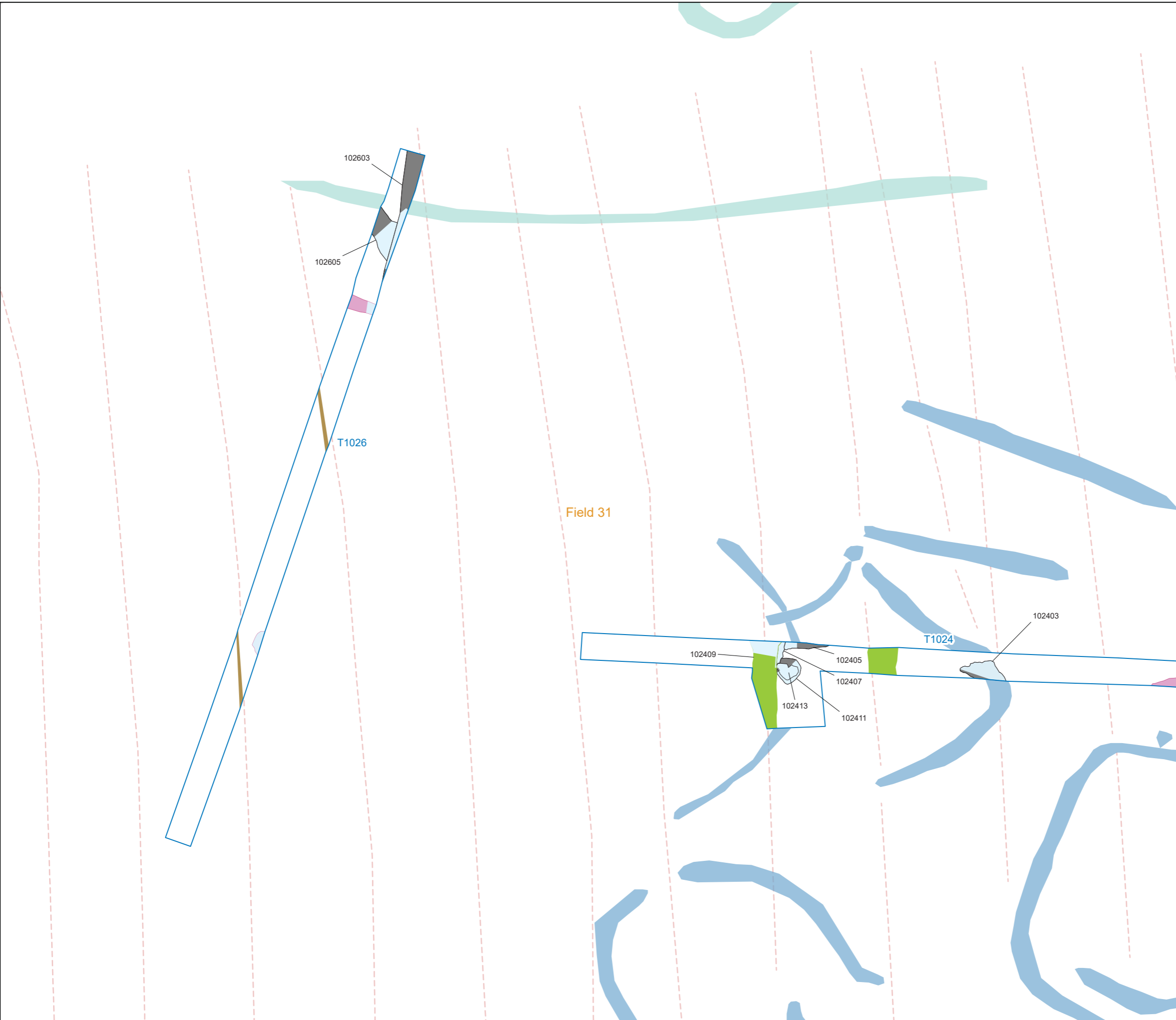
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Geology
- Intervention
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Probable archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Agricultural



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 14/08/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 41: Detailed plan of trenches 1021, 1023 and 1025 in Field 31



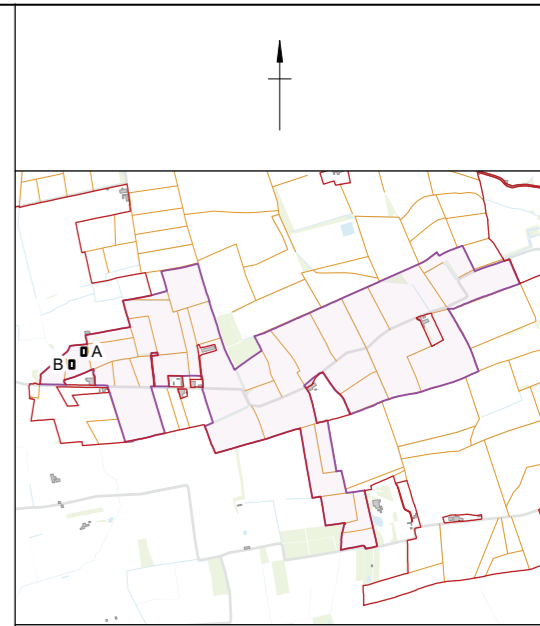
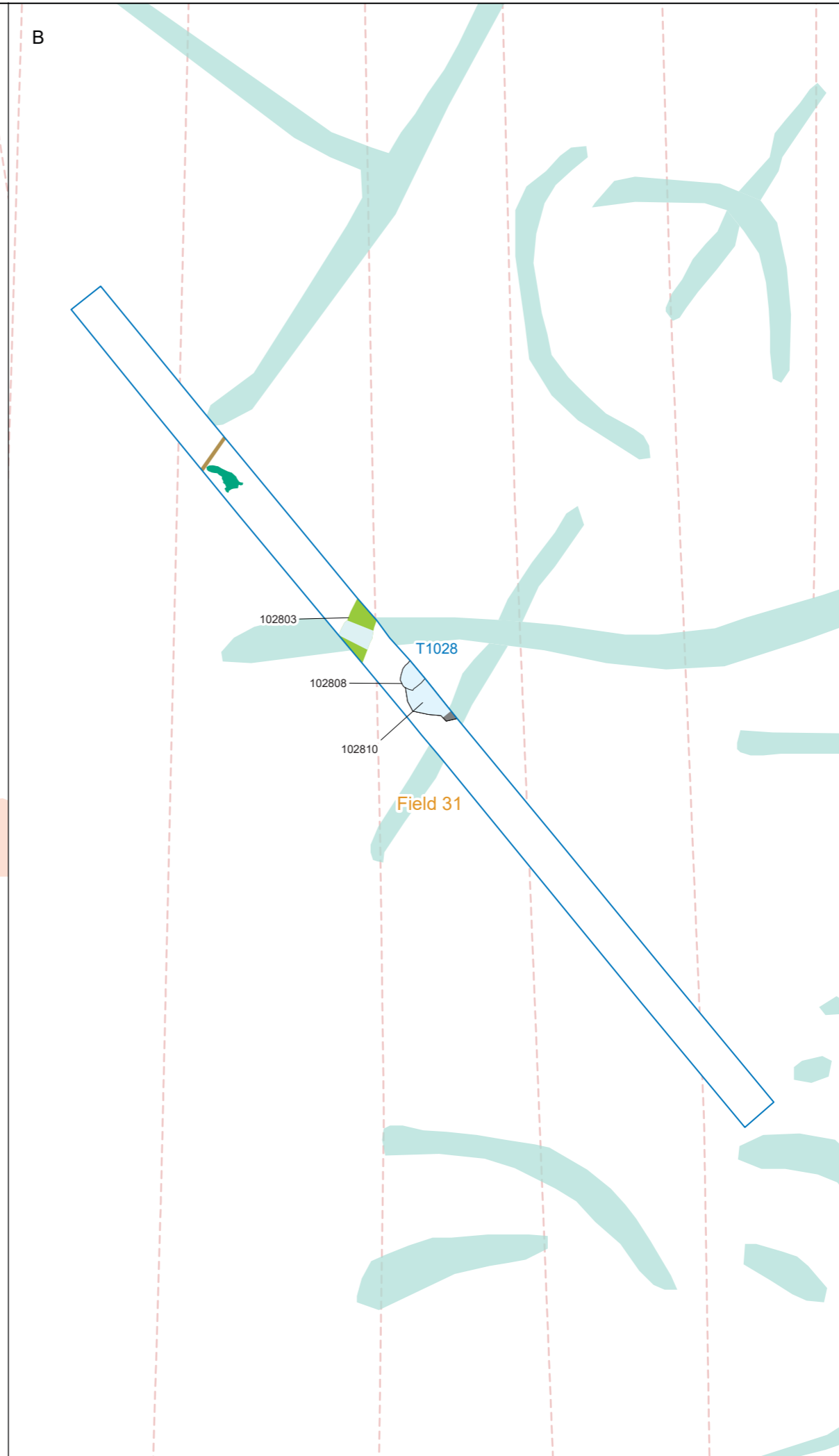
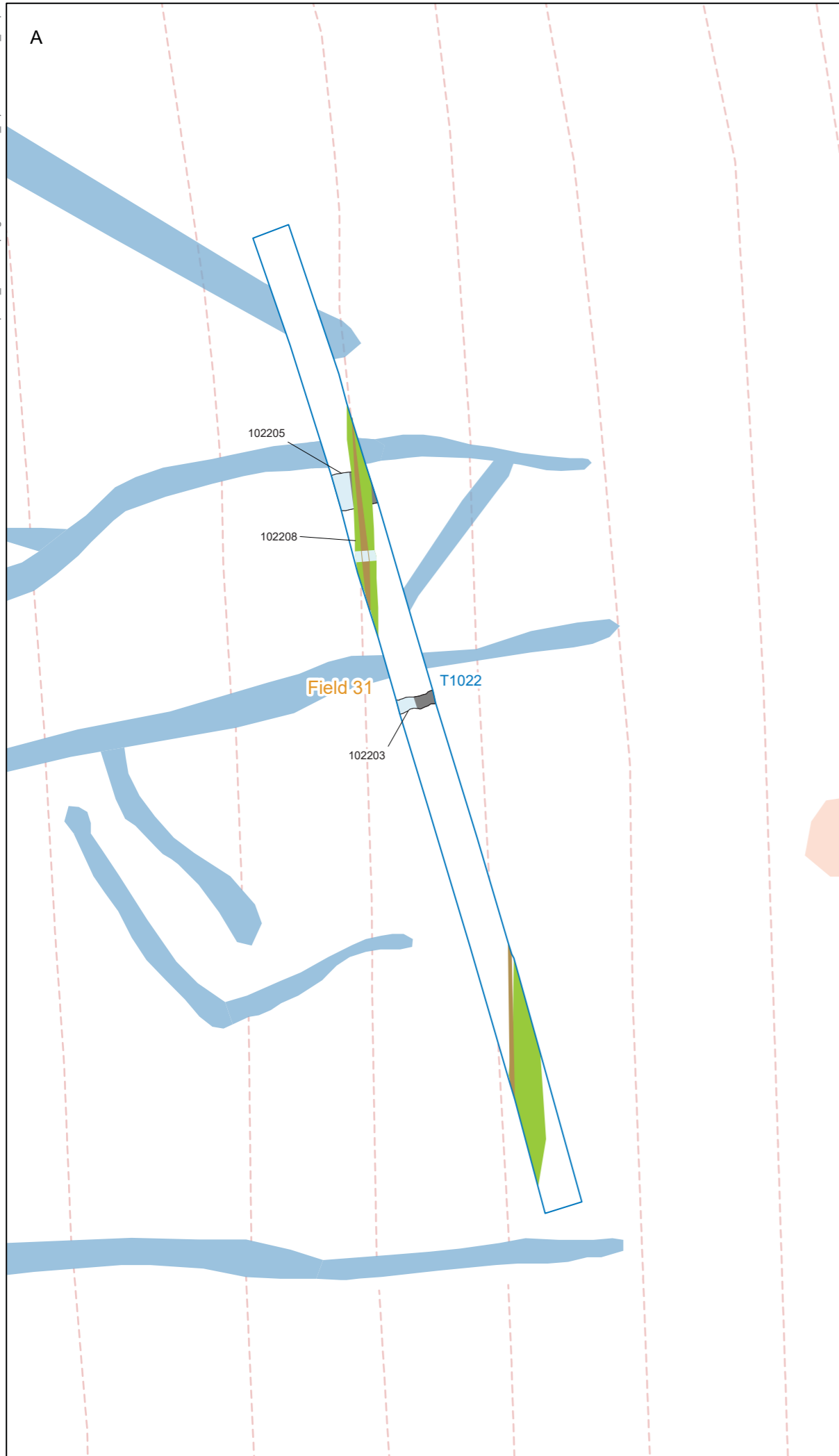
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Furrow
- Disturbance
- Geology
- Intervention
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Probable archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Ferrous
- Agricultural



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 15/08/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 42: Detailed plan of trenches 1024 and 1026 in Field 31



- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Furrow
- Disturbance
- Natural feature
- Intervention
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Probable archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Undetermined
- Agricultural



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.


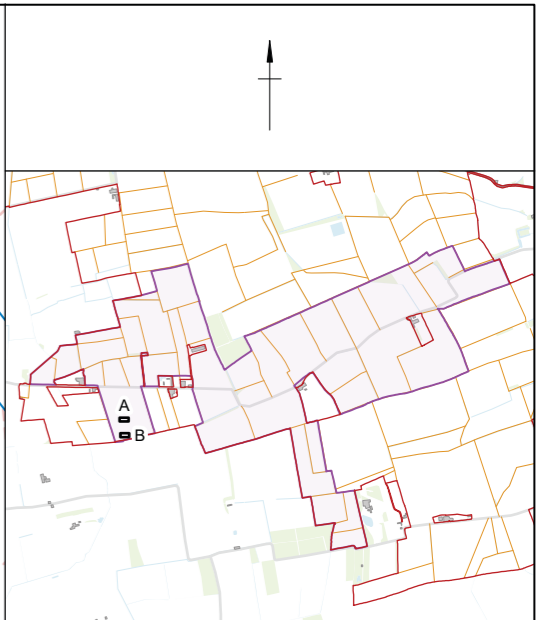
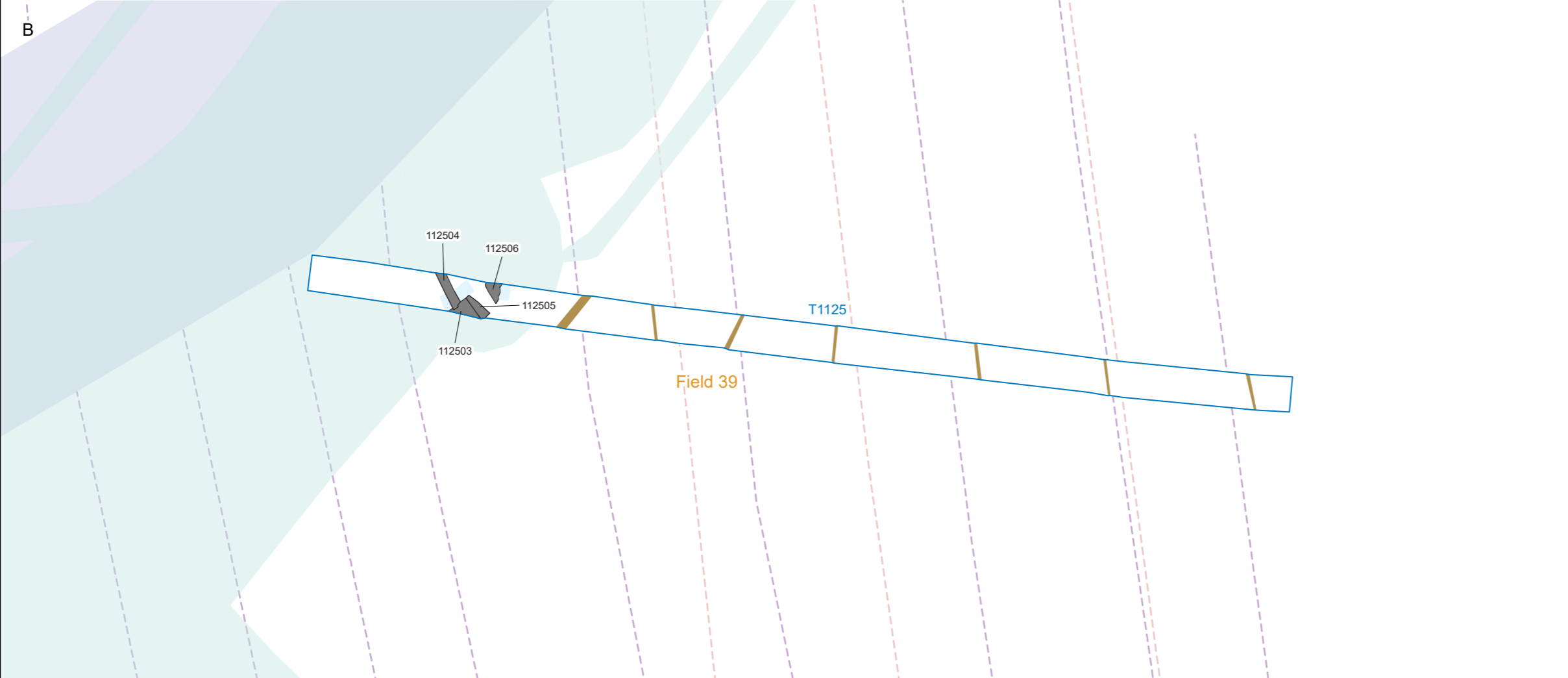
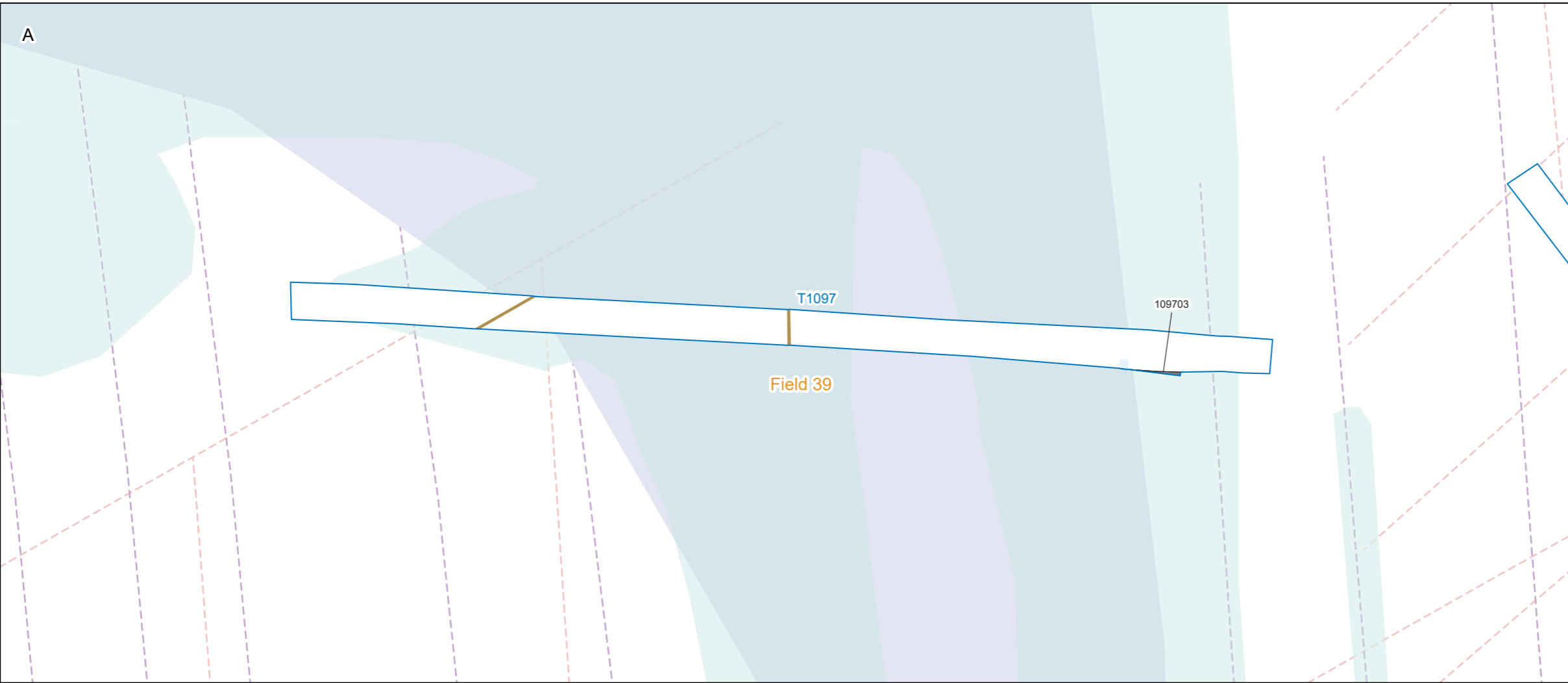
Date: 15/08/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 43: Detailed plans of trenches 1022 and 1028 in Field 31



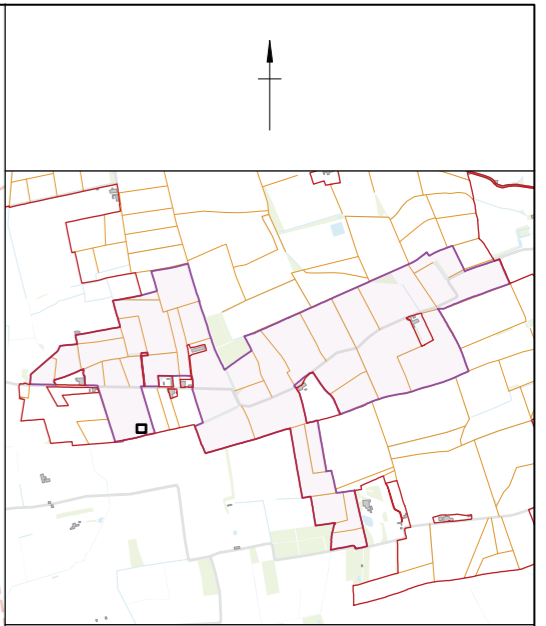
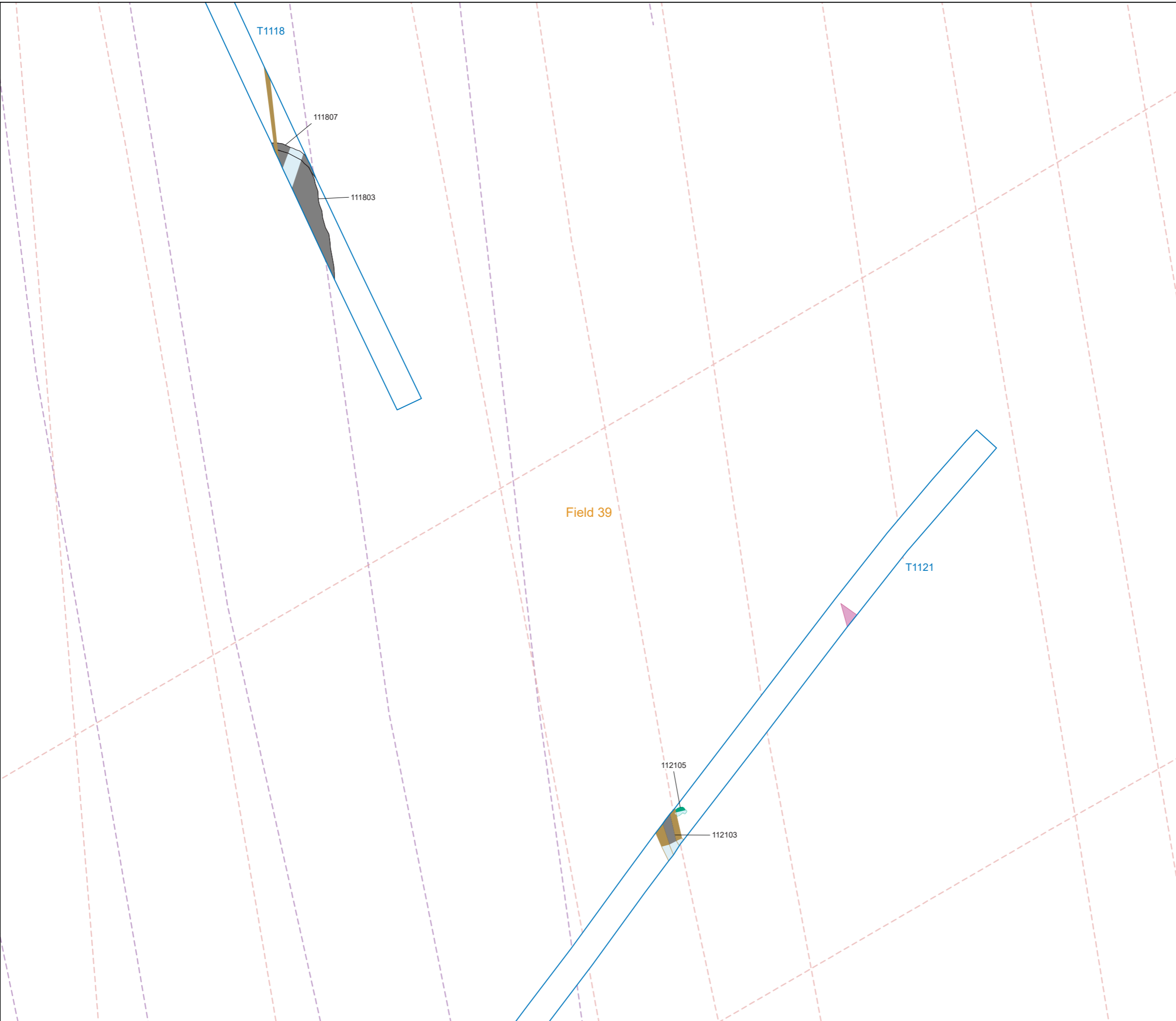
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Intervention
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Modern / industrial
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- Historical structure
- Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 15/08/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 44: Detailed plans of trenches 1097 and 1125 in Field 39



- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Natural feature
- Geology
- Intervention
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)

0

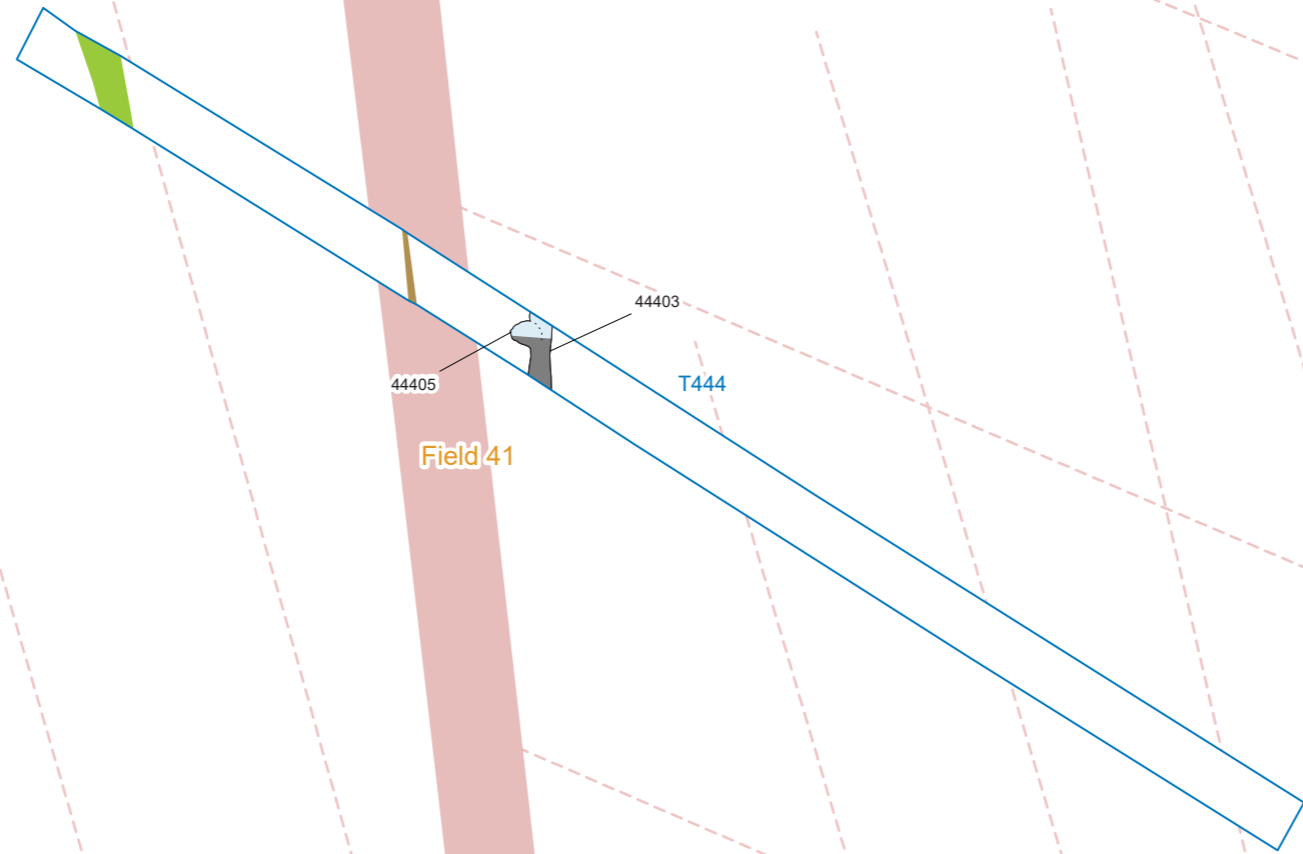
 10 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

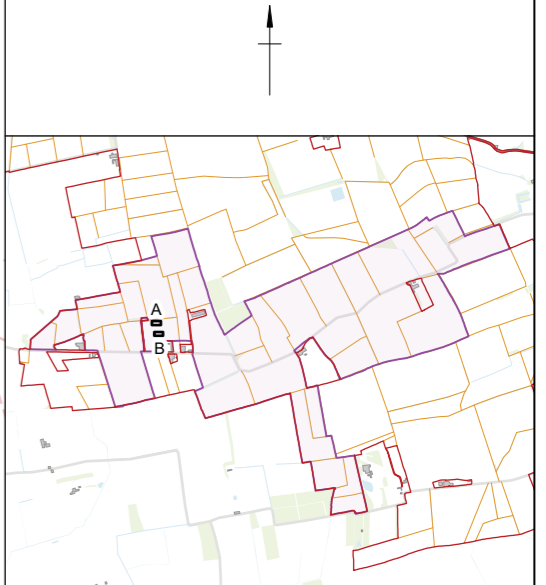
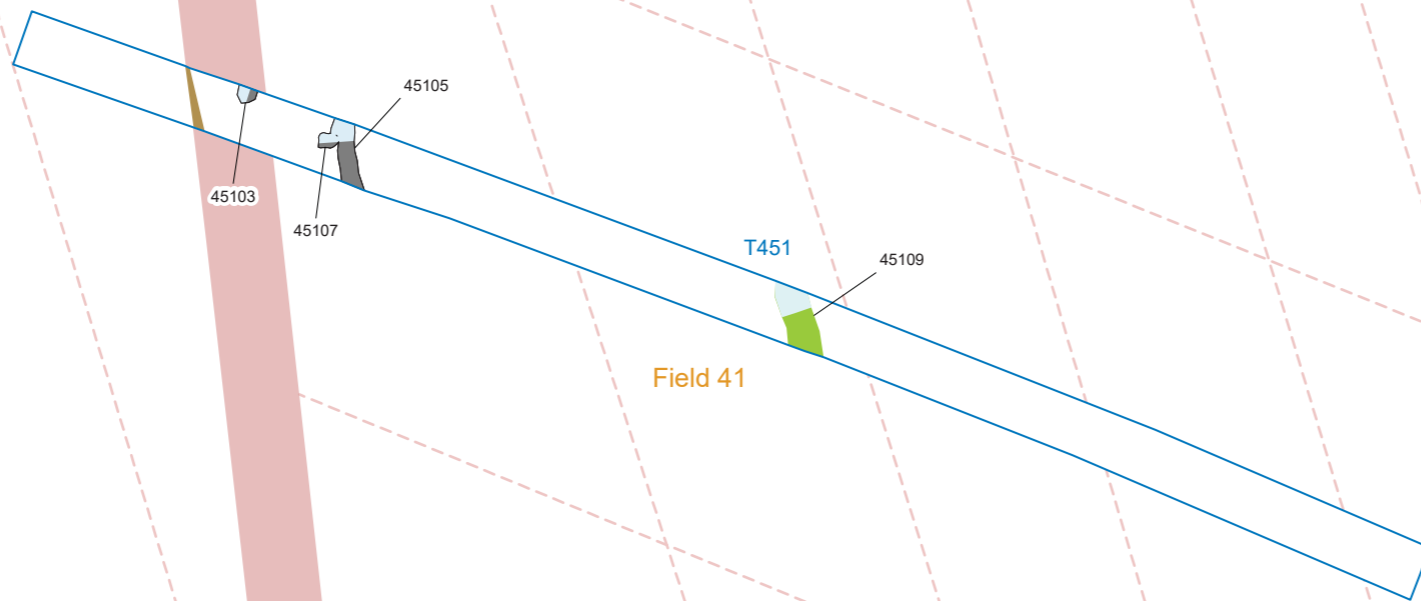
Date: 15/08/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 45: Detailed plan of trenches 1118 and 1121 in Field 39

A



B



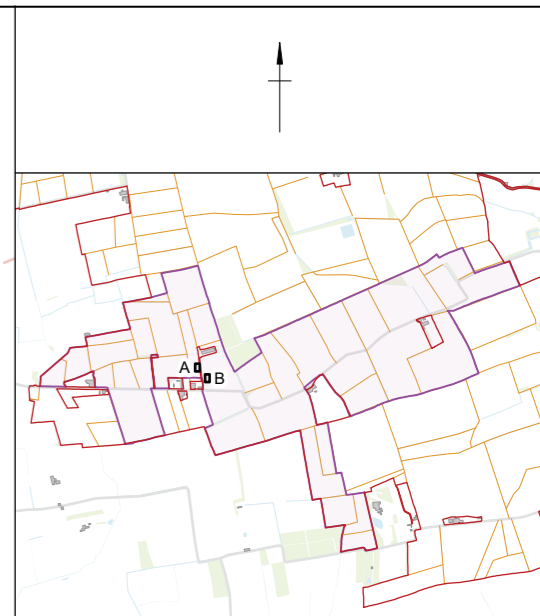
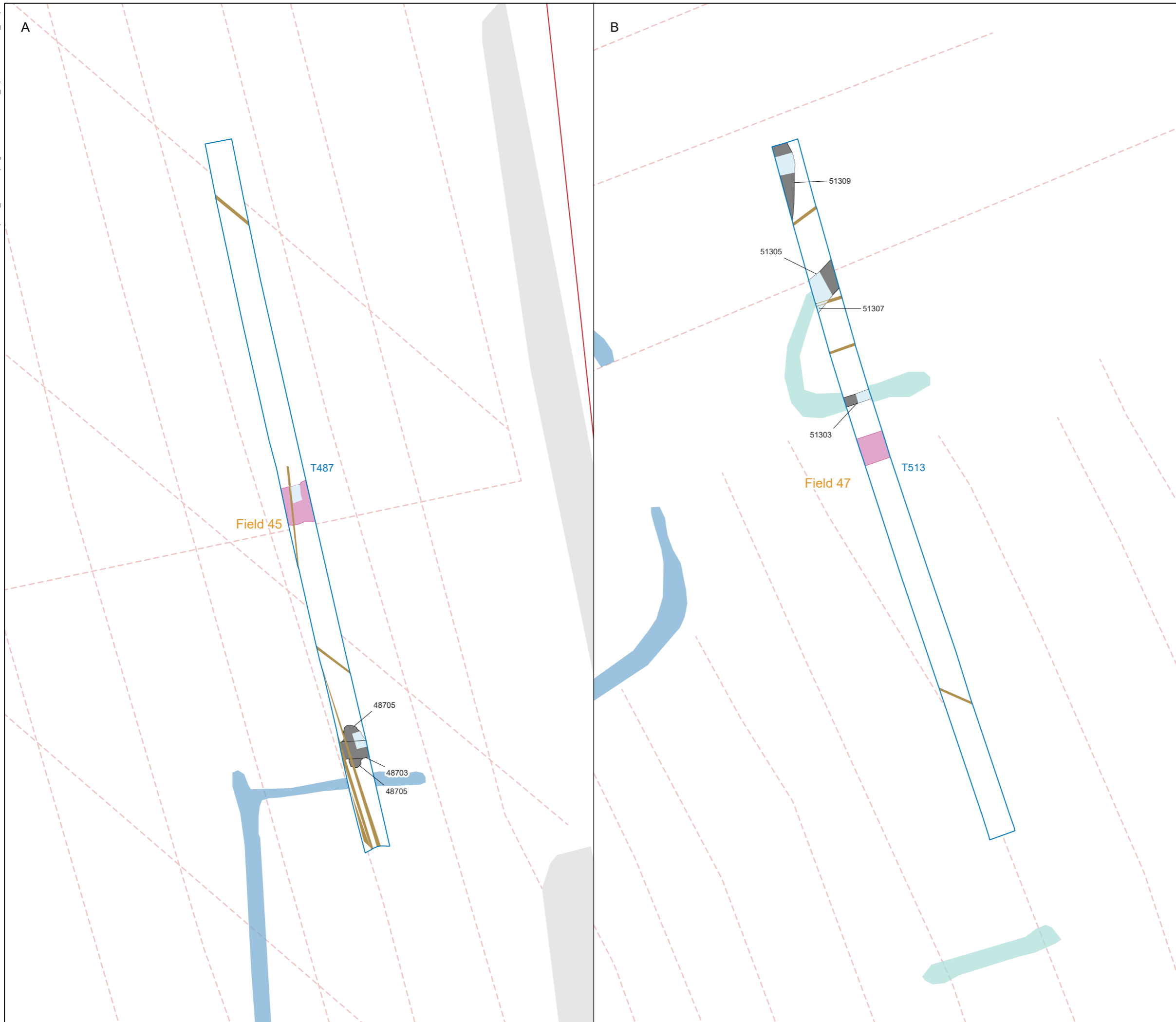
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Furrow
- Disturbance
- Intervention
- Uncertain relationship
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Agricultural
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 46: Detailed plans of trenches 444 and 451 in Field 41



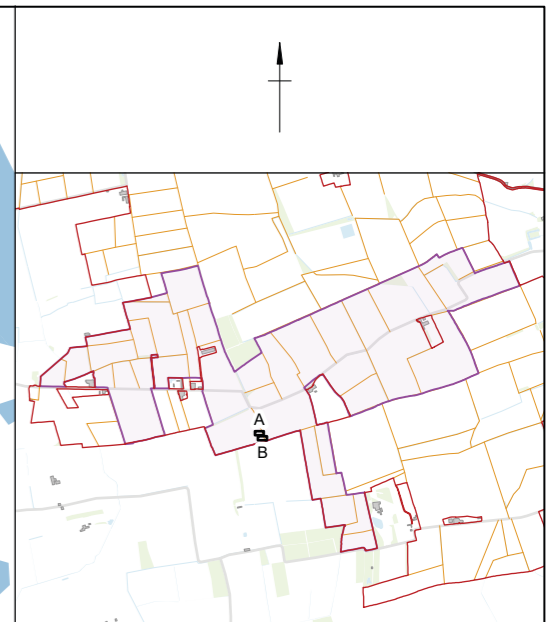
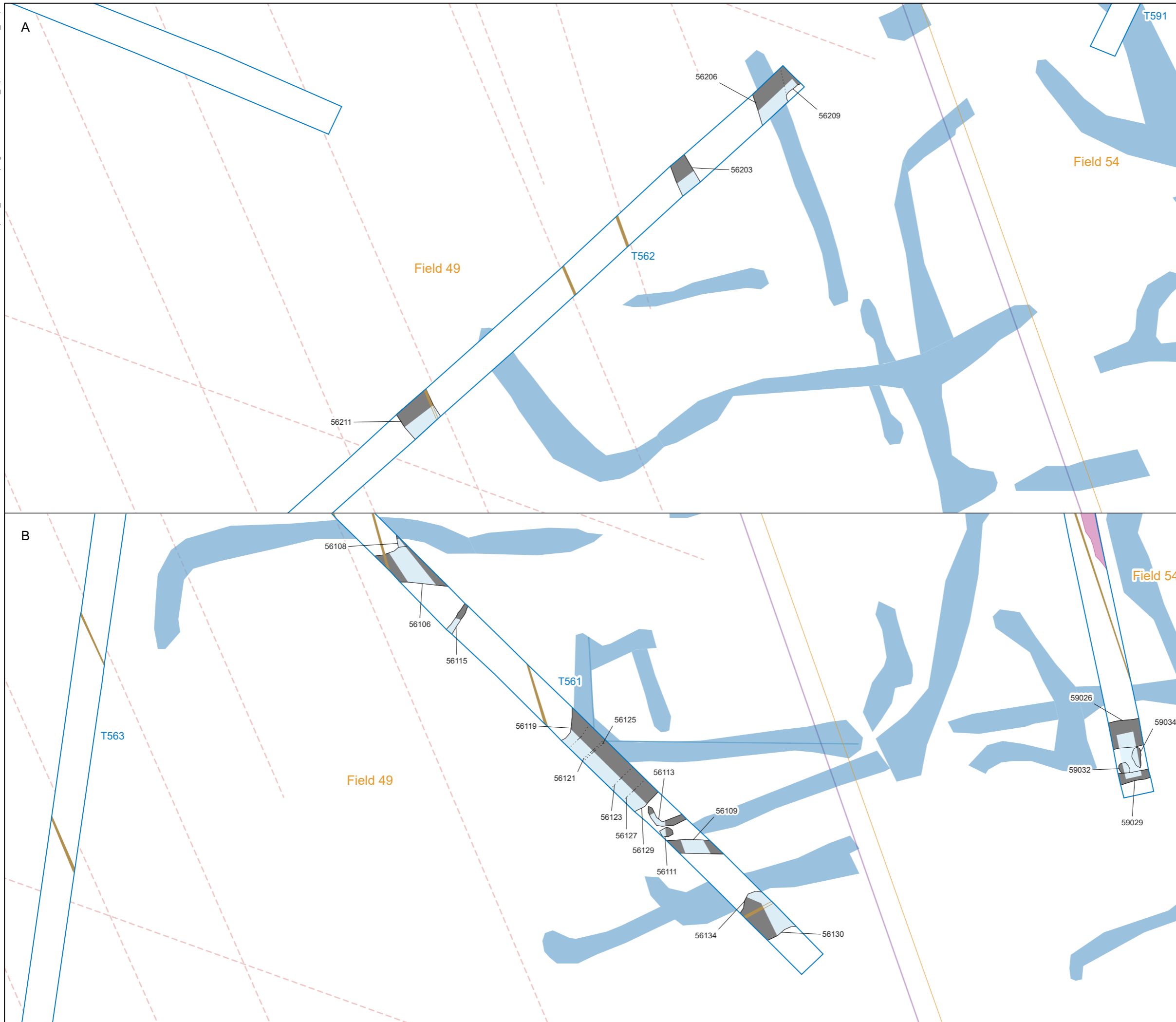
- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Geology
- Intervention
- Uncertain relationship
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Probable archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Ferrous
- Agricultural



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LIDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 15/08/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 47: Detailed plans of trench 487 in Field 45 and trench 513 in Field 47



North arrow

- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Geology
- Intervention
- Uncertain relationship

Geophysical survey interpretation

- Probable archaeology
- Probable archaeology
- Agricultural

Air photo and LiDAR interpretation

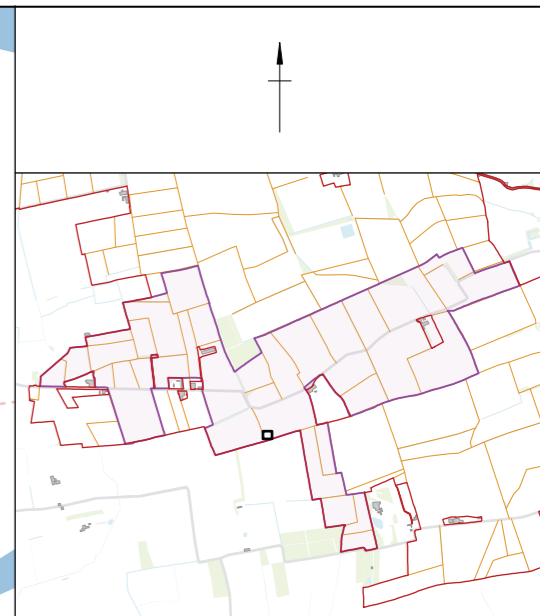
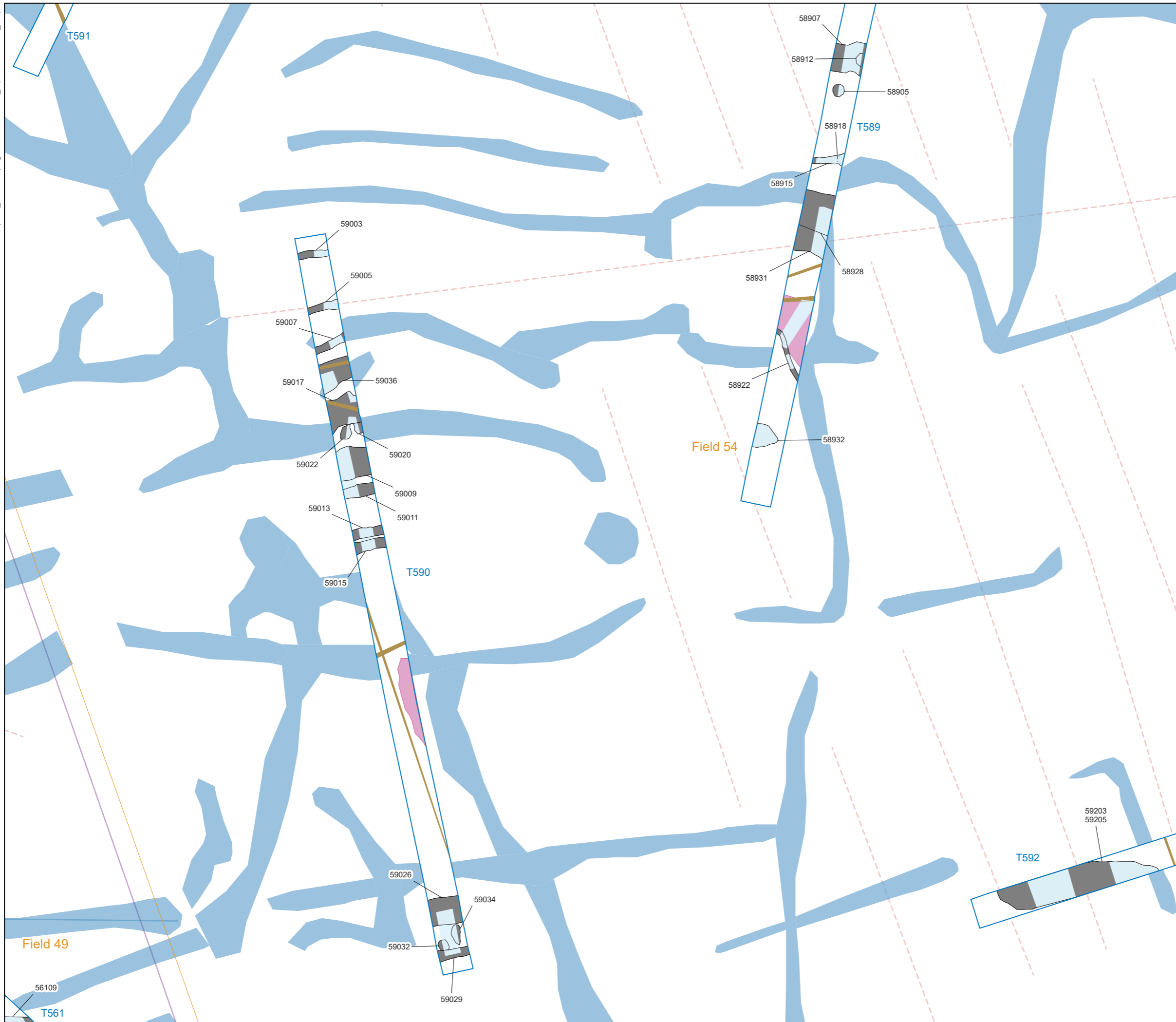
- Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)

0 10 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 1

Figure 48: Detailed plans of trenches 561 and 562 in Field 49



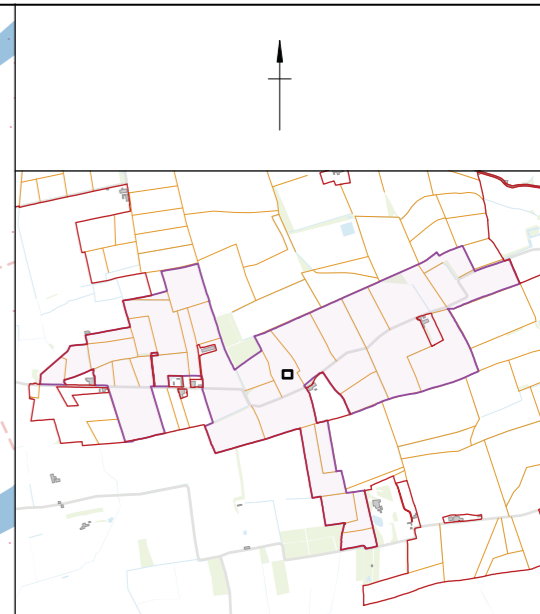
- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Geology
- Intervention
- Uncertain relationship
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Probable archaeology
- Probable archaeology
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 15/08/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 49: Detailed plan of trenches 589, 590 and 592 in Field 54



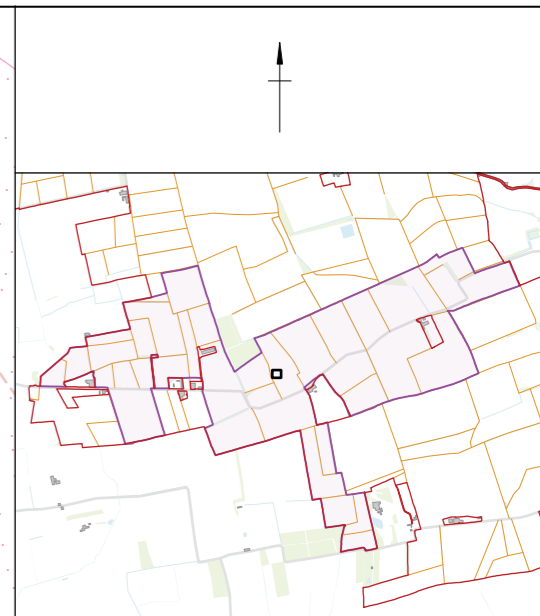
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Intervention
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Probable archaeology
- Agricultural
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- Archaeological ditch/feature
- Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)
- Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 50: Detailed plan of trench 618 and eastern part of trench 620 in Field 60



- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Furrow
- Disturbance
- Intervention
- Uncertain relationship
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Probable archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- Archaeological ditch/feature
- Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.


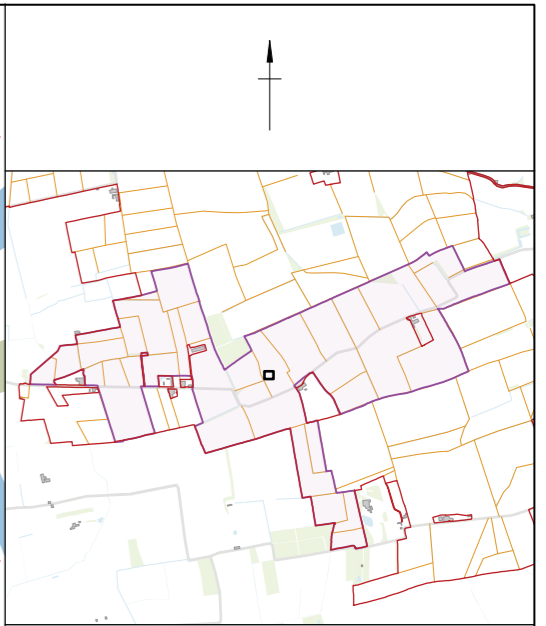
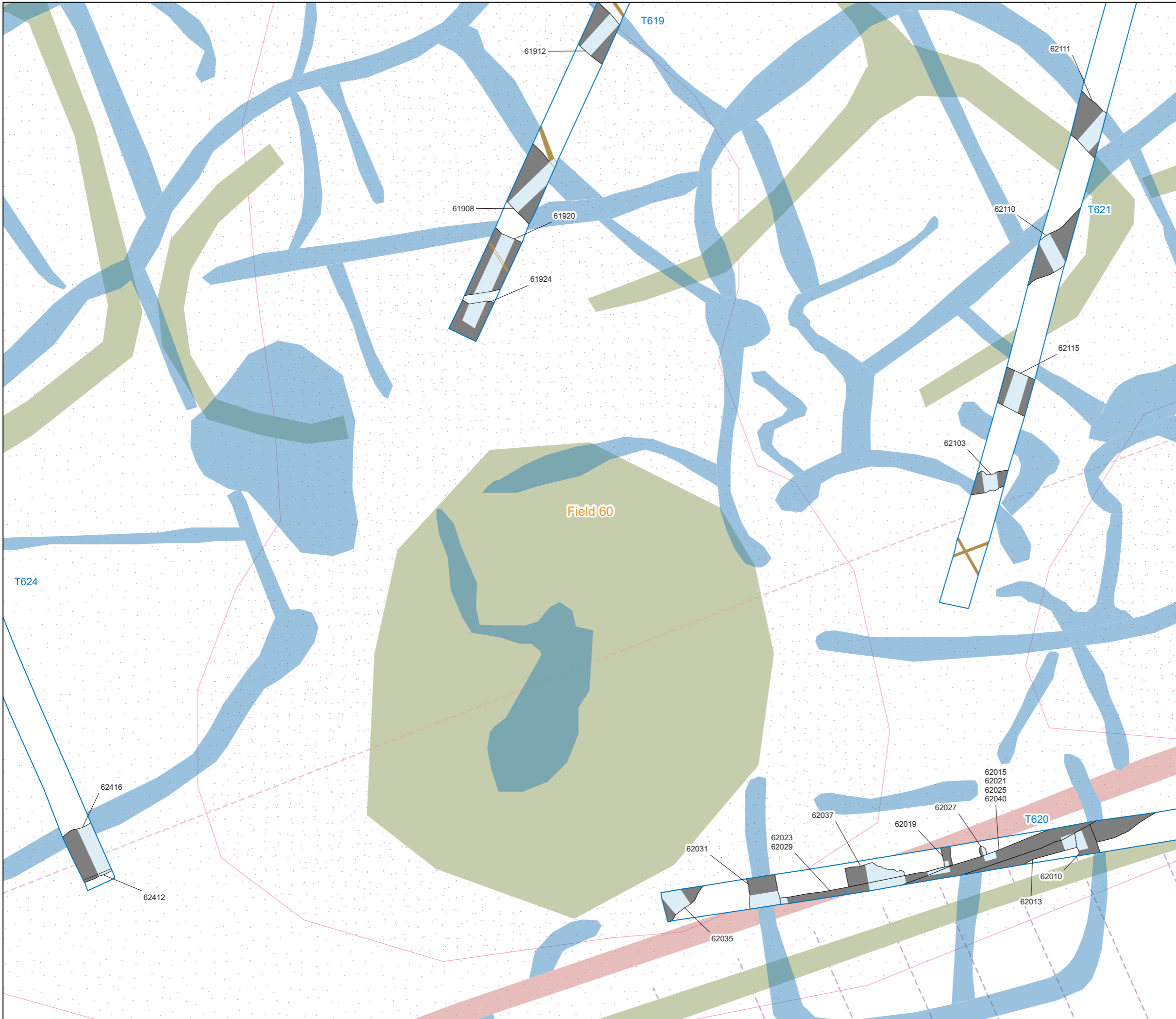
Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 51: Detailed plan of trenches 619, 622 and northern part of trench 624 in Field 60



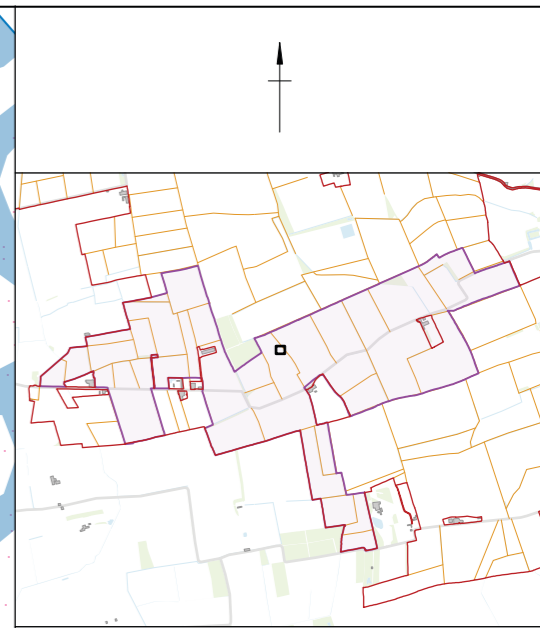
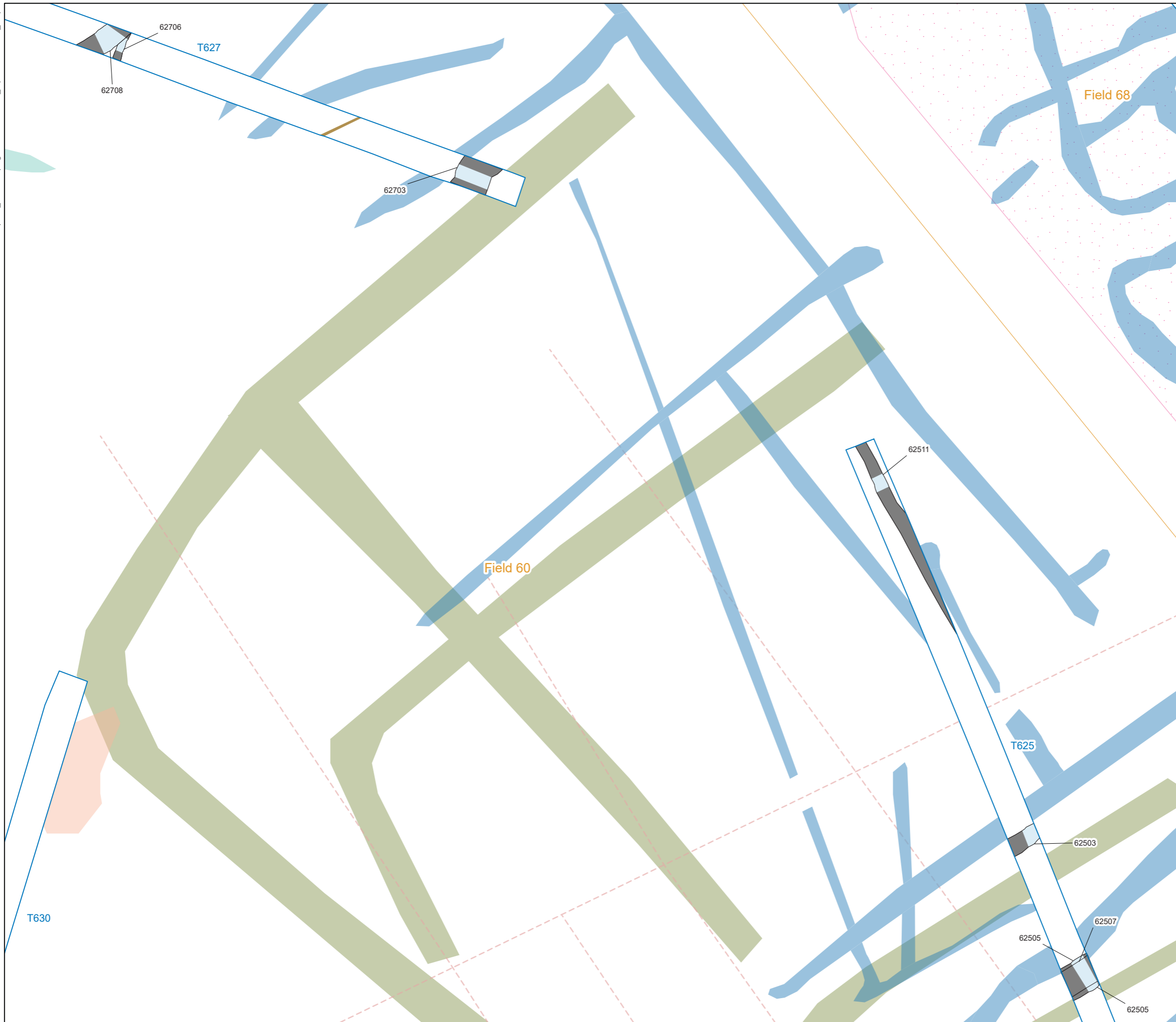
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Intervention
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Probable archaeology
- Agricultural
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- Archaeological ditch/feature
- Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)
- Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 52: Detailed plan of western part of trench 620, trench 621 and southern part of trench 624 in Field 60



↑

- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Intervention

Geophysical survey interpretation

- Probable archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Undetermined
- - - Agricultural

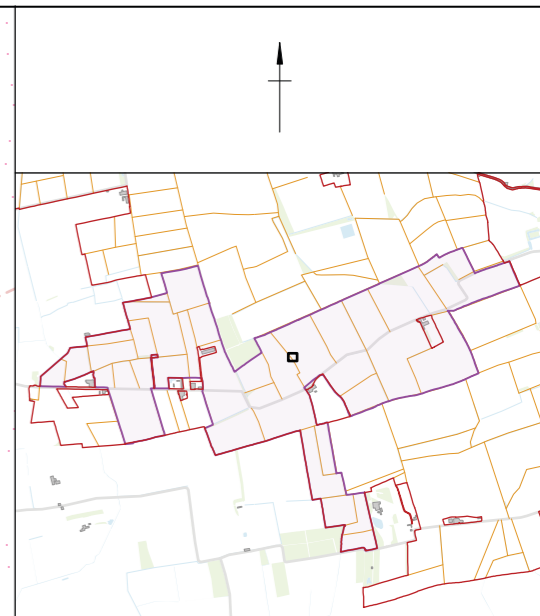
Air photo and LiDAR interpretation

- Archaeological ditch/feature
- Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)

0 10 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 1	
Figure 53: Detailed plan of trenches 625 and 627 in Field 60		



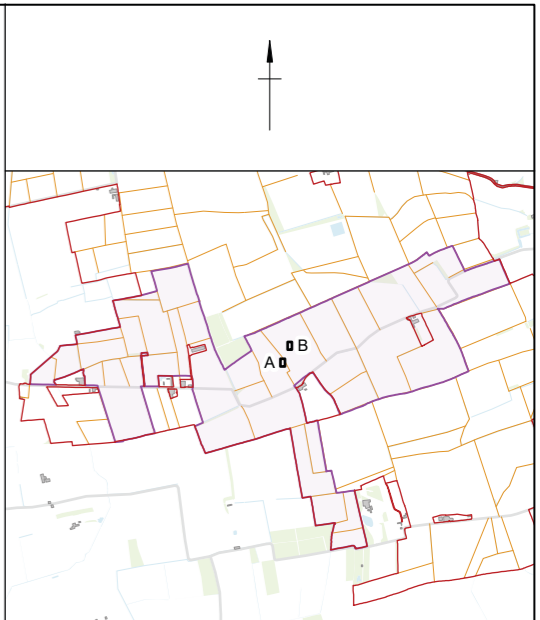
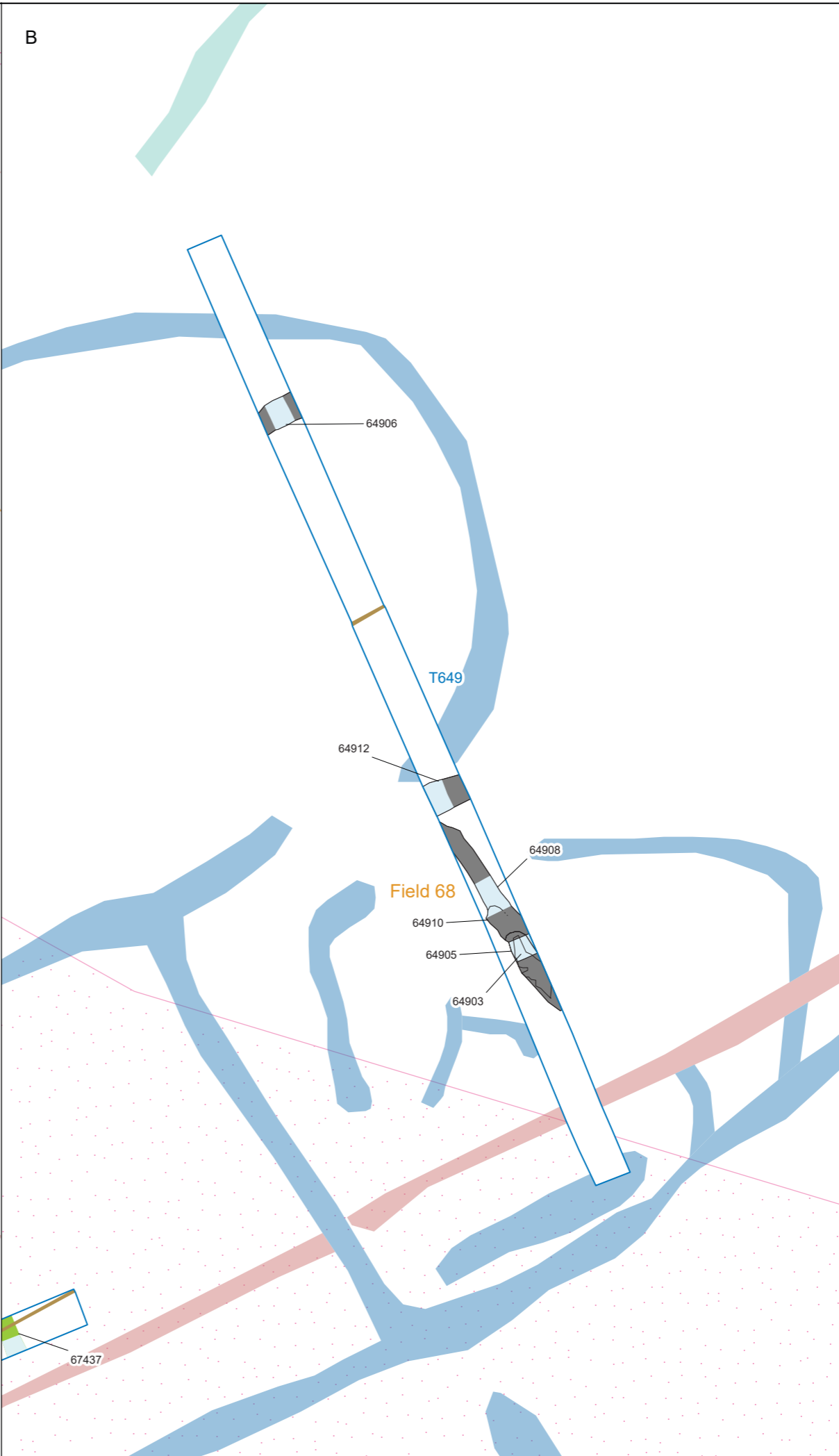
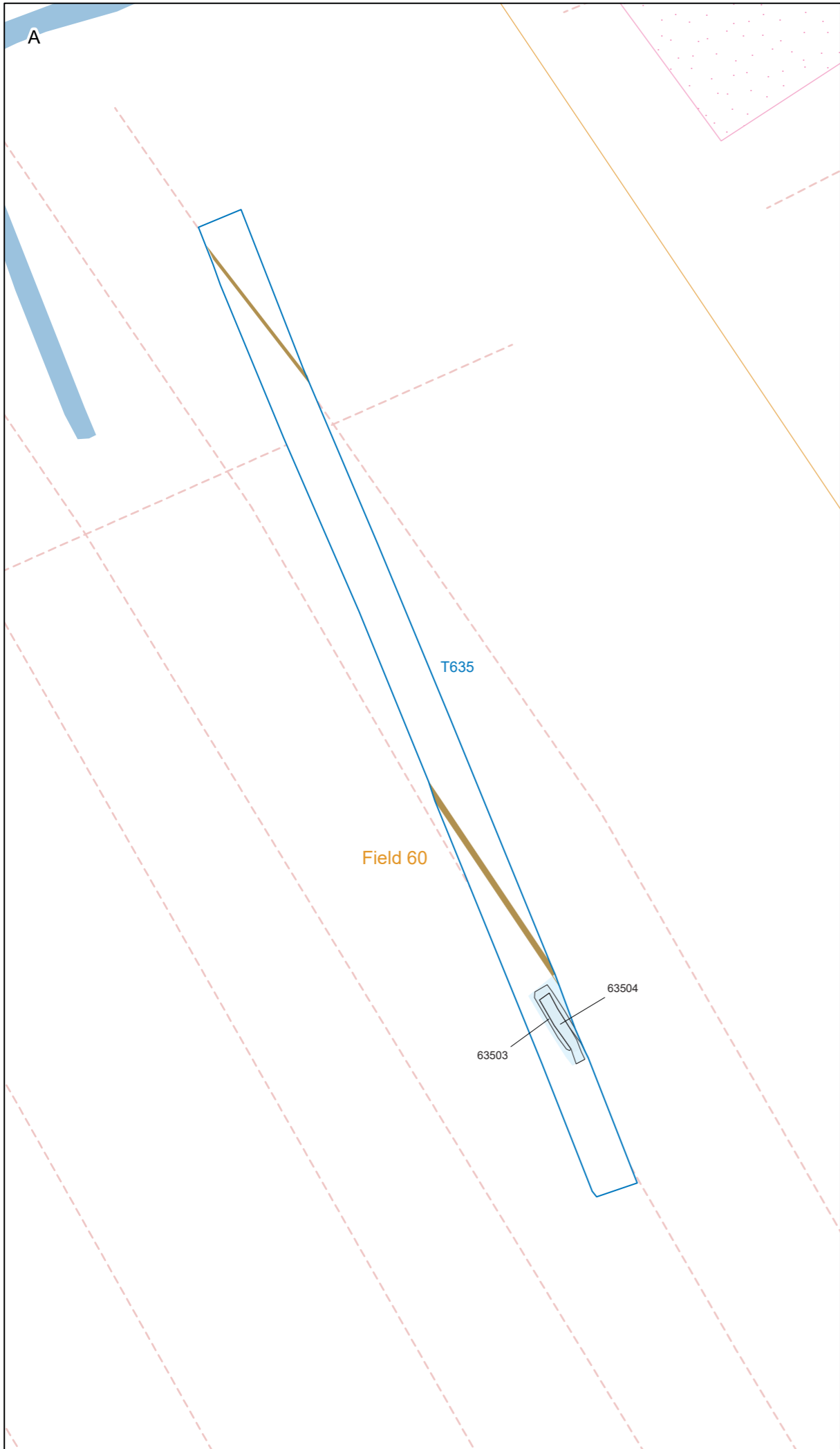
- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Geology
- Intervention
- Uncertain relationship
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Probable archaeology
- Agricultural
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 54: Detailed plan of eastern part of trench 626 and trench 677 in Field 68



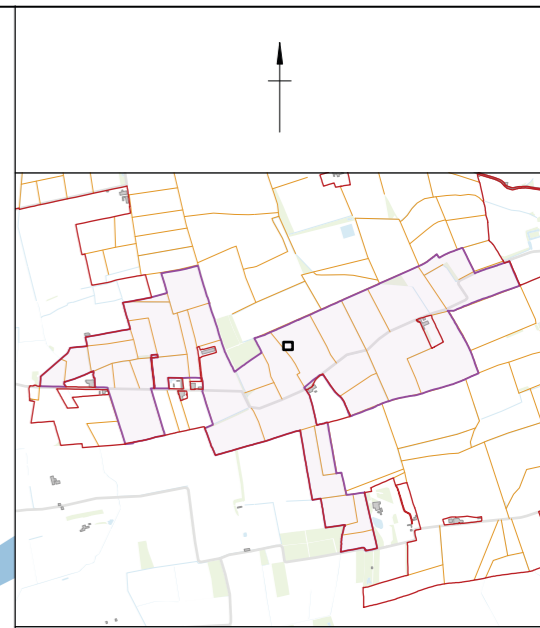
- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Furrow
- Disturbance
- Intervention
- Uncertain relationship
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Probable archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Agricultural
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 15/08/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 55: Detailed plans of trench 635 in Field 60 and trench 649 in Field 68



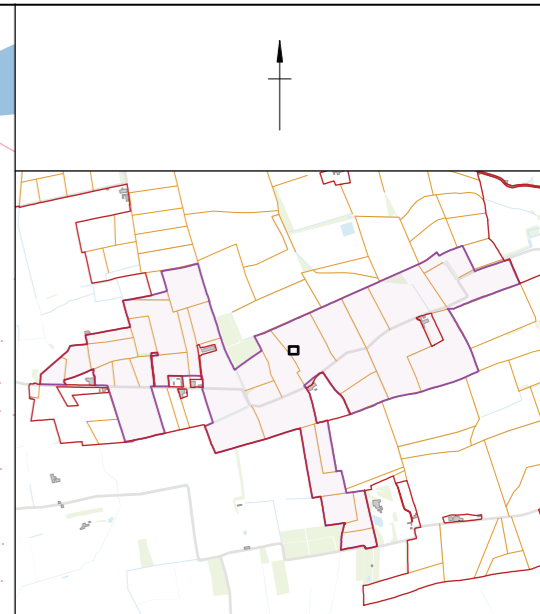
- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Furrow
- Disturbance
- Intervention
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Probable archaeology
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- Archaeological ditch/feature
- Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 56: Detailed plan of trenches 672 and 673 in Field 68



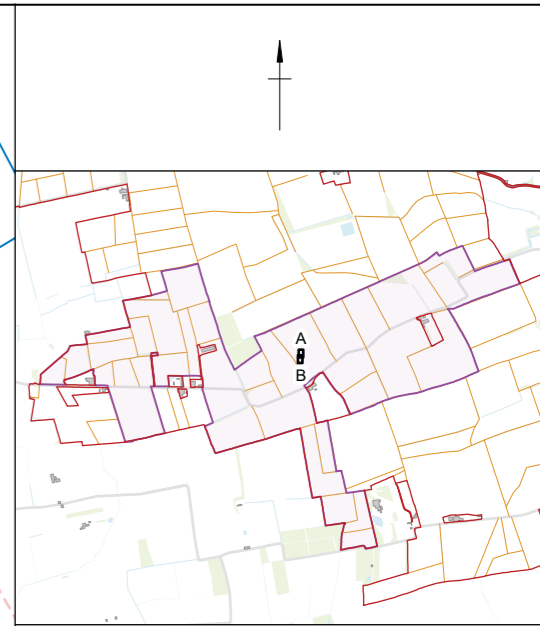
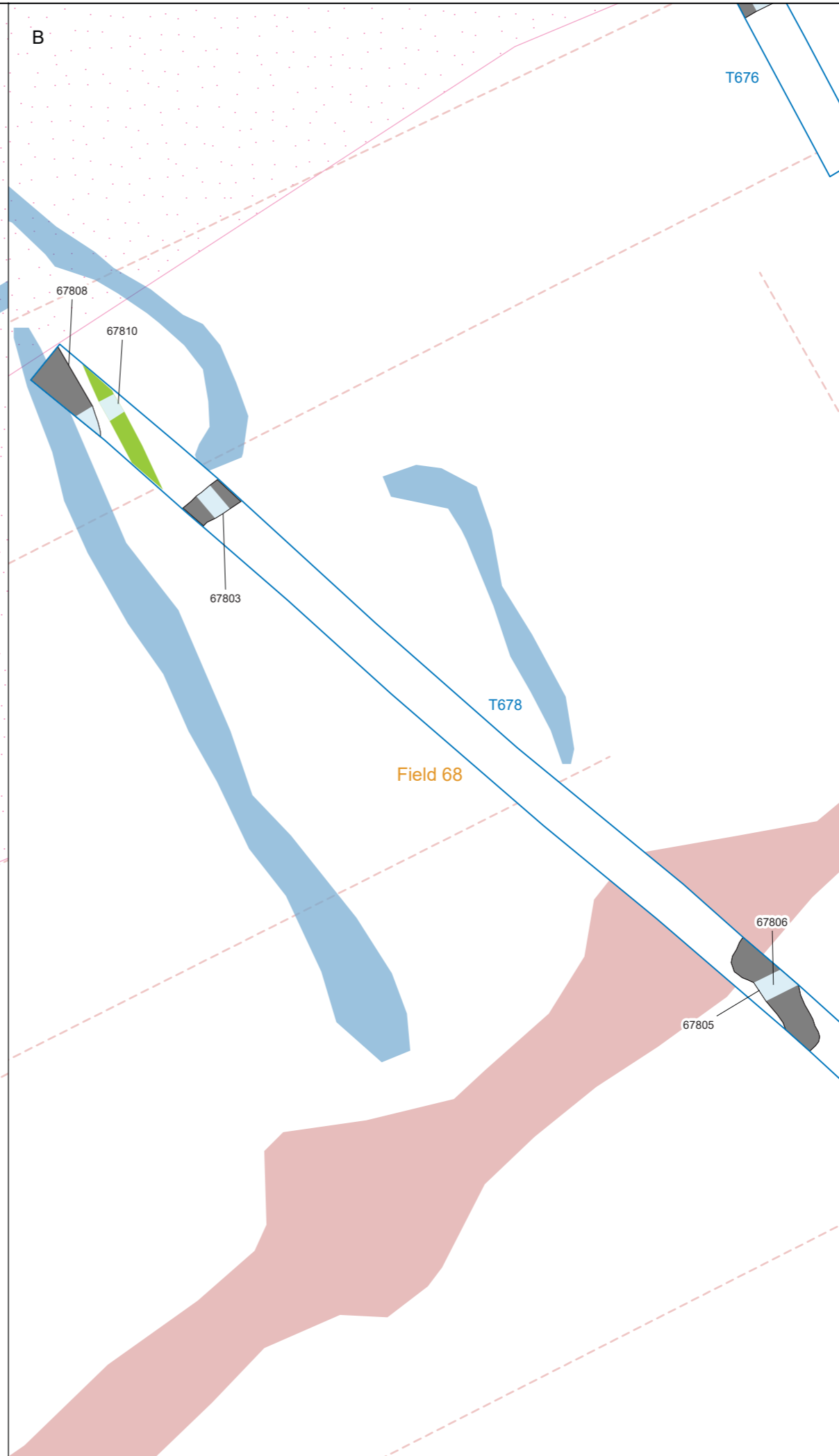
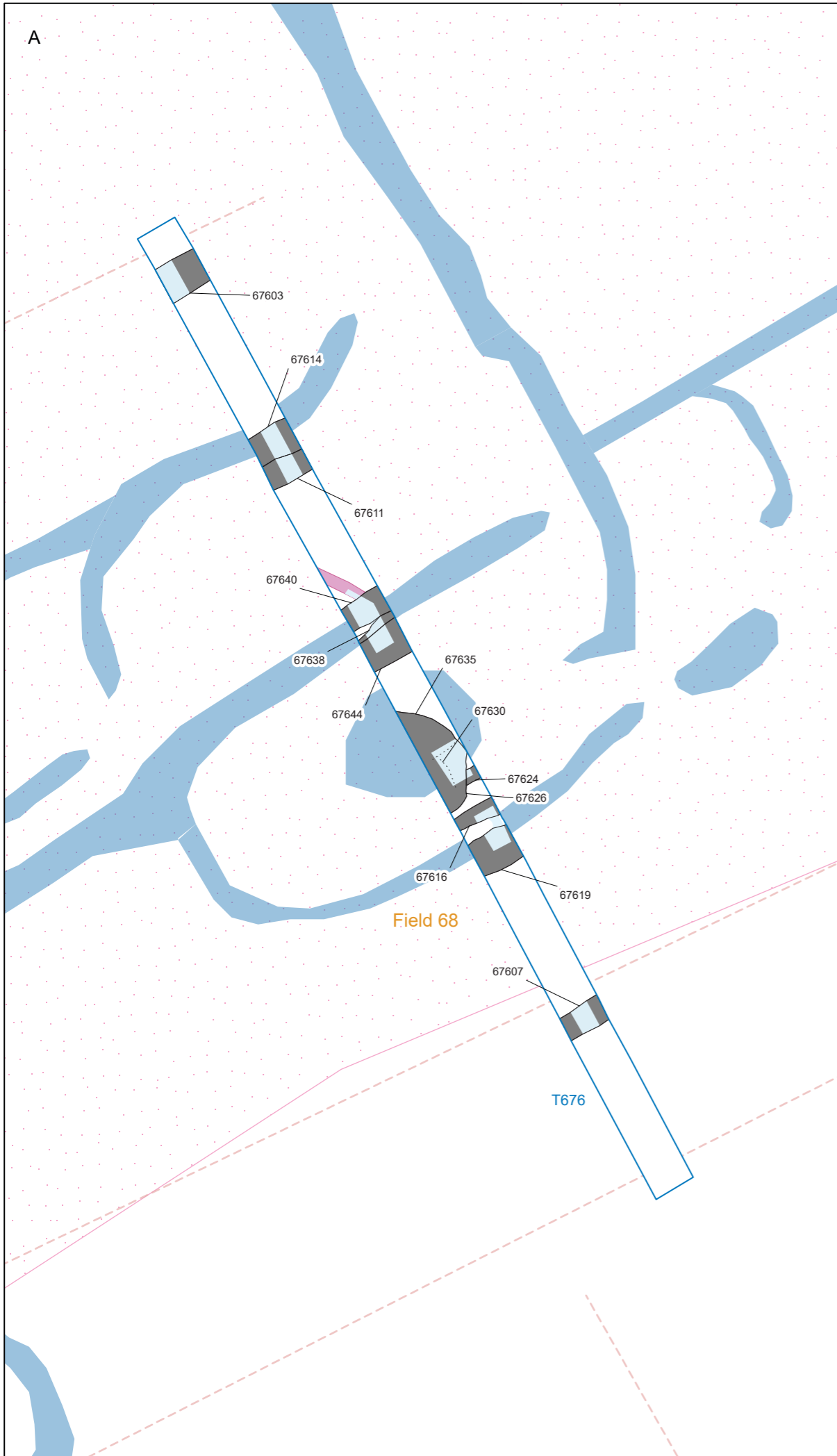
- Field boundary
 - Evaluation trench
 - Archaeology
 - Furrow
 - Disturbance
 - Natural feature
 - Geology
 - Intervention
 - Uncertain relationship
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Probable archaeology
 - Agricultural
 - Agricultural
- Air photo and LIDAR interpretation**
- Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LIDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 57: Detailed plan of trenches 674 and 675 in Field 68



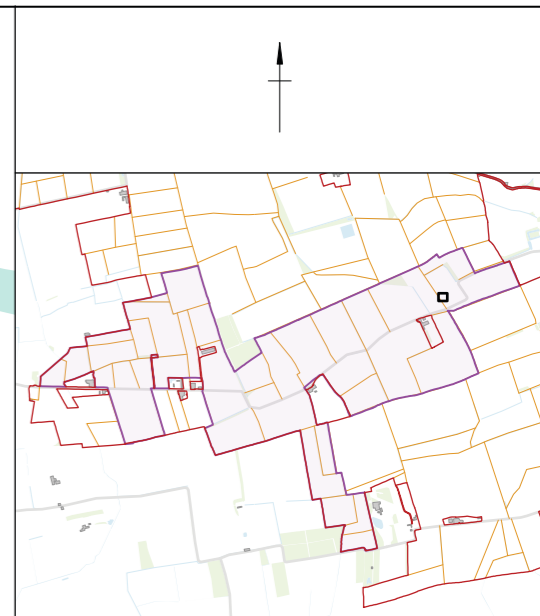
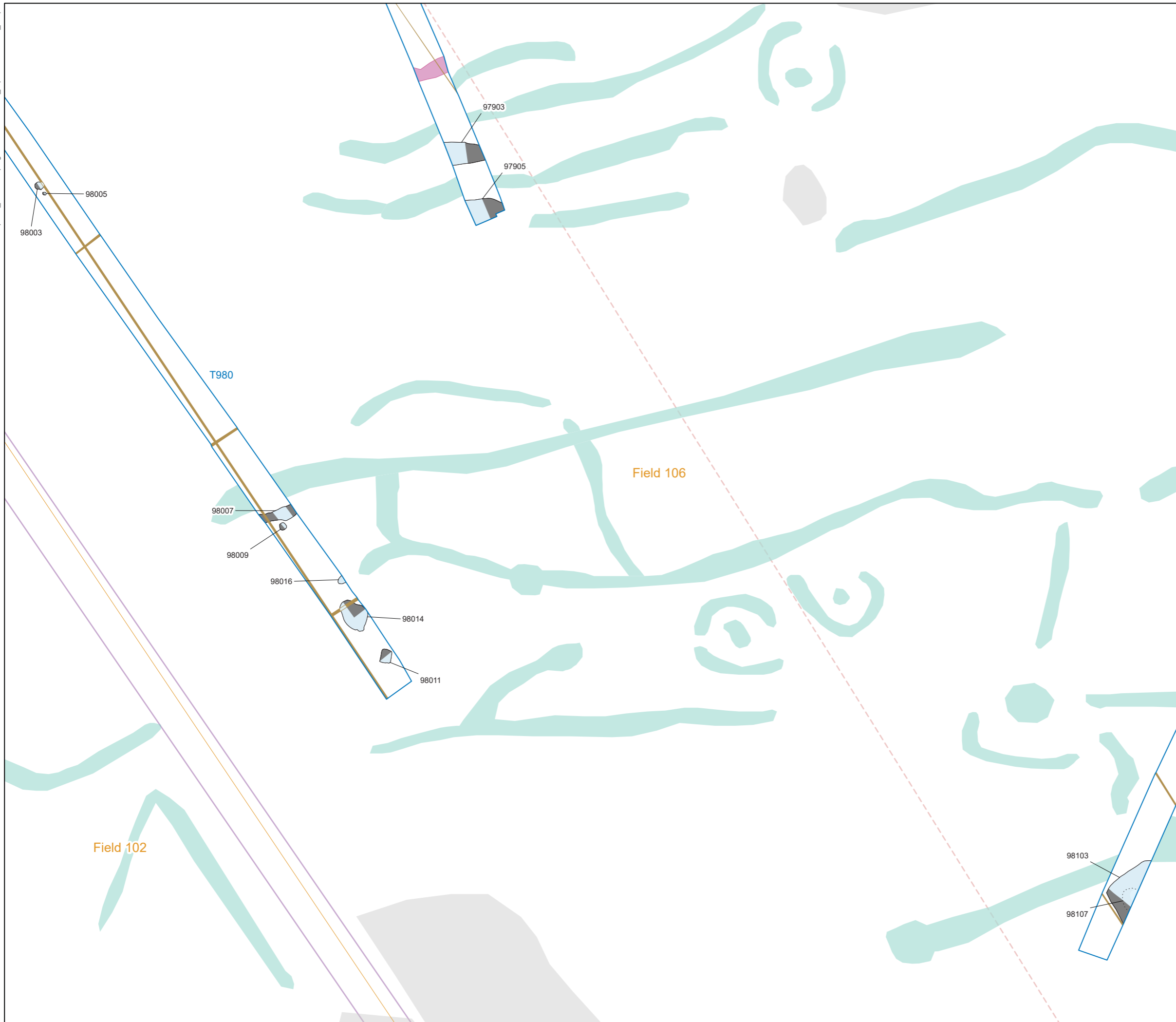
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Furrow
- Geology
- Intervention
- Uncertain relationship
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Probable archaeology
- Agricultural
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 15/08/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 58: Detailed plan of trenches 676 and 678 in Field 68



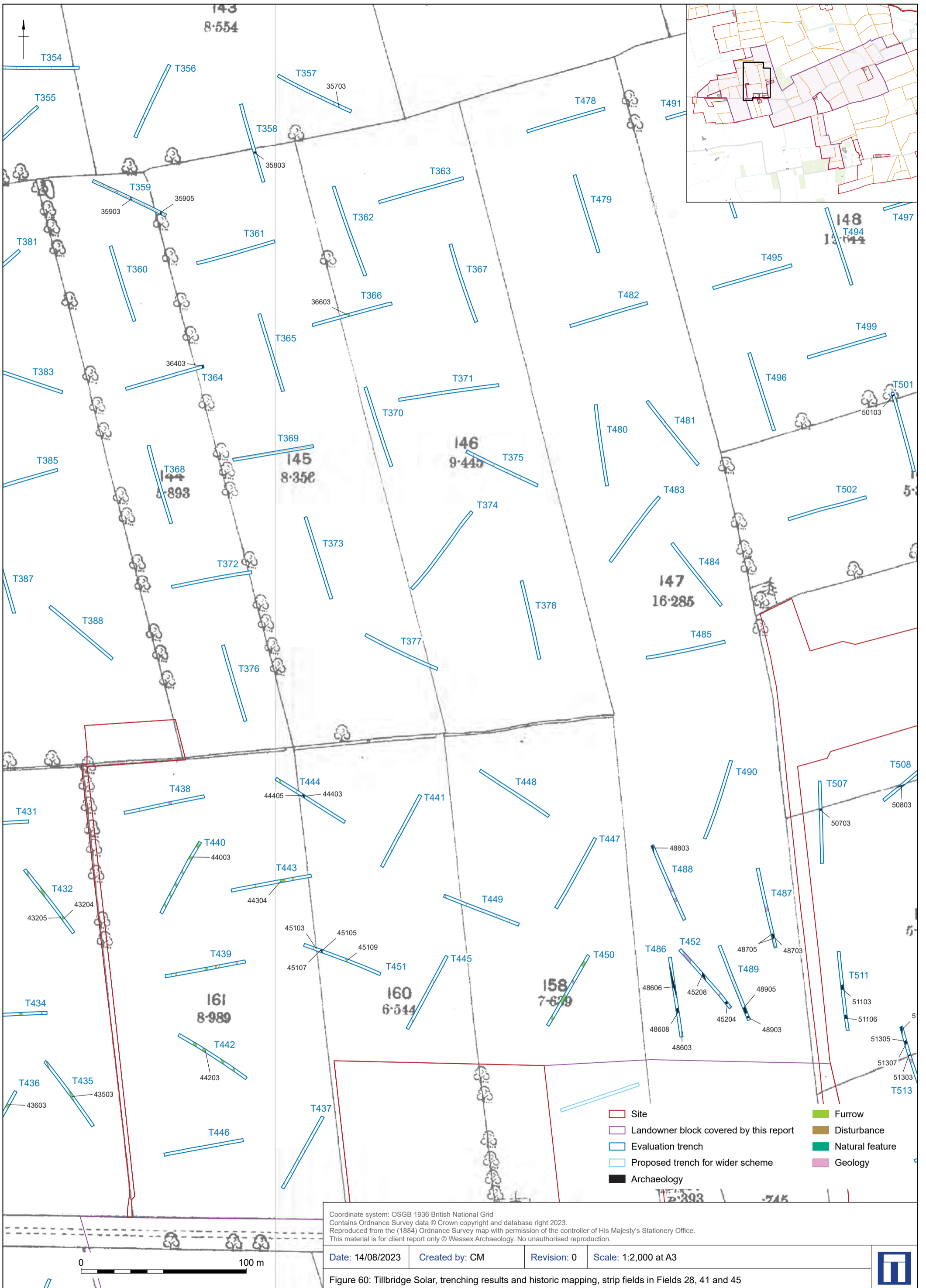
- Field boundary
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Geology
- Intervention
- Uncertain relationship
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- Possible archaeology
- Ferrous
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation**
- Ridge and furrow (probable post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LIDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 12/01/2024	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 59: Detailed plan of trenches 979, 980 and 981 in Field 106



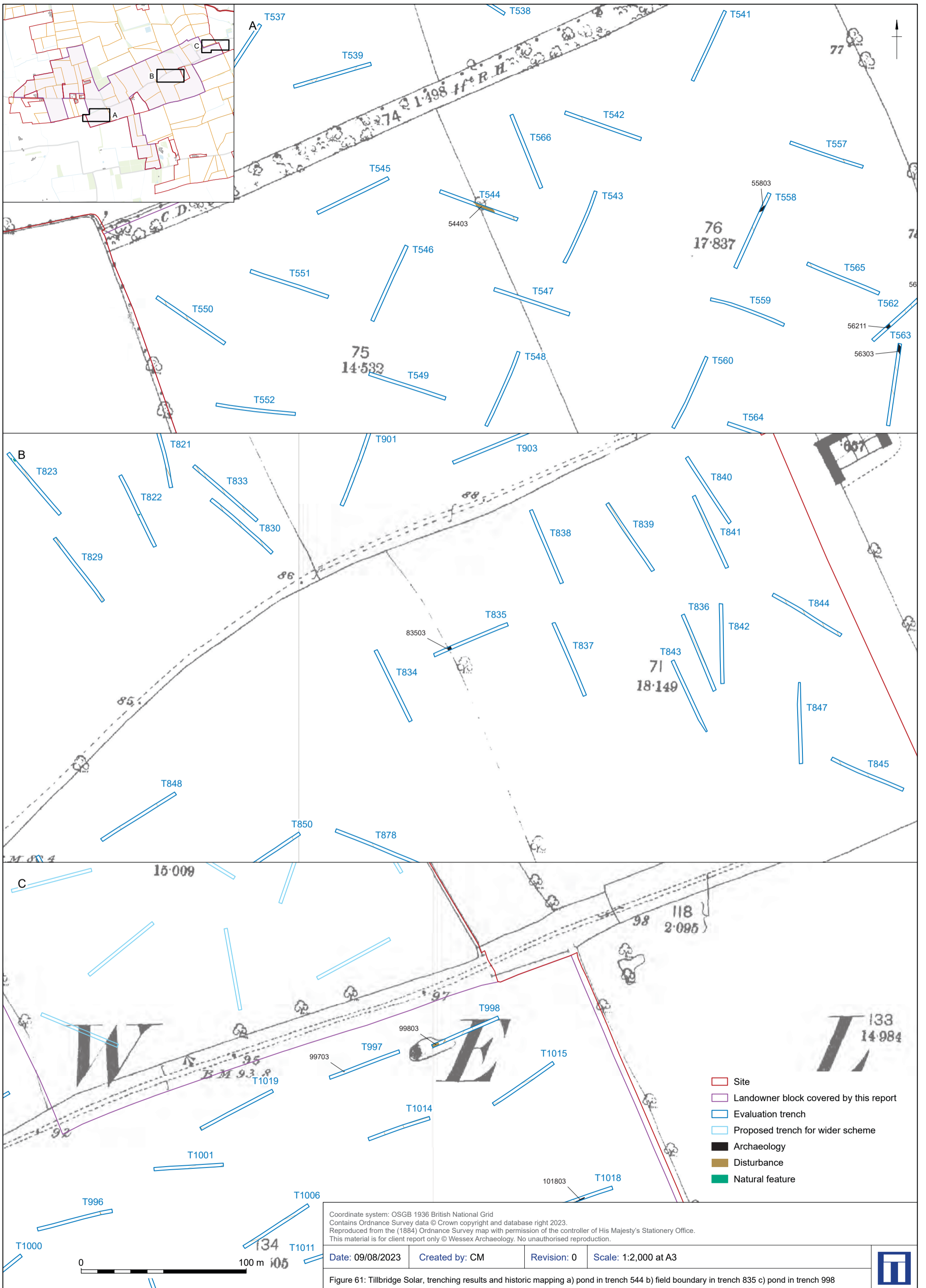




Figure 62: Trench 430 viewed from south, scales: 2 x 1 m



Figure 63: Trench 661 viewed from south-east, scales: 2 x 1 m



Figure 64: Trench 744 viewed from south-east, scales: 2 x 1 m



Figure 65: Trench 1016 viewed from south-west, scales: 2 x 1 m



Figure 66: North-east facing section of trench 414, scale: 1 m



Figure 67: South-west facing section of trench 427, scale: 1 m



Figure 68: East facing section of ditch 102312 and gully 102310, scale: 2 m

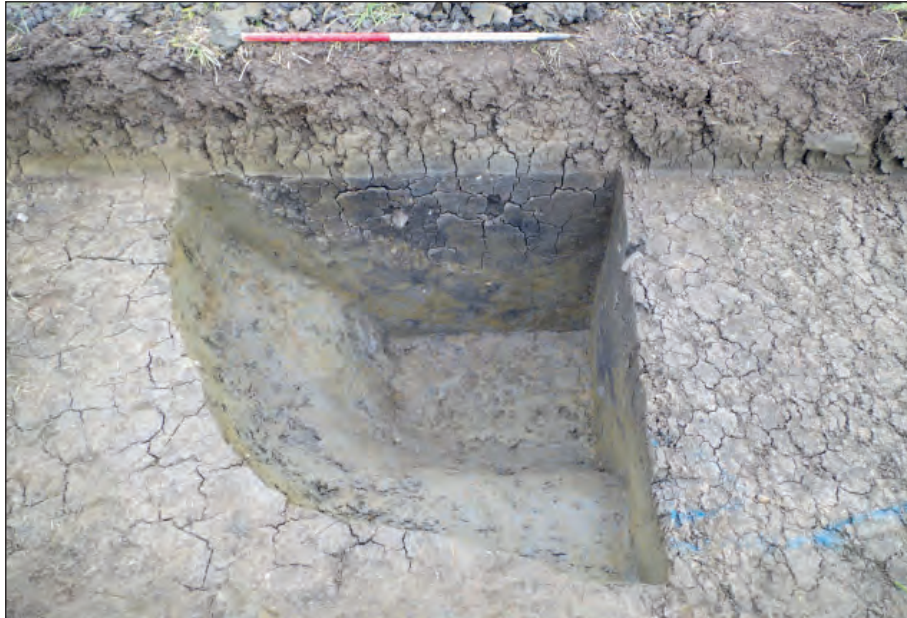


Figure 69: South facing section of pit 102513, scale: 1 m



Figure 70: North-west facing elevation of tank 112505 and drain 112504, scale: 1 m



Figure 71: Oblique view of west facing section of ditch 48608, scale: 1 m



Figure 72: East facing section of ditches 59009 and 59011, scale: 1 m



Figure 73: South-east facing section of ditch 56303, scale: 1 m



Figure 74: South-east facing section of ditch 62111, scale: 1 m



Figure 75: South-west facing section of ditches 61810 and 61815, scale: 1 m



Figure 76: Oblique view of north-east facing section of ditch 67537, scale: 1 m



Figure 77: Pottery and stone dump in ditch 67329, scale: 0.5 m



Figure 78: Trench 675 viewed from the north



Figure 79: Pit 67333 viewed from the south-east, scale: 0.5 m



Figure 80: Crop drying oven 63503 viewed from the south-east, scale: 1 m



Figure 81: Ditch 97905 viewed from the east, scale: 1 m



Figure 82: Postholes 73205, 73207, 73209 and 73211 viewed from the east, scale: 1 m



Wessex Archaeology Ltd registered office Portway House, Old Sarum Park, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 6EB
Tel: 01722 326867 Fax: 01722 337562 info@wessexarch.co.uk www.wessexarch.co.uk